1. ALL RESISTANCE VALUES ARE IN OHMS, 0.1 WATT +/- 5%.
2. ALL CAPACITANCE VALUES ARE IN MICROFARADS.
3. ALL CRYSTALS & OSCILLATOR VALUES ARE IN HERTZ.

| REV | ECN | DESCRIPTION OF REVISION | CK APPD / DATE |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | | 2011-02-08 |

# K60 MLB

LAST_MODIFIED=Tue Feb 8 14:39:56 2011


| Page (.csa) | | Contents | Sync | Date |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 1 | Table of Contents | K60 | 05/21/2009 |
| 2 | 2 | System Block Diagram | K60_SIJI | 01/06/2011 |
| 3 | 3 | Power Block Diagram | K60_JERRY | 01/06/2011 |
| 4 | 4 | BOM Configuration | K60_AARON | N/A |
| 5 | 5 | DEBUG LEDS | K62 | 01/06/2011 |
| 6 | 6 | Power Conn / Alias | K60_MARK | 12/30/2010 |
| 7 | 7 | Holes | K74_MASTER | N/A |
| 8 | 8 | UNUSED SIGNAL ALIAS | K62 | 01/06/2011 |
| 9 | 9 | Signal Aliases | K62 | 01/06/2011 |
| 10 | 10 | CPU DMI/PEG/FDI/RSVD | K62 | 01/06/2011 |
| 11 | 11 | CPU CLOCK/MISC/JTAG | K62 | 01/06/2011 |
| 12 | 12 | CPU DDR3 INTERFACES | K62 | 01/06/2011 |
| 13 | 13 | CPU POWER | K62 | 01/06/2011 |
| 14 | 14 | CPU GROUNDS | K62 | 01/06/2011 |
| 15 | 15 | STRAPS,PULL UPS,PULL DOWNS FOR PCH AND CPU | K62 | 01/06/2011 |
| 16 | 16 | CPU NON-GFX DECOUPLING | K62 | 01/06/2011 |
| 17 | 17 | GFX DECOUPLING & PCH PWR ALIAS | K62 | 01/06/2011 |
| 18 | 18 | PCH SATA/PCIE/CLK/LPC/SPI | K62 | 01/06/2011 |
| 19 | 19 | PCH DMI/FDI/GRAPHICS | K62 | 01/06/2011 |
| 20 | 20 | PCH PCI/FLASHCACHE/USB | K62 | 01/06/2011 |
| 21 | 21 | PCH MISC | K62 | 01/06/2011 |
| 22 | 22 | PCH POWER | K62 | 01/06/2011 |
| 23 | 23 | PCH GROUNDS | K62 | 01/06/2011 |
| 24 | 24 | PCH DECOUPLING | K62 | 01/06/2011 |
| 25 | 25 | CPU & PCH XDP | K62 | 01/06/2011 |
| 26 | 26 | CLOCK (CK505) | K62 | 01/06/2011 |
| 27 | 28 | CHIPSET SUPPORT | K62 | 01/06/2011 |
| 28 | 29 | DDR3 VREF MARGINING | K62 | 01/06/2011 |
| 29 | 30 | MEMORY CAPS | K62 | 01/06/2011 |
| 30 | 31 | DDR3 SO-DIMM 0 & 2 | K62 | 01/06/2011 |
| 31 | 32 | DDR3 SO-DIMM 1 & 3 | K62 | 01/06/2011 |
| 32 | 33 | DDR3 SUPPORT AND BITSWAPS | K62 | 01/06/2011 |
| 33 | 34 | PCI-E Wireless Connector | K62 | 01/06/2011 |
| 34 | 35 | USB HUB 1 | K62 | 01/06/2011 |
| 35 | 36 | USB HUB 2 | K62 | 01/06/2011 |
| 36 | 38 | CAESAR IV SUPPORT | K62 | 01/06/2011 |
| 37 | 39 | ETHERNET PHY (CAESAR IV) | K62 | 01/06/2011 |
| 38 | 40 | Ethernet Connector | K60_MARK | 01/06/2011 |
| 39 | 41 | FireWire LLC/PHY (FW643) | K60_ROSITA | 01/06/2011 |
| 40 | 42 | FireWire: 1394B MISC | K62 | 01/06/2011 |
| 41 | 43 | FIREWIRE CONNECTOR | K62 | 01/06/2011 |
| 42 | 45 | SATA Connectors | K60_JERRY | 01/06/2011 |
| 43 | 46 | EXTERNAL USB CONNECTORS | K62 | 01/06/2011 |
| 44 | 47 | Internal USB Connections | K62 | 01/06/2011 |
| 45 | 48 | SD READER CONNECTOR | K62 | 01/06/2011 |
| 46 | 49 | SMC | K62 | 01/06/2011 |
| 47 | 50 | SMC Support | K62 | 01/06/2011 |
| 48 | 51 | LPC+SPI Debug Connector | K62 | 01/06/2011 |
| 49 | 52 | SMBUS CONNECTIONS | K60_MARK | 01/06/2011 |
| 50 | 53 | CPU/PCH/GPU POWER SENSE | K62 | 01/06/2011 |
| 51 | 54 | HDD OOB SENSE | K62 | 01/06/2011 |
| 52 | 55 | TEMP SENSORS | K60_MARK | 01/06/2011 |
| 53 | 56 | HD AND OD FAN | K62 | 01/06/2011 |
| 54 | 57 | CPU FAN | K60_JERRY | 01/06/2011 |
| 55 | 61 | SPI ROM | K62 | 01/06/2011 |
| 56 | 62 | AUDIO: CODEC/REGULATOR | K60_DAVID | 01/06/2011 |
| 57 | 63 | AUDIO: FILTER/BUFFER | K60_DAVID | 01/06/2011 |
| 58 | 64 | AUDIO: SPEAKER AMP_1 | K60_DAVID | 01/06/2011 |
| 59 | 65 | AUDIO: SPEAKER AMP | K60_DAVID | 01/06/2011 |
| 60 | 66 | Audio: MLB to I/O Conn. | K60_DAVID | 01/06/2011 |
| 61 | 67 | AUDIO: Detects/Grounding | K60_DAVID | 11/24/2010 |
| 62 | 68 | AUDIO: Mikey | K60_DAVID | 01/06/2011 |
| 63 | 69 | POWER SEQUENCING ENABLES | K62 | 01/06/2011 |
| 64 | 70 | POWER SEQUENCING PGOOD | K62 | 01/06/2011 |
| 65 | 71 | VREG: PPVCORE_S0_CPU | K60_AARON | N/A |
| 66 | 72 | VREG: CPU CORE - PHASES 1-3 | K62 | 01/06/2011 |
| 67 | 73 | VREG:AXG PHASE/CORE - CAPS | K60_AARON | N/A |
| 68 | 74 | 1V05 REGULATOR | K62 | 01/06/2011 |
| 69 | 75 | CPU VCCSA REGULATOR | K62 | 11/15/2010 |
| 70 | 77 | 5V_S3 / 3V3_S5 VREGS | K62 | 01/06/2011 |
| 71 | 78 | 1.5V / 1.8V VREGS | K62 | 01/06/2011 |
| 72 | 79 | 3.42 G3HOT SUPPLY | K62 | 01/06/2011 |
| 73 | 80 | S3+S0 FETS | K62 | 01/06/2011 |
| 74 | 81 | 12V_S0 & 12V_S5 switch | K60_JERRY | 01/06/2011 |
| 75 | 84 | MXM PCIe, DP & Power | K62 | 01/06/2011 |
| 76 | 85 | MXM I/O | K60_MASTER | N/A |
| 77 | 86 | MXM PCIE CAPS | K62 | 01/06/2011 |
| 78 | 87 | DP ALIAS AND CONTROL | K60_AARON | 07/18/2010 |
| 79 | 88 | GREEN CLOCK | K62 | 01/06/2011 |
| 80 | 89 | T29 POWER | K62 | 01/06/2011 |
| 81 | 90 | Display: Int DP Connector | K62 | 01/06/2011 |
| 82 | 91 | 2V9/3V3/12V POWER SWITCH | K62 | 11/14/2010 |
| 83 | 92 | Internal DP MUXing | K62 | 01/06/2011 |
| 84 | 93 | DisplayPort/T29 A MUXing | K62 | 11/14/2010 |
| 85 | 94 | DisplayPort/T29 A Connector | K62 | 01/06/2011 |
| 86 | 97 | T29 Host (1 of 2) | K62 | 01/06/2011 |
| 87 | 98 | T29 Host (2 of 2) | K62 | 01/06/2011 |
| 88 | 100 | K60/K62 RULE DEFINITIONS | K62 | 01/06/2011 |
| 89 | 101 | Memory Constraints | K60_ROSITA | 01/06/2011 |
| 90 | 102 | PCIE/DMI/FDI/SATA CONSTRAINTS | K62 | 01/06/2011 |
| 91 | 103 | IBEX PEAK CONSTRAINTS | K62 | 01/06/2011 |
| 92 | 104 | USB/ENET/SD/FW/AUD CONSTRAINTS | K62 | 01/06/2011 |
| 93 | 105 | GRAPHICS CONSTRAINTS | K62 | 01/06/2011 |
| 94 | 106 | SMC Constraints | K62 | 01/06/2011 |
| 95 | 107 | POWER CONSTRAINTS | K62 | 01/06/2011 |
| 96 | 108 | T29 CONSTRAINTS | K62 | 01/06/2011 |
| 97 | 109 | PM RESETS ENABLES PGOOD CONST | K62 | 01/06/2011 |
| 98 | 110 | K60/K62 ICT/FCT | K62 | 01/06/2011 |

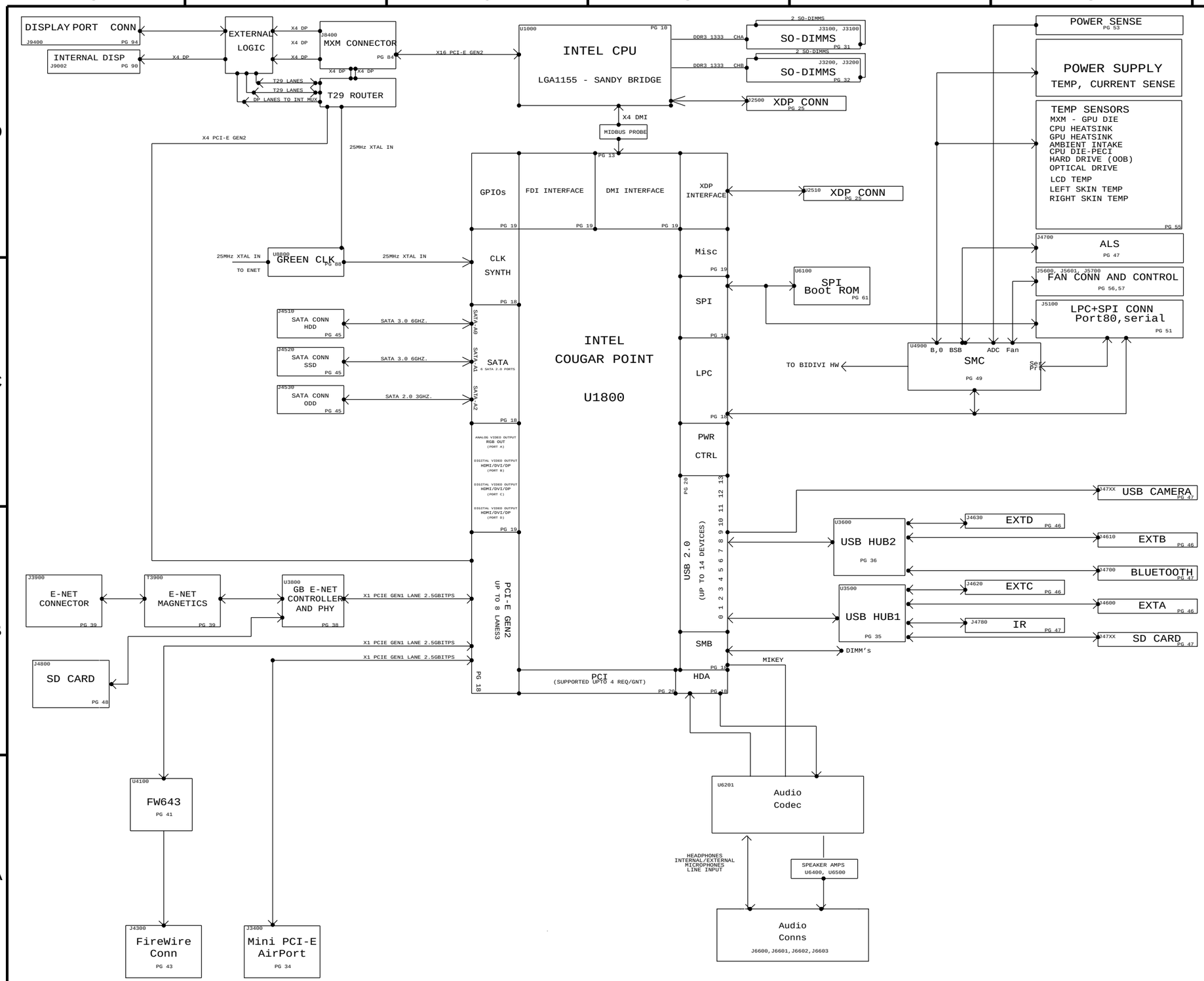

DRAWING
TITLE=K22
ABBREV=DRAWING
LAST_MODIFIED=Tue Feb 8 14:39:56 2011

DRAWING TITLE: SCH,K60,MLB

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER: 051-8115 SIZE: D
REVISION: 11.1.0
BRANCH:
PAGE: 1 OF 110
SHEET: 1 OF 98


NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY:
THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC.
THE POSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING:
I TO MAINTAIN THIS DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IT IN WHOLE OR PART
IV ALL RIGHTS RESERVED.




SYNC_MASTER=K60_SIJI SYNC_DATE=01/06/2011

PAGE TITLE
# System Block Diagram

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER 051-8115 SIZE D

REVISION 11.1.0

BRANCH

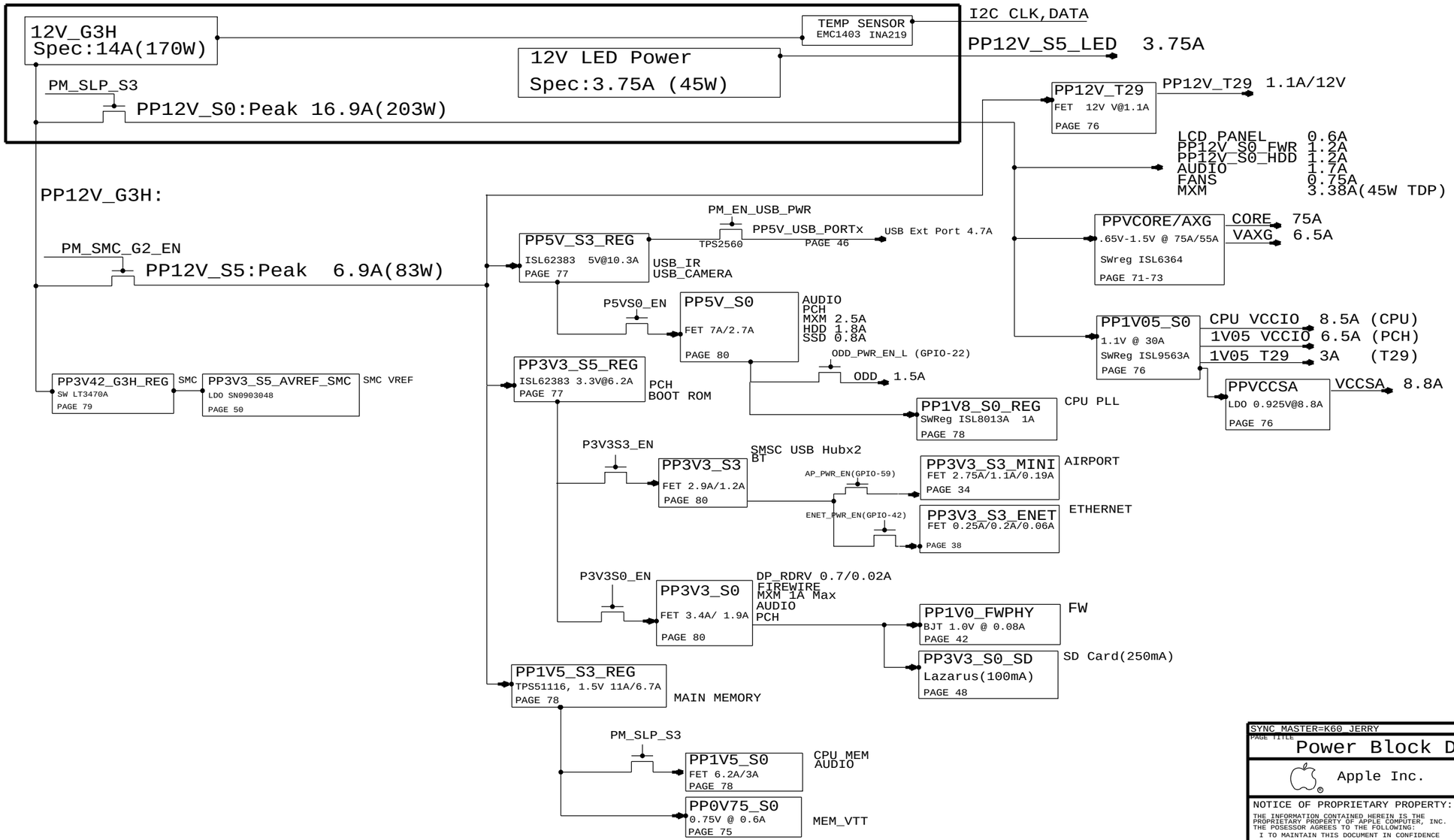
PAGE 2 OF 110

SHEET 2 OF 98

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY:
THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC.
THE POSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING:
I TO MAINTAIN THIS DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IT IN WHOLE OR PART
IV ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

WWW.AliSaler.Com

# AC/DC POWER SUPPLY (Spec:215W)




SYNC_MASTER=K60_JERRY SYNC_DATE=01/06/2011

PAGE TITLE
Power Block Diagram

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER 051-8115 SIZE D

REVISION 11.1.0

BRANCH

PAGE 3 OF 110

SHEET 3 OF 98

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY:
THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC.
THE POSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING:
I TO MAINTAIN THIS DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IT IN WHOLE OR PART
IV ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

## BOM Variants

| BOM NUMBER | BOM NAME | BOM OPTIONS |
|---|---|---|
| 085-0801 | PCBA,MLB,DEV,K60 | DEVELOPMENT,DEV_GROUP |
| 639-1767 | PCBA,MLB,K60,2.5G,4C,PRQ,P2_ODD | K60,2P5GHZ_SNB_CPU_PRQ,BASIC1,BASIC2,CPUVCORE-3PH,ODD_SATA:P2,YES_DBG |
| 639-1820 | PCBA,MLB,K60,2.7G,4C,PRQ,P2_ODD | K60,2P7GHZ_SNB_CPU_PRQ,BASIC1,BASIC2,CPUVCORE-3PH,ODD_SATA:P2,YES_DBG |
| 639-1821 | PCBA,MLB,K60,2.8G,4C,PRQ,P2_ODD | K60,2P8GHZ_SNB_CPU_PRQ,BASIC1,BASIC2,CPUVCORE-3PH,ODD_SATA:P2,YES_DBG |
| 639-2160 | PCBA,MLB,K60,2.5G,4C,PRQ,P2_ODD,NO_DBG | K60,2P5GHZ_SNB_CPU_PRQ,BASIC1,BASIC2,CPUVCORE-3PH,ODD_SATA:P2,NO_DBG |
| 639-2159 | PCBA,MLB,K60,2.7G,4C,PRQ,P2_ODD,NO_DBG | K60,2P7GHZ_SNB_CPU_PRQ,BASIC1,BASIC2,CPUVCORE-3PH,ODD_SATA:P2,NO_DBG |
| 639-2161 | PCBA,MLB,K60,2.8G,4C,PRQ,P2_ODD,NO_DBG | K60,2P8GHZ_SNB_CPU_PRQ,BASIC1,BASIC2,CPUVCORE-3PH,ODD_SATA:P2,NO_DBG |
| 639-2118 | PCBA,MLB,K60,2.5G,4C,PRQ,P1_ODD | K60,2P5GHZ_SNB_CPU_PRQ,BASIC1,BASIC2,CPUVCORE-3PH,ODD_SATA:P1,YES_DBG |
| 639-2122 | PCBA,MLB,K60,2.7G,4C,PRQ,P1_ODD | K60,2P7GHZ_SNB_CPU_PRQ,BASIC1,BASIC2,CPUVCORE-3PH,ODD_SATA:P1,YES_DBG |
| 639-2119 | PCBA,MLB,K60,2.8G,4C,PRQ,P1_ODD | K60,2P8GHZ_SNB_CPU_PRQ,BASIC1,BASIC2,CPUVCORE-3PH,ODD_SATA:P1,YES_DBG |
| 639-2132 | PCBA,MLB,K60,2.5G,4C,PRQ,P1_ODD,NO_DBG | K60,2P5GHZ_SNB_CPU_PRQ,BASIC1,BASIC2,CPUVCORE-3PH,ODD_SATA:P1,NO_DBG |
| 639-2133 | PCBA,MLB,K60,2.7G,4C,PRQ,P1_ODD,NO_DBG | K60,2P7GHZ_SNB_CPU_PRQ,BASIC1,BASIC2,CPUVCORE-3PH,ODD_SATA:P1,NO_DBG |
| 639-2134 | PCBA,MLB,K60,2.8G,4C,PRQ,P1_ODD,NO_DBG | K60,2P8GHZ_SNB_CPU_PRQ,BASIC1,BASIC2,CPUVCORE-3PH,ODD_SATA:P1,NO_DBG |

## BOM GROUPS

| BOM GROUP | BOM OPTIONS |
|---|---|
| BASIC1 | COMMON,ALTERNATE,MXM,FCIM,CPU_1V5_SENSE,CPU_VCCSA_SENSE,1V05_PCH_SENSE,HUB_USX2061,PRODUCTION,VAXG,SSD |
| BASIC2 | AP,BT,IR,T29 |
| DEV_GROUP | VREFMRGN_A,VREFMRGN_B,DIMM_1V5_SENSE |
| YES_DBG | XDP,XDP_CONN,XDP_CPU_BPM,MOJOMUX:YES,LPCPLUS:YES |
| NO_DBG | MOJOMUX:NO,LPCPLUS:NO |

## CPU SOCKET & ILM SUB-BOMS

| PART# | QTY | DESCRIPTION | REFERENCE DESIGNATOR(S) | CRITICAL | BOM OPTION |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 511S0071 | 1 | SOCKET,LGA1155,CPU-LF | U1000 | CRITICAL | TYCO_SOCKET |
| 604-1474 | 1 | ASSY,PURCHASED,ILM,TYCO | ILM | CRITICAL | TYCO_SOCKET |
| 511S0073 | 1 | SOCKET,LGA1155,CPU-LF | U1000 | CRITICAL | MOLEX_SOCKET |
| 604-1161 | 1 | ASSY,PURCHASED,ILM,MOLEX | ILM | CRITICAL | MOLEX_SOCKET |

| BOM NUMBER | BOM NAME | BOM OPTIONS |
|---|---|---|
| 085-2452 | SUB ASSY,CPU SOCKET,K60,TYCO | TYCO_SOCKET |
| 085-2453 | SUB ASSY,CPU SOCKET,K60,MOLEX | MOLEX_SOCKET |

| PART# | QTY | DESCRIPTION | REFERENCE DESIGNATOR(S) | CRITICAL | BOM OPTION |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 085-2452 | 1 | TYCO CPU SOCKET AND ILM | SKT_ILM | CRITICAL | |

| PART NUMBER | ALTERNATE FOR PART NUMBER | BOM OPTION | REF DES | COMMENTS: |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 085-2453 | 085-2452 | | SKT_ILM | MOLEX ALTERNATE |

## BOARD STACK-UP

| | |
|---|---|
| TOP | SIGNAL |
| 2 | GROUND |
| 3 | SIGNAL |
| 4 | POWER |
| 5 | POWER |
| 6 | SIGNAL |
| 7 | GROUND |
| BOTTOM | SIGNAL |

## COMMON

| | PART# | QTY | DESCRIPTION | REFERENCE DESIGNATOR(S) | CRITICAL | BOM OPTION |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 337S4088 | 1 | IC,COUGAR POINT,SLJ4F,BD82Z68,PRQ,B3 | U1800 | CRITICAL | |
| | 353S3055 | 1 | IC,PI3VEDP212,X2 DP MUX,QFN | U9390 | CRITICAL | |
| | 338S0753 | 1 | IC,FW643,1394B_PCIE,PHY/LINK | U4100 | CRITICAL | |
| | 825-7122 | 1 | MLB LABEL,48.0X4.8 | X14 | CRITICAL | |
| | 343S0534 | 1 | IC,BCM57765,ENET&SD,8X8 | U3900 | CRITICAL | |
| RAW: 335S0807 | 341T0184 | 1 | FLASH,EFI BOOTROM,K60/K62 | U6100 | CRITICAL | |
| RAW: 335S0539 | 341T0328 | 1 | SFLASH ENET 2MBIT,CIV | U3990 | CRITICAL | |
| | 338S0945 | 1 | T29 ROUTER, IC ASSP | U9700 | CRITICAL | T29 |
| RAW: 335S0550 | 341T0257 | 1 | IC,T29,SERIAL EEPROM | U9790 | CRITICAL | T29 |
| RAW: 337S3997 | 341T0326 | 1 | IC,MCU,32B,LPC1112A,16KB/2KB,HVQFN25 | U9330 | CRITICAL | T29 |
| RAW: 335S0709 | 341T0330 | 1 | IC,MXM SYS ROM,24C02 | U8570 | CRITICAL | |
| RAW: 338S0878 | 341T0185 | 1 | IC,SMC,K60 | U4900 | CRITICAL | K60 |

## CPUS

| PART# | QTY | DESCRIPTION | REFERENCE DESIGNATOR(S) | CRITICAL | BOM OPTION |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 337S4043 | 1 | SNB,SR00S,PRQ,D2,2.5,65W,4+1,6M,LGA | CPU | CRITICAL | 2P5GHZ_SNB_CPU_PRQ |
| 337S4062 | 1 | SNB,SR009,PRQ,D2,2.7,65W,4+1,6M,LGA | CPU | CRITICAL | 2P7GHZ_SNB_CPU_PRQ |
| 337S4061 | 1 | SNB,SR00E,PRQ,D2,2.8,65W,4+1,8M,LGA | CPU | CRITICAL | 2P8GHZ_SNB_CPU_PRQ |

## K60 PARTS

| PART# | QTY | DESCRIPTION | REFERENCE DESIGNATOR(S) | CRITICAL | BOM OPTION |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 051-8115 | 1 | SCH,MLB,K60 | SCH1 | | K60 |
| 820-2641 | 1 | PCBF,MLB,K60 | MLB1 | | K60 |

## K60 ALTERNATE PARTS

| PART NUMBER | ALTERNATE FOR PART NUMBER | BOM OPTION | REF DES | COMMENTS: |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 128S0298 | 128S0293 | | | 330UF |
| 371S0679 | 371S0652 | | | PIN DIODE |
| 377S0107 | 377S0066 | | | USB DIODE |
| 376S0972 | 376S0612 | | | ROHM TRA-BJT |

SYNC_MASTER=K60_AARON SYNC_DATE=N/A

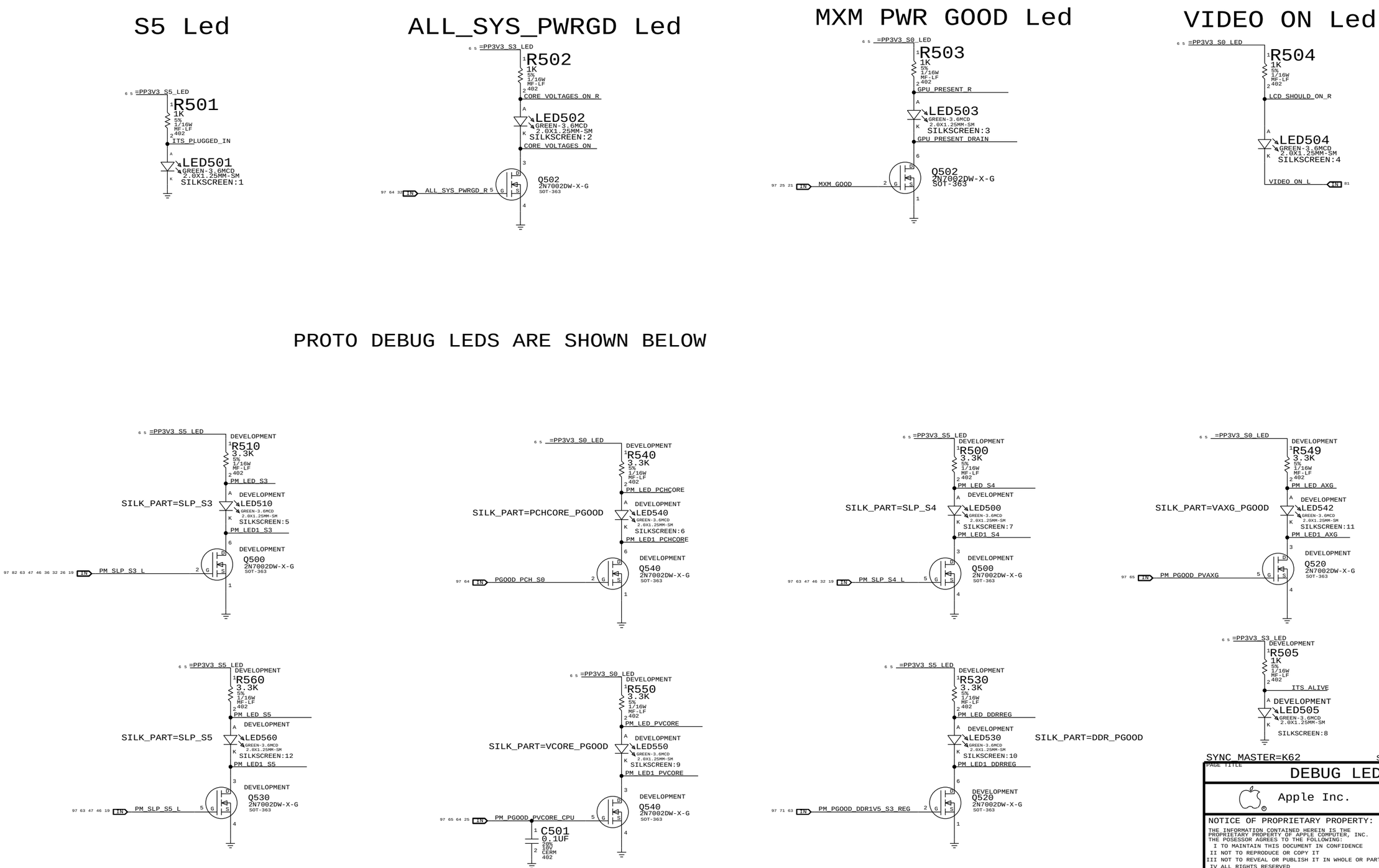
PAGE TITLE
BOM Configuration

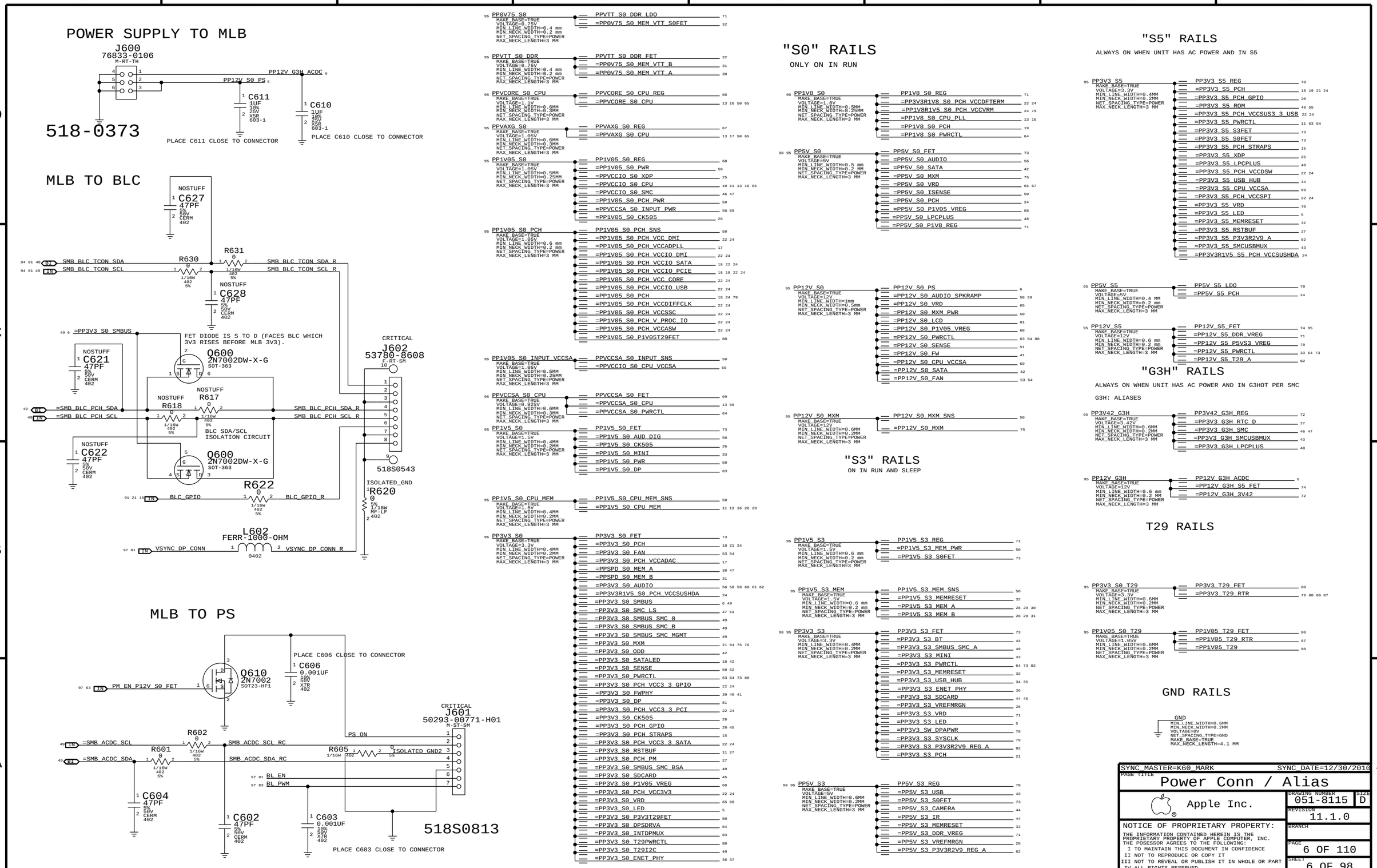
Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER 051-8115 SIZE D
REVISION 11.1.0
BRANCH
PAGE 4 OF 110
SHEET 4 OF 98

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY:
THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC.
THE POSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING:
I TO MAINTAIN THIS DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IT IN WHOLE OR PART
IV ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

WWW.AliSaler.Com

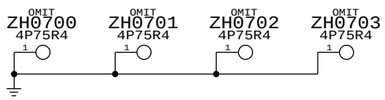

S5 Led
ALL_SYS_PWRGD Led
MXM PWR GOOD Led
VIDEO ON Led
PROTO DEBUG LEDS ARE SHOWN BELOW
=PP3V3_S5_LED
R501
1K
ITS_PLUGGED_IN
LED501
GREEN-3.6MCD
2.0X1.25MM-SM
SILKSCREEN:1
=PP3V3_S3_LED
R502
CORE_VOLTAGES_ON_R
LED502
SILKSCREEN:2
CORE_VOLTAGES_ON
ALL_SYS_PWRGD_R
Q502
2N7002DW-X-G
SOT-363
=PP3V3_S0_LED
R503
GPU_PRESENT_R
LED503
SILKSCREEN:3
GPU_PRESENT_DRAIN
MXM_GOOD
Q502
2N7002DW-X-G
SOT-363
=PP3V3_S0_LED
R504
LCD_SHOULD_ON_R
LED504
SILKSCREEN:4
VIDEO_ON_L
=PP3V3_S5_LED
DEVELOPMENT
R510
3.3K
PM_LED_S3
SILK_PART=SLP_S3
LED510
SILKSCREEN:5
PM_LED1_S3
Q500
2N7002DW-X-G
PM_SLP_S3_L
=PP3V3_S0_LED
R540
PM_LED_PCHCORE
SILK_PART=PCHCORE_PGOOD
LED540
SILKSCREEN:6
PM_LED1_PCHCORE
Q540
PGOOD_PCH_S0
=PP3V3_S5_LED
R500
PM_LED_S4
SILK_PART=SLP_S4
LED500
SILKSCREEN:7
PM_LED1_S4
Q500
PM_SLP_S4_L
=PP3V3_S0_LED
R549
PM_LED_AXG
SILK_PART=VAXG_PGOOD
LED542
SILKSCREEN:11
PM_LED1_AXG
Q520
PM_PGOOD_PVAXG
=PP3V3_S5_LED
R560
PM_LED_S5
SILK_PART=SLP_S5
LED560
SILKSCREEN:12
PM_LED1_S5
Q530
PM_SLP_S5_L
=PP3V3_S0_LED
R550
PM_LED_PVCORE
SILK_PART=VCORE_PGOOD
LED550
SILKSCREEN:9
PM_LED1_PVCORE
Q540
PM_PGOOD_PVCORE_CPU
C501
0.1UF
=PP3V3_S5_LED
R530
PM_LED_DDRREG
LED530
SILKSCREEN:10
PM_LED1_DDRREG
SILK_PART=DDR_PGOOD
Q520
PM_PGOOD_DDR1V5_S3_REG
=PP3V3_S3_LED
R505
ITS_ALIVE
LED505
SILKSCREEN:8
SYNC_MASTER=K62
SYNC_DATE=01/06/2011
PAGE TITLE
DEBUG LEDS
Apple Inc.
DRAWING NUMBER
051-8115
SIZE
D
REVISION
11.1.0
BRANCH
PAGE
5 OF 110
SHEET
5 OF 98
NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY:
THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC.
THE POSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING:
I TO MAINTAIN THIS DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IT IN WHOLE OR PART
IV ALL RIGHTS RESERVED




WWW.AliSaler.Com

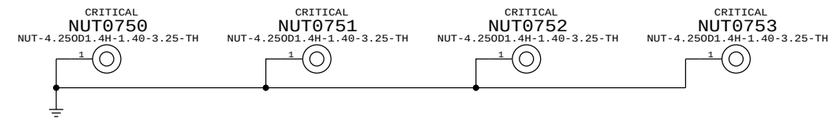
## CPU Heatsink

4mm Plated Holes (998-0850)



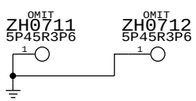

## DIMM CONNECTOR NUTS

Nuts (805-9582)



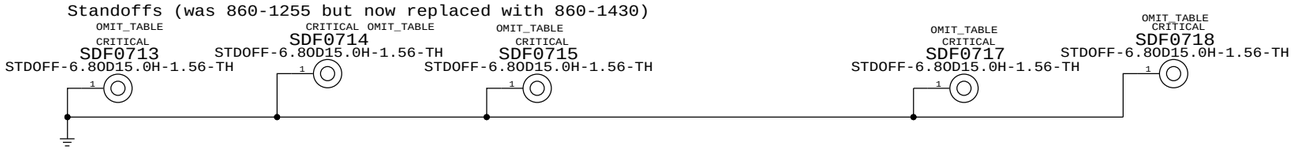

## PCH HEATSINK

MOUNTING HOLES (998-0873, 998-0976)




## Rear Cover

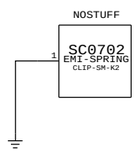
Standoffs (was 860-1255 but now replaced with 860-1430)



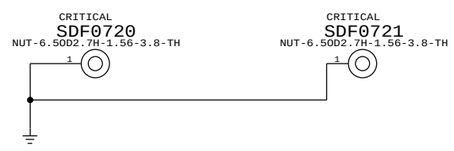

| PART# | QTY | DESCRIPTION | REFERENCE DESIGNATOR(S) | BOM OPTION |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 860-1430 | 5 | STANDOFF,MLB,K60/K62 | SDF0713,SDF0714,SDF0715,SDF0717,SDF0718 | |

## For EMC

EMC Spring (870-1577); Near DIMMs




MXM STANDOFFS (835-0272)




SYNC_MASTER=K74_MASTER SYNC_DATE=N/A

PAGE TITLE: Holes

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER: 051-8115 SIZE: D

REVISION: 11.1.0

BRANCH:

PAGE: 7 OF 110

SHEET: 7 OF 98

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY:
THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC.
THE POSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING:
I TO MAINTAIN THIS DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IT IN WHOLE OR PART
IV ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

## UNUSED CPU SIGNALS

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 10 | TP_CPU_RSVD<16..1> | NC_CPU_RSVD<16..1> | MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE |
| 10 | TP_CPU_RSVD<46..19> | NC_CPU_RSVD<46..19> | MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE |

## NC ON UNUSED PCI ALIASES

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 20 | TP_PCI_AD<31..0> | NC_PCI_AD<31..0> | MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE |
| 20 | TP_PCI_C_BE_L<3..0> | NC_PCI_C_BE_L<3..0> | MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE |
| 20 | TP_PCI_PAR | NC_PCI_PAR | MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE |
| 20 | TP_PCI_RESET_L | NC_PCI_RESET_L | MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE |
| 18 | TP_LPC_DREQ0_L | NC_LPC_DREQ0_L | MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE |

## NC ON UNUSED MEM ALIASES

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 12 | TP_MEM_A_DQ_CB<7..0> | NC_MEM_A_DQ_CB<7..0> | MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE |
| 12 | TP_MEM_A_DQS_N<8> | NC_MEM_A_DQSN<8> | MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE |
| 12 | TP_MEM_A_DQS_P<8> | NC_MEM_A_DQSP<8> | MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE |
| 12 | TP_MEM_B_DQ_CB<7..0> | NC_MEM_B_DQ_CB<7..0> | MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE |
| 12 | TP_MEM_B_DQS_N<8> | NC_MEM_B_DQSN<8> | MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE |
| 12 | TP_MEM_B_DQS_P<8> | NC_MEM_B_DQSP<8> | MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE |

## NC ON UNUSED MISC ALIASES

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 18 | TP_HDA_SDIN1 | NC_HDA_SDIN1 | MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE |
| 18 | TP_HDA_SDIN2 | NC_HDA_SDIN2 | MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE |
| 18 | TP_HDA_SDIN3 | NC_HDA_SDIN3 | MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE |
| 21 | TP_PCH_PWM0 | NC_PCH_PWM0 | MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE |
| 21 | TP_PCH_PWM1 | NC_PCH_PWM1 | MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE |
| 21 | TP_PCH_PWM2 | NC_PCH_PWM2 | MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE |
| 21 | TP_PCH_PWM3 | NC_PCH_PWM3 | MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE |
| 21 | TP_PCH_SST | NC_PCH_SST | MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE |
| 18 | TP_PCH_CL_CLK1 | NC_PCH_CL_CLK1 | MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE |
| 18 | TP_PCH_CL_DATA1 | NC_PCH_CL_DATA1 | MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE |
| 18 | TP_PCH_CL_RST1 | NC_PCH_CL_RST1 | MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE |

## NC ON UNUSED PCIE ALIASES

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 18 | TP_PCIE_CLK100M_PE5P | NC_PCIE_CLK100M_PE5P | MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE |
| 18 | TP_PCIE_CLK100M_PE5N | NC_PCIE_CLK100M_PE5N | MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE |
| 21 | TP_PCIE_CLK100M_PE6P | NC_PCIE_CLK100M_PE6P | MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE |
| 21 | TP_PCIE_CLK100M_PE6N | NC_PCIE_CLK100M_PE6N | MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE |
| 21 | TP_PCIE_CLK100M_PE7P | NC_PCIE_CLK100M_PE7P | MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE |
| 21 | TP_PCIE_CLK100M_PE7N | NC_PCIE_CLK100M_PE7N | MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE |
| 10 | TP_PE_RX_N<3..0> | NC_PE_RXN<3..0> | MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE |
| 10 | TP_PE_RX_P<3..0> | NC_PE_RXP<3..0> | MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE |
| 10 | TP_PE_TX_N<3..0> | NC_PE_TXN<3..0> | MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE |
| 10 | TP_PE_TX_P<3..0> | NC_PE_TXP<3..0> | MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE |
| 18 | TP_PCIE_D2R_PERN4 | NC_PCIE_D2R_PERN4 | MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE |
| 18 | TP_PCIE_D2R_PERP4 | NC_PCIE_D2R_PERP4 | MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE |
| 18 | TP_PCIE_R2D_PETN4 | NC_PCIE_R2D_PETN4 | MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE |
| 18 | TP_PCIE_R2D_PETP4 | NC_PCIE_R2D_PETP4 | MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE |
| 18 | TP_PCIE_CLK100M_PE4P | NC_PCIE_CLK100M_PE4P | MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE |
| 18 | TP_PCIE_CLK100M_PE4N | NC_PCIE_CLK100M_PE4N | MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE |

## NC ON UNUSED USB ALIASES

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 20 | TP_USB_1N | NC_USB_1N | MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE |
| 20 | TP_USB_1P | NC_USB_1P | MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE |
| 20 | TP_USB_2N | NC_USB_2N | MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE |
| 20 | TP_USB_2P | NC_USB_2P | MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE |
| 20 | TP_USB_3N | NC_USB_3N | MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE |
| 20 | TP_USB_3P | NC_USB_3P | MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE |
| 20 | TP_USB_4N | NC_USB_4N | MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE |
| 20 | TP_USB_4P | NC_USB_4P | MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE |
| 20 | TP_USB_5N | NC_USB_5N | MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE |
| 20 | TP_USB_5P | NC_USB_5P | MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE |
| 20 | TP_USB_6N | NC_USB_6N | MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE |
| 20 | TP_USB_6P | NC_USB_6P | MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE |
| 20 | TP_USB_7N | NC_USB_7N | MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE |
| 20 | TP_USB_7P | NC_USB_7P | MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE |
| 20 | TP_USB_10N | NC_USB_10N | MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE |
| 20 | TP_USB_10P | NC_USB_10P | MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE |
| 20 | TP_USB_11N | NC_USB_11N | MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE |
| 20 | TP_USB_11P | NC_USB_11P | MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE |
| 20 | TP_USB_12N | NC_USB_12N | MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE |
| 20 | TP_USB_12P | NC_USB_12P | MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE |
| 20 | TP_USB_13N | NC_USB_13N | MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE |
| 20 | TP_USB_13P | NC_USB_13P | MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE |

## NC ON UNUSED DISPLAY ALIASES

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 19 | TP_CRT_IG_DDC_CLK | NC_CRT_IG_DDC_CLK | MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE |
| 19 | TP_CRT_IG_DDC_DATA | NC_CRT_IG_DDC_DATA | MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE |
| 19 | TP_CRT_IG_RED | NC_CRT_IG_RED | MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE |
| 19 | TP_CRT_IG_GREEN | NC_CRT_IG_GREEN | MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE |
| 19 | TP_CRT_IG_BLUE | NC_CRT_IG_BLUE | MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE |
| 19 | TP_CRT_IG_HSYNC | NC_CRT_IG_HSYNC | MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE |
| 19 | TP_CRT_IG_VSYNC | NC_CRT_IG_VSYNC | MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE |
| 19 | TP_DP_IG_B_MLN<3..0> | NC_DP_IG_B_MLN<3..0> | MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE |
| 19 | TP_DP_IG_B_MLP<3..0> | NC_DP_IG_B_MLP<3..0> | MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE |
| 19 | TP_DP_IG_B_AUX_N | NC_DP_IG_B_AUXN | MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE |
| 19 | TP_DP_IG_B_AUX_P | NC_DP_IG_B_AUXP | MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE |
| 19 | TP_DP_IG_B_HPD | NC_DP_IG_B_HPD | MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE |
| 19 | TP_DP_IG_B_DDC_CLK | NC_DP_IG_B_CTRL_CLK | MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE |
| 19 | TP_DP_IG_B_DDC_DATA | NC_DP_IG_B_CTRL_DATA | MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE |
| 19 | TP_DP_IG_C_MLN<3..0> | NC_DP_IG_C_MLN<3..0> | MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE |
| 19 | TP_DP_IG_C_MLP<3..0> | NC_DP_IG_C_MLP<3..0> | MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE |
| 19 | TP_DP_IG_C_AUX_N | NC_DP_IG_C_AUXN | MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE |
| 19 | TP_DP_IG_C_AUX_P | NC_DP_IG_C_AUXP | MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE |
| 19 | TP_DP_IG_C_HPD | NC_DP_IG_C_HPD | MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE |
| 19 | TP_DP_IG_C_CTRL_CLK | NC_DP_IG_C_CTRL_CLK | MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE |
| 19 | TP_DP_IG_C_CTRL_DATA | NC_DP_IG_C_CTRL_DATA | MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE |
| 19 | TP_DP_IG_D_MLN<3..0> | NC_DP_IG_D_MLN<3..0> | MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE |
| 19 | TP_DP_IG_D_MLP<3..0> | NC_DP_IG_D_MLP<3..0> | MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE |
| 19 | TP_DP_IG_D_AUXN | NC_DP_IG_D_AUXN | MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE |
| 19 | TP_DP_IG_D_AUXP | NC_DP_IG_D_AUXP | MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE |
| 19 | TP_DP_IG_D_HPD | NC_DP_IG_D_HPD | MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE |
| 19 | TP_DP_IG_D_CTRL_CLK | NC_DP_IG_D_CTRL_CLK | MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE |
| 19 | TP_DP_IG_D_CTRL_DATA | NC_DP_IG_D_CTRL_DATA | MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE |
| 19 | TP_SDVO_TVCLKINN | NC_SDVO_TVCLKINN | MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE |
| 19 | TP_SDVO_TVCLKINP | NC_SDVO_TVCLKINP | MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE |
| 19 | TP_SDVO_STALLN | NC_SDVO_STALLN | MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE |
| 19 | TP_SDVO_STALLP | NC_SDVO_STALLP | MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE |
| 19 | TP_SDVO_INTN | NC_SDVO_INTN | MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE |
| 19 | TP_SDVO_INTP | NC_SDVO_INTP | MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE |
| 18 | TP_PCH_L_BKLTCTL | NC_PCH_L_BKLTCTL | MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE |
| 18 | TP_PCH_L_BKLTEN | NC_PCH_L_BKLTEN | MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE |
| 18 | TP_PCH_L_VDD_EN | NC_PCH_L_VDD_EN | MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE |
| 18 | TP_PCH_CLKOUT_DPN | NC_PCH_CLKOUT_DPN | MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE |
| 18 | TP_PCH_CLKOUT_DPP | NC_PCH_CLKOUT_DPP | MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE |

## NC ON UNUSED FDI ALIASES

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 10 | TP_CPU_FDI_TX_N<7..0> | NC_CPU_FDI_TXN<7..0> | MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE |
| 10 | TP_CPU_FDI_TX_P<7..0> | NC_CPU_FDI_TXP<7..0> | MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE |
| 19 | TP_PCH_FDI_RX_N<7..0> | NC_PCH_FDI_RXN<7..0> | MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE |
| 19 | TP_PCH_FDI_RX_P<7..0> | NC_PCH_FDI_RXP<7..0> | MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE |

## NC ON UNUSED SATA ALIASES

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 19 | TP_SATA_D_D2RN | NC_SATA_D_D2RN | MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE |
| 19 | TP_SATA_D_D2RP | NC_SATA_D_D2RP | MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE |
| 19 | TP_SATA_D_R2D_CN | NC_SATA_D_R2D_CN | MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE |
| 19 | TP_SATA_D_R2D_CP | NC_SATA_D_R2D_CP | MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE |
| 19 | TP_SATA_E_D2RN | NC_SATA_E_D2RN | MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE |
| 19 | TP_SATA_E_D2RP | NC_SATA_E_D2RP | MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE |
| 19 | TP_SATA_E_R2D_CN | NC_SATA_E_R2D_CN | MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE |
| 19 | TP_SATA_E_R2D_CP | NC_SATA_E_R2D_CP | MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE |
| 19 | TP_SATA_F_D2RN | NC_SATA_F_D2RN | MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE |
| 19 | TP_SATA_F_D2RP | NC_SATA_F_D2RP | MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE |
| 19 | TP_SATA_F_R2D_CN | NC_SATA_F_R2D_CN | MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE |
| 19 | TP_SATA_F_R2D_CP | NC_SATA_F_R2D_CP | MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE |

SYNC_MASTER=K62 SYNC_DATE=01/06/2011

PAGE TITLE
# UNUSED SIGNAL ALIAS

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER 051-8115 SIZE D

REVISION 11.1.0

BRANCH

PAGE 8 OF 110

SHEET 8 OF 98

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY:
THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC.
THE POSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING:
I TO MAINTAIN THIS DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IT IN WHOLE OR PART
IV ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

WWW.AliSaler.Com

## PEG Slot Support

THIS SIGNAL NAME IS CONNECTED TO MXM

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 18 IN | PEG_CLK100M_P | 90 | GPU_CLK100M_PCIE_P (MAKE_BASE=TRUE) | CLK_100M_MXM_P | OUT 75 |
| 18 IN | PEG_CLK100M_N | 90 | GPU_CLK100M_PCIE_N (MAKE_BASE=TRUE) | CLK_100M_MXM_N | OUT 75 |
| 19 IN | =PEG_R2D_C_P<0..15> | | PEG_R2D_C_P<0..15> (MAKE_BASE=TRUE) | | OUT 77 90 |
| 19 IN | =PEG_R2D_C_N<0..15> | | PEG_R2D_C_N<0..15> (MAKE_BASE=TRUE) | | OUT 77 90 |
| 19 OUT | =PEG_D2R_P<0..15> | | PEG_D2R_P<0..15> (MAKE_BASE=TRUE) | | IN 77 90 |
| 19 OUT | =PEG_D2R_N<0..15> | | PEG_D2R_N<0..15> (MAKE_BASE=TRUE) | | IN 77 90 |
| 21 IN | PEG_CLKREQ_L | | MXM_CLKREQ_L (MAKE_BASE=TRUE) | | OUT 75 97 |
| 75 | MXM_RESET_L | | PEG_RESET_L (MAKE_BASE=TRUE) | | 27 97 |

97 91 19 IN PM_CLK32K_SUSCLK_R — R929 22 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402 (1, 2) — PM_CLK32K_SUSCLK OUT 46 91 97

PLACEMENT_NOTE=PLACE CLOSE TO U1800

SYNC_MASTER=K62 SYNC_DATE=01/06/2011

PAGE TITLE
# Signal Aliases

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER 051-8115 SIZE D

REVISION 11.1.0

BRANCH

PAGE 9 OF 110

SHEET 9 OF 98

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY:
THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC.
THE POSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING:
I TO MAINTAIN THIS DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IT IN WHOLE OR PART
IV ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

SHORT B4 & C4 TOGETHER, ROUTE AS A SINGLE 4 MIL TRACE TO R1010.1
ROUTE B5 TO R1010.1 AS A SEPERATE 10 MIL TRACE.

OMIT
U1000
SANDY_BRIDGE
LGA1155-SKT
(1 OF 10)

DMI

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| DMI_S2N_N<0> | W4 | DMI_RX_0* |
| DMI_S2N_N<1> | V4 | DMI_RX_1* |
| DMI_S2N_N<2> | Y4 | DMI_RX_2* |
| DMI_S2N_N<3> | AA5 | DMI_RX_3* |
| DMI_S2N_P<0> | W5 | DMI_RX_0 |
| DMI_S2N_P<1> | V3 | DMI_RX_1 |
| DMI_S2N_P<2> | Y3 | DMI_RX_2 |
| DMI_S2N_P<3> | AA4 | DMI_RX_3 |
| DMI_N2S_N<0> | V6 | DMI_TX_0* |
| DMI_N2S_N<1> | W8 | DMI_TX_1* |
| DMI_N2S_N<2> | Y7 | DMI_TX_2* |
| DMI_N2S_N<3> | AA8 | DMI_TX_3* |
| DMI_N2S_P<0> | V7 | DMI_TX_0 |
| DMI_N2S_P<1> | W7 | DMI_TX_1 |
| DMI_N2S_P<2> | Y6 | DMI_TX_2 |
| DMI_N2S_P<3> | AA7 | DMI_TX_3 |

FLEXIBLE DISPLAY INTERFACE (Unused)

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| TP_CPU_FDI_TX_N<0> | AC7 | FDI_TX_0* |
| TP_CPU_FDI_TX_N<1> | AC3 | FDI_TX_1* |
| TP_CPU_FDI_TX_N<2> | AD1 | FDI_TX_2* |
| TP_CPU_FDI_TX_N<3> | AD3 | FDI_TX_3* |
| TP_CPU_FDI_TX_N<4> | AD6 | FDI_TX_4* |
| TP_CPU_FDI_TX_N<5> | AE8 | FDI_TX_5* |
| TP_CPU_FDI_TX_N<6> | AF2 | FDI_TX_6* |
| TP_CPU_FDI_TX_N<7> | AG1 | FDI_TX_7* |
| TP_CPU_FDI_TX_P<0> | AC8 | FDI_TX_0 |
| TP_CPU_FDI_TX_P<1> | AC2 | FDI_TX_1 |
| TP_CPU_FDI_TX_P<2> | AD2 | FDI_TX_2 |
| TP_CPU_FDI_TX_P<3> | AD4 | FDI_TX_3 |
| TP_CPU_FDI_TX_P<4> | AD7 | FDI_TX_4 |
| TP_CPU_FDI_TX_P<5> | AE7 | FDI_TX_5 |
| TP_CPU_FDI_TX_P<6> | AF3 | FDI_TX_6 |
| TP_CPU_FDI_TX_P<7> | AG2 | FDI_TX_7 |
| CPU_FDI_FSYNC<0> | AC5 | FDI_FSYNC_0 |
| CPU_FDI_FSYNC<1> | AE5 | FDI_FSYNC_1 |
| CPU_FDI_INT | AG3 | FDI_INT |
| CPU_FDI_LSYNC<0> | AC4 | FDI_LSYNC_0 |
| CPU_FDI_LSYNC<1> | AE4 | FDI_LSYNC_1 |
| CPU_FDI_COMPIO | AE2 | FDI_COMPIO |
| | AE1 | FDI_ICOMPO |

PLACEMENT_NOTE=Place within 12.7MM of CPU
R1011 0 5% 1/10W MF-LF 402
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.3MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2MM
NET_SPACING_TYPE=CPU_RCOMP

PCI EXPRESS (Available for Workstation only)

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| TP_PE_RX_N<0> | P4 | PE_RX_0* |
| TP_PE_RX_N<1> | R1 | PE_RX_1* |
| TP_PE_RX_N<2> | T3 | PE_RX_2* |
| TP_PE_RX_N<3> | U1 | PE_RX_3* |
| TP_PE_RX_P<0> | P3 | PE_RX_0 |
| TP_PE_RX_P<1> | R2 | PE_RX_1 |
| TP_PE_RX_P<2> | T4 | PE_RX_2 |
| TP_PE_RX_P<3> | U2 | PE_RX_3 |
| TP_PE_TX_N<0> | P7 | PE_TX_0* |
| TP_PE_TX_N<1> | T8 | PE_TX_1* |
| TP_PE_TX_N<2> | R5 | PE_TX_2* |
| TP_PE_TX_N<3> | U6 | PE_TX_3* |
| TP_PE_TX_P<0> | P8 | PE_TX_0 |
| TP_PE_TX_P<1> | T7 | PE_TX_1 |
| TP_PE_TX_P<2> | R6 | PE_TX_2 |
| TP_PE_TX_P<3> | U5 | PE_TX_3 |

PCI EXPRESS -- GRAPHICS

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| PEG_COMPI | B4 | |
| PEG_ICOMPO | B5 | |
| PEG_RCOMPO | C4 | CPU_PEG_COMP |
| PEG_RX_0* | B12 | =PEG_D2R_N<0> |
| PEG_RX_1* | D11 | =PEG_D2R_N<1> |
| PEG_RX_2* | C9 | =PEG_D2R_N<2> |
| PEG_RX_3* | E9 | =PEG_D2R_N<3> |
| PEG_RX_4* | B7 | =PEG_D2R_N<4> |
| PEG_RX_5* | C5 | =PEG_D2R_N<5> |
| PEG_RX_6* | A6 | =PEG_D2R_N<6> |
| PEG_RX_7* | E1 | =PEG_D2R_N<7> |
| PEG_RX_8* | F3 | =PEG_D2R_N<8> |
| PEG_RX_9* | G1 | =PEG_D2R_N<9> |
| PEG_RX_10* | H4 | =PEG_D2R_N<10> |
| PEG_RX_11* | J2 | =PEG_D2R_N<11> |
| PEG_RX_12* | K4 | =PEG_D2R_N<12> |
| PEG_RX_13* | L2 | =PEG_D2R_N<13> |
| PEG_RX_14* | M4 | =PEG_D2R_N<14> |
| PEG_RX_15* | N2 | =PEG_D2R_N<15> |
| PEG_RX_0 | B11 | =PEG_D2R_P<0> |
| PEG_RX_1 | D12 | =PEG_D2R_P<1> |
| PEG_RX_2 | C10 | =PEG_D2R_P<2> |
| PEG_RX_3 | E10 | =PEG_D2R_P<3> |
| PEG_RX_4 | B8 | =PEG_D2R_P<4> |
| PEG_RX_5 | C6 | =PEG_D2R_P<5> |
| PEG_RX_6 | A5 | =PEG_D2R_P<6> |
| PEG_RX_7 | E2 | =PEG_D2R_P<7> |
| PEG_RX_8 | F4 | =PEG_D2R_P<8> |
| PEG_RX_9 | G2 | =PEG_D2R_P<9> |
| PEG_RX_10 | H3 | =PEG_D2R_P<10> |
| PEG_RX_11 | J1 | =PEG_D2R_P<11> |
| PEG_RX_12 | K3 | =PEG_D2R_P<12> |
| PEG_RX_13 | L1 | =PEG_D2R_P<13> |
| PEG_RX_14 | M3 | =PEG_D2R_P<14> |
| PEG_RX_15 | N1 | =PEG_D2R_P<15> |
| PEG_TX_0* | C14 | =PEG_R2D_C_N<0> |
| PEG_TX_1* | E13 | =PEG_R2D_C_N<1> |
| PEG_TX_2* | G13 | =PEG_R2D_C_N<2> |
| PEG_TX_3* | F11 | =PEG_R2D_C_N<3> |
| PEG_TX_4* | J13 | =PEG_R2D_C_N<4> |
| PEG_TX_5* | D7 | =PEG_R2D_C_N<5> |
| PEG_TX_6* | C3 | =PEG_R2D_C_N<6> |
| PEG_TX_7* | E5 | =PEG_R2D_C_N<7> |
| PEG_TX_8* | F7 | =PEG_R2D_C_N<8> |
| PEG_TX_9* | G9 | =PEG_R2D_C_N<9> |
| PEG_TX_10* | G6 | =PEG_R2D_C_N<10> |
| PEG_TX_11* | K8 | =PEG_R2D_C_N<11> |
| PEG_TX_12* | J6 | =PEG_R2D_C_N<12> |
| PEG_TX_13* | M7 | =PEG_R2D_C_N<13> |
| PEG_TX_14* | L5 | =PEG_R2D_C_N<14> |
| PEG_TX_15* | N6 | =PEG_R2D_C_N<15> |
| PEG_TX_0 | C13 | =PEG_R2D_C_P<0> |
| PEG_TX_1 | E14 | =PEG_R2D_C_P<1> |
| PEG_TX_2 | G14 | =PEG_R2D_C_P<2> |
| PEG_TX_3 | F12 | =PEG_R2D_C_P<3> |
| PEG_TX_4 | J14 | =PEG_R2D_C_P<4> |
| PEG_TX_5 | D8 | =PEG_R2D_C_P<5> |
| PEG_TX_6 | D3 | =PEG_R2D_C_P<6> |
| PEG_TX_7 | E6 | =PEG_R2D_C_P<7> |
| PEG_TX_8 | F8 | =PEG_R2D_C_P<8> |
| PEG_TX_9 | G10 | =PEG_R2D_C_P<9> |
| PEG_TX_10 | G5 | =PEG_R2D_C_P<10> |
| PEG_TX_11 | K7 | =PEG_R2D_C_P<11> |
| PEG_TX_12 | J5 | =PEG_R2D_C_P<12> |
| PEG_TX_13 | M8 | =PEG_R2D_C_P<13> |
| PEG_TX_14 | L6 | =PEG_R2D_C_P<14> |
| PEG_TX_15 | N5 | =PEG_R2D_C_P<15> |

PLACEMENT_NOTE=Place within 12.7MM of CPU
R1010 24.9 1% 1/10W MF-LF 402
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.3MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2MM
NET_SPACING_TYPE=CPU_RCOMP
=PPVCCIO_S0_CPU

OMIT
U1000
SANDY_BRIDGE
LGA1155-SKT
(5 OF 10)

RESERVED

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| TP_CPU_RSVD<1> | C38 | RSVD_C38 |
| TP_CPU_RSVD<2> | C39 | RSVD_C39 |
| TP_CPU_RSVD<3> | D38 | RSVD_D38 |
| TP_CPU_RSVD<4> | H7 | RSVD_H7 |
| TP_CPU_RSVD<5> | H8 | RSVD_H8 |
| TP_CPU_RSVD<6> | J9 | RSVD_J9 |
| TP_CPU_RSVD<7> | J31 | RSVD_J31 |
| TP_CPU_RSVD<8> | J33 | RSVD_J33 |
| TP_CPU_RSVD<9> | J34 | RSVD_J34 |
| TP_CPU_RSVD<10> | K9 | RSVD_K9 |
| TP_CPU_RSVD<11> | K31 | RSVD_K31 |
| TP_CPU_RSVD<12> | K34 | RSVD_K34 |
| TP_CPU_RSVD<13> | L9 | RSVD_L9 |
| TP_CPU_RSVD<14> | L31 | RSVD_L31 |
| TP_CPU_RSVD<15> | L33 | RSVD_L33 |
| TP_CPU_RSVD<16> | L34 | RSVD_L34 |
| SNS_CPU_THERMD_N | M34 | RSVD_M34 ThermDC |
| SNS_CPU_THERMD_P | N33 | RSVD_N33 ThermDA |
| TP_CPU_RSVD<19> | N34 | RSVD_N34 |
| CPU_CFG<0> | H36 | CFG_0 |
| CPU_CFG<1> | J36 | CFG_1 |
| CPU_CFG<2> | J37 | CFG_2 |
| CPU_CFG<3> | K36 | CFG_3 |
| CPU_CFG<4> | L36 | CFG_4 |
| CPU_CFG<5> | N35 | CFG_5 |
| CPU_CFG<6> | L37 | CFG_6 |
| CPU_CFG<7> | M36 | CFG_7 |
| CPU_CFG<8> | J38 | CFG_8 |
| CPU_CFG<9> | L35 | CFG_9 |
| CPU_CFG<10> | M38 | CFG_10 |
| CPU_CFG<11> | N36 | CFG_11 |
| CPU_CFG<12> | N38 | CFG_12 |
| CPU_CFG<13> | N39 | CFG_13 |
| CPU_CFG<14> | N37 | CFG_14 |
| CPU_CFG<15> | N40 | CFG_15 |
| CPU_CFG<16> | G37 | CFG_16 |
| CPU_CFG<17> | G36 | CFG_17 |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| RSVD_P35 | P35 | TP_CPU_RSVD<20> |
| RSVD_P37 | P37 | TP_CPU_RSVD<21> |
| RSVD_P39 | P39 | TP_CPU_RSVD<22> |
| RSVD_R34 | R34 | TP_CPU_RSVD<23> |
| RSVD_R36 | R36 | TP_CPU_RSVD<24> |
| RSVD_R38 | R38 | TP_CPU_RSVD<25> |
| RSVD_R40 | R40 | TP_CPU_RSVD<26> |
| RSVD_AB6 | AB6 | TP_CPU_RSVD<27> |
| RSVD_AB7 | AB7 | TP_CPU_RSVD<28> |
| RSVD_AD34 | AD34 | TP_CPU_RSVD<29> |
| RSVD_AD35 | AD35 | TP_CPU_RSVD<30> |
| RSVD_AD37 | AD37 | TP_CPU_RSVD<31> |
| RSVD_AE6 | AE6 | TP_CPU_RSVD<32> |
| RSVD_AF4 | AF4 | TP_CPU_RSVD<33> |
| RSVD_AG4 | AG4 | TP_CPU_RSVD<34> |
| RSVD_AJ11 | AJ11 | TP_CPU_RSVD<35> |
| RSVD_AJ29 | AJ29 | TP_CPU_RSVD<36> |
| RSVD_AJ30 | AJ30 | TP_CPU_RSVD<37> |
| RSVD_AJ31 | AJ31 | TP_CPU_RSVD<38> |
| RSVD_AN20 | AN20 | TP_CPU_RSVD<39> |
| RSVD_AP20 | AP20 | TP_CPU_RSVD<40> |
| RSVD_AT11 | AT11 | TP_CPU_RSVD<41> |
| RSVD_AT14 | AT14 | TP_CPU_RSVD<42> |
| RSVD_AU10 | AU10 | TP_CPU_RSVD<43> |
| RSVD_AV34 | AV34 | TP_CPU_RSVD<44> |
| RSVD_AW34 | AW34 | TP_CPU_RSVD<45> |
| RSVD_AY10 | AY10 | TP_CPU_RSVD<46> |
| RSVD_NCTF_AV1 | AV1 | TP_CPU_RSVD_NCTF<1> |
| RSVD_NCTF_AW2 | AW2 | TP_CPU_RSVD_NCTF<2> |
| RSVD_NCTF_AY3 | AY3 | TP_CPU_RSVD_NCTF<3> |
| RSVD_NCTF_B39 | B39 | TP_CPU_RSVD_NCTF<4> |
| NCTF_A38 | A38 | TP_CPU_NCTF<1> |
| NCTF_C2 | C2 | TP_CPU_NCTF<2> |
| NCTF_D1 | D1 | TP_CPU_NCTF<3> |
| NCTF_AU40 | AU40 | TP_CPU_NCTF<4> |
| NCTF_AW38 | AW38 | TP_CPU_NCTF<5> |

INTEL SUGGESTS TO KEEP THESE TPS

FOR SANDYBRIDGE PROCESSOR

CFG [6:5] :PCIE CONFIGURATION SELECT 11 = 1 X16 (DEFAULT) 10 = 2 X8 01 = RSVD 00 = X8, X4, X4
CFG [2] :PCIE LANE REVERSAL 1 = NORMAL OPERATION 0 = LANES REVERSED

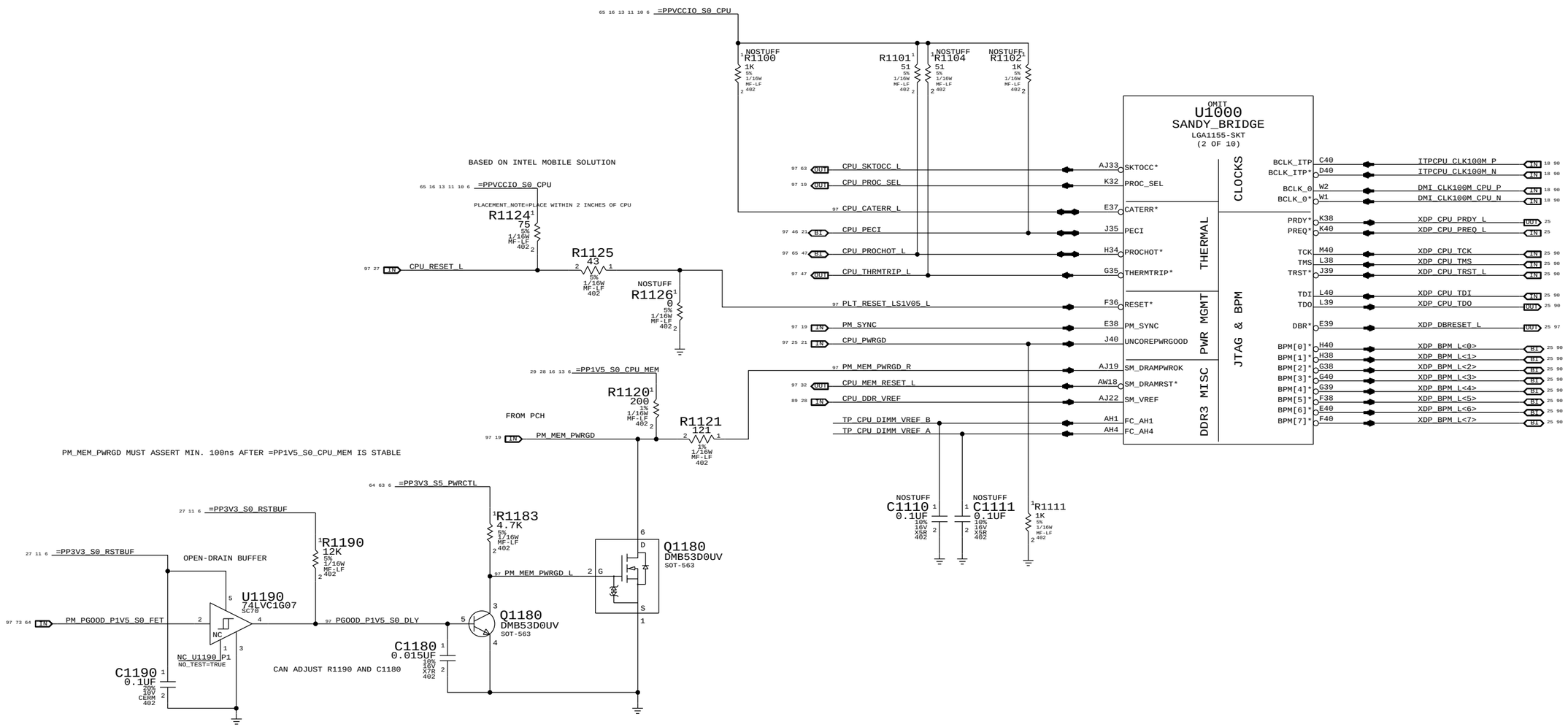
PAGE TITLE
CPU DMI/PEG/FDI/RSVD

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER 051-8115 SIZE D
REVISION 11.1.0
BRANCH
PAGE 10 OF 110
SHEET 10 OF 98

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY:
THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC.
THE POSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING:
I TO MAINTAIN THIS DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IT IN WHOLE OR PART
IV ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

WWW.AliSaler.Com




PAGE TITLE
# CPU CLOCK/MISC/JTAG

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER 051-8115 SIZE D

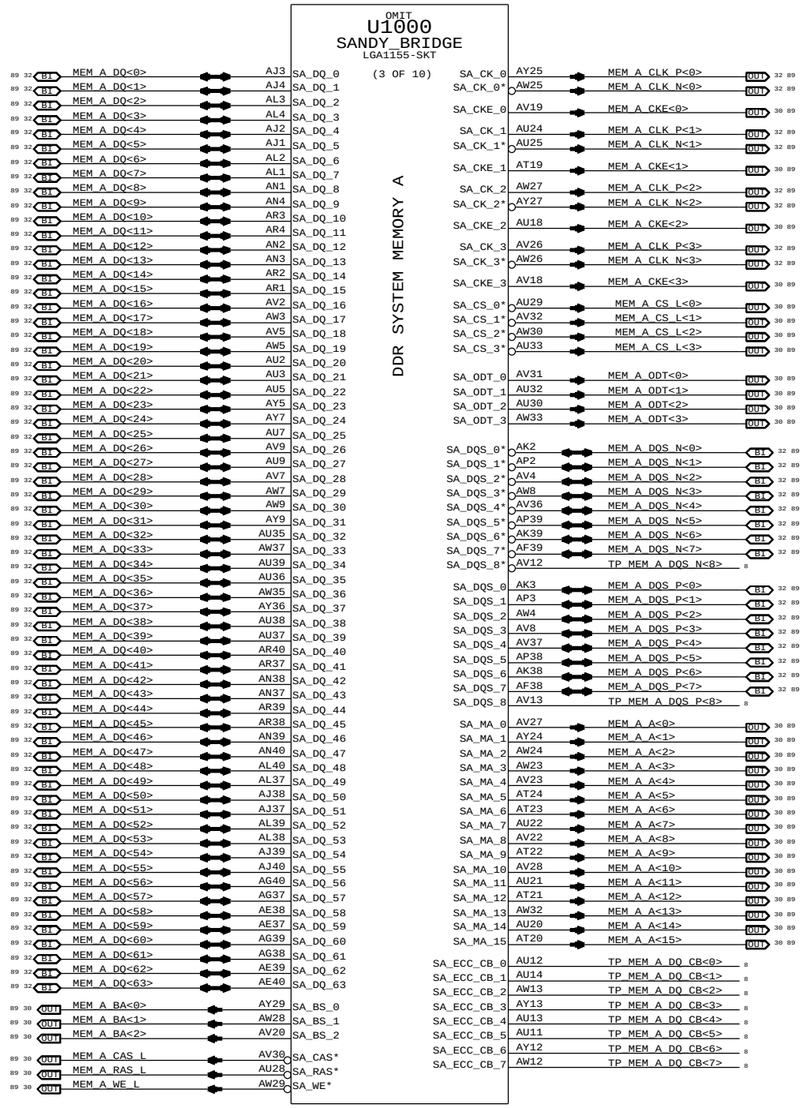
REVISION 11.1.0

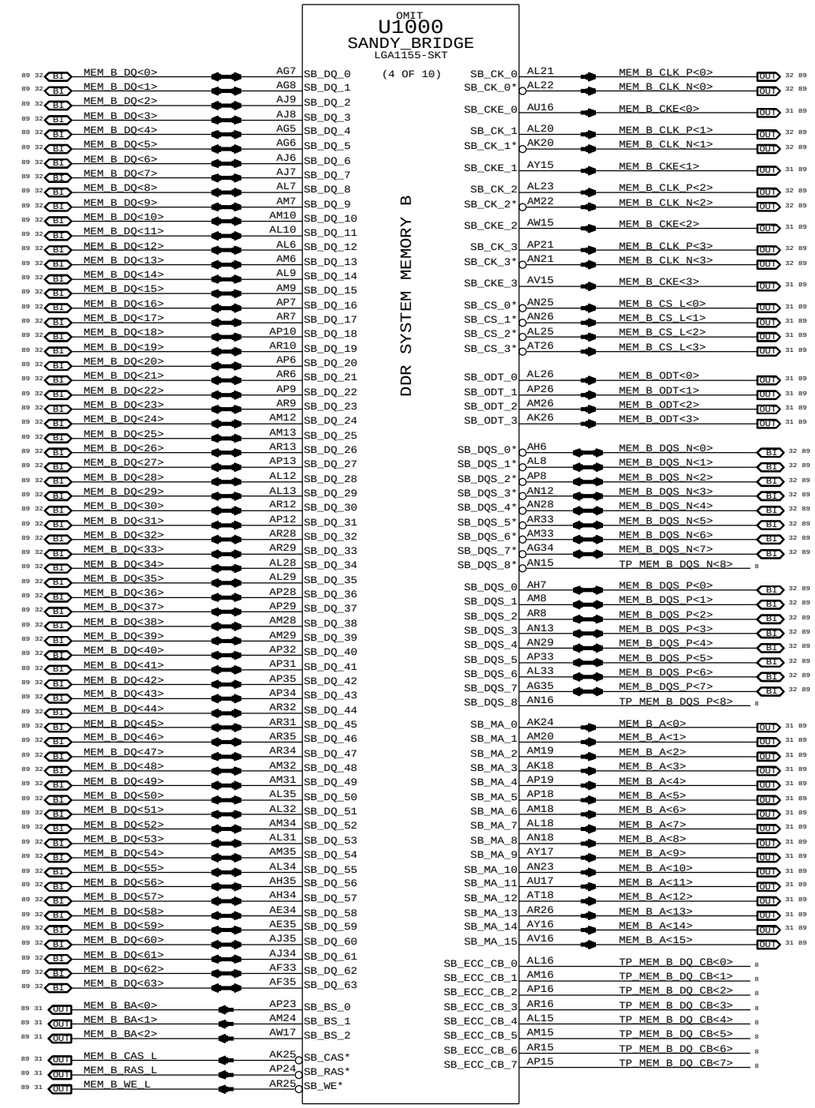
BRANCH

PAGE 11 OF 110

SHEET 11 OF 98

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY:
THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC.
THE POSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING:
I TO MAINTAIN THIS DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IT IN WHOLE OR PART
IV ALL RIGHTS RESERVED




SYNC DATE=01/06/2011

PAGE TITLE
# CPU DDR3 INTERFACES

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER 051-8115 SIZE D

REVISION 11.1.0

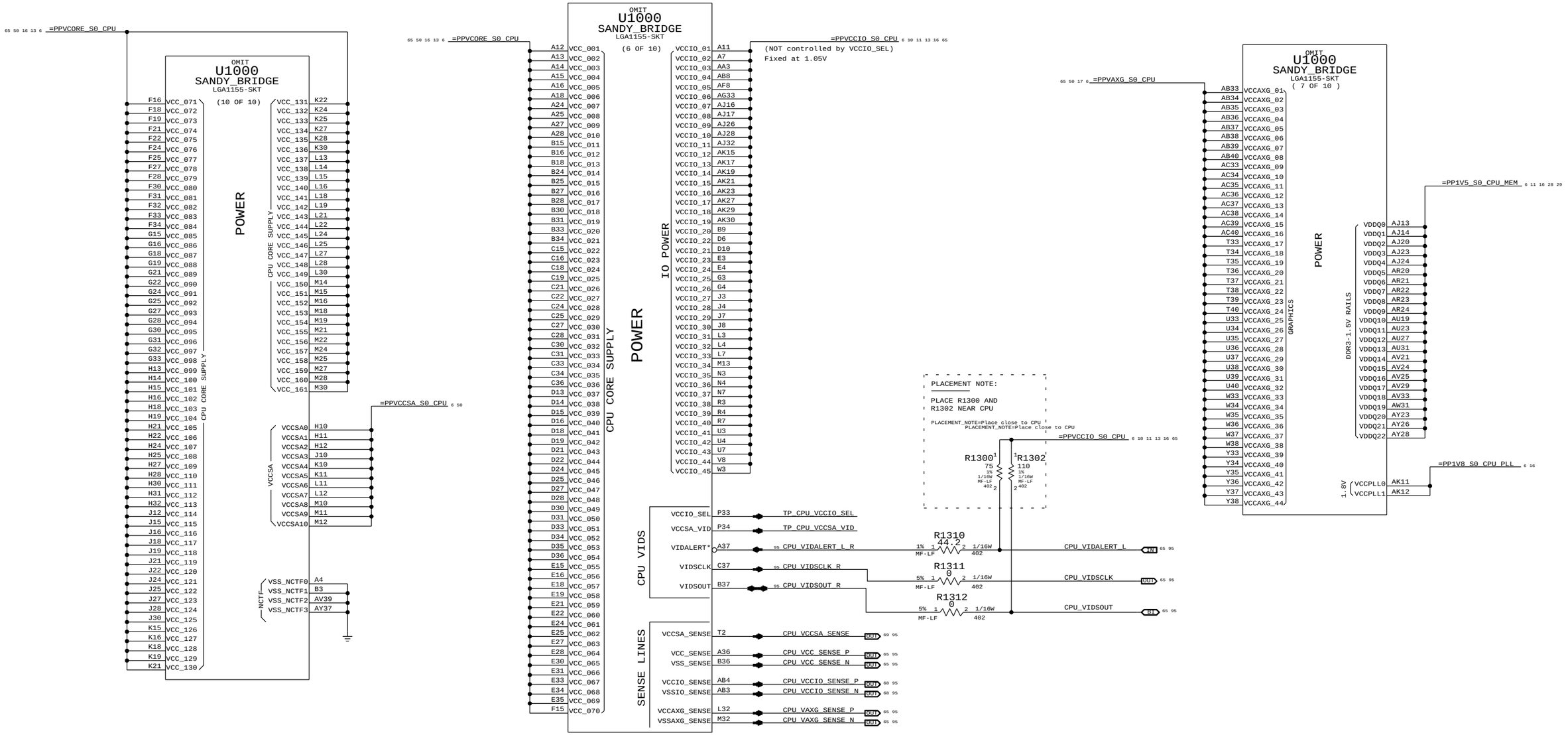
BRANCH

PAGE 12 OF 110

SHEET 12 OF 98

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY:
THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC.
THE POSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING:
I TO MAINTAIN THIS DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IT IN WHOLE OR PART
IV ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

WWW.AliSaler.Com




SYNC_MASTER=K62 SYNC_DATE=01/06/2011

PAGE TITLE
# CPU POWER

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER 051-8115 SIZE D

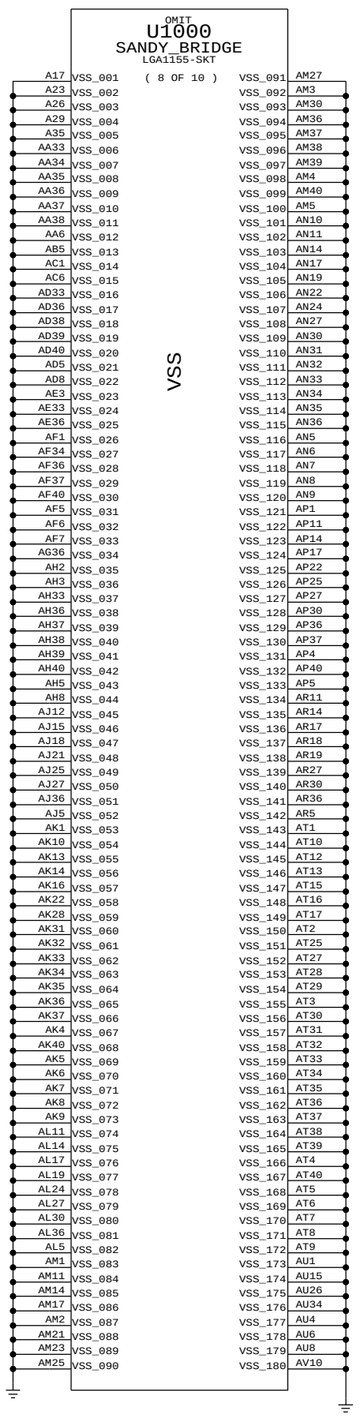
REVISION 11.1.0

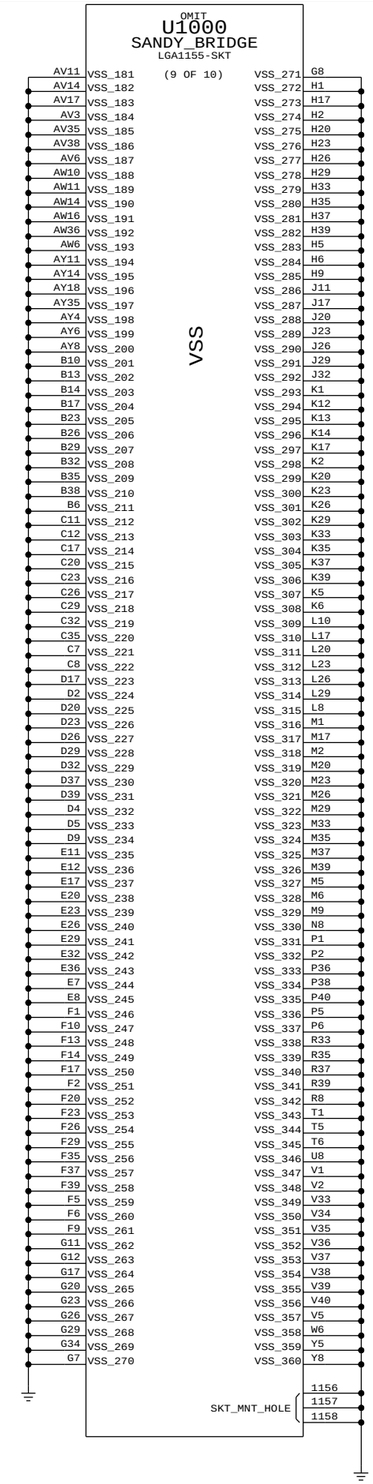
BRANCH

PAGE 13 OF 110

SHEET 13 OF 98

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY:
THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC.
THE POSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING:
I TO MAINTAIN THIS DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IT IN WHOLE OR PART
IV ALL RIGHTS RESERVED




PAGE TITLE

# CPU GROUNDS

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER 051-8115 SIZE D

REVISION 11.1.0

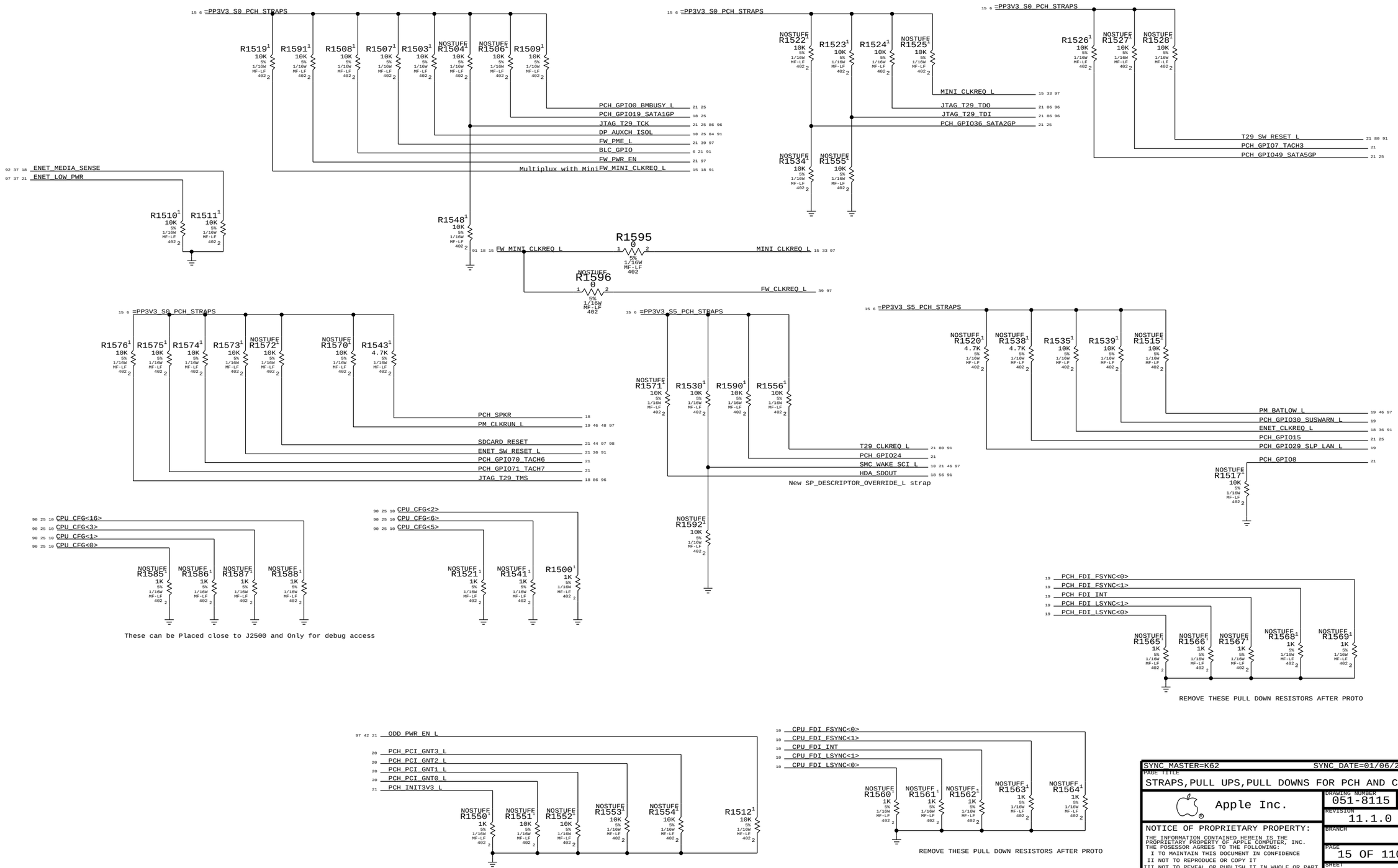
BRANCH

PAGE 14 OF 110

SHEET 14 OF 98

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY:
THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC.
THE POSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING:
I TO MAINTAIN THIS DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IT IN WHOLE OR PART
IV ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

WWW.AliSaler.Com




SYNC_MASTER=K62 SYNC_DATE=01/06/2011

PAGE TITLE
STRAPS,PULL UPS,PULL DOWNS FOR PCH AND CPU

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER 051-8115 SIZE D

REVISION 11.1.0

BRANCH

PAGE 15 OF 110

SHEET 15 OF 98

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY:
THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC.
THE POSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING:
I TO MAINTAIN THIS DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IT IN WHOLE OR PART
IV ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

# CPU VCORE DECOUPLING

14x 22UF,0805 INTEL RECOMMENDATION 18X 22UF 0805 (14 Inside cavity and 4 North of processor)

PLACEMENT_NOTE (C1600-C1613):

**Place inside socket cavity**

16 13 6 65 50 =PPVCORE_S0_CPU

C1600 22UF 20% 6.3V CERM-X5R 805-3
C1601 22UF 20% 6.3V CERM-X5R 805-3
C1602 22UF 20% 6.3V CERM-X5R 805-3
C1603 22UF 20% 6.3V CERM-X5R 805-3
C1604 22UF 20% 6.3V CERM-X5R 805-3
C1605 22UF 20% 6.3V CERM-X5R 805-3
C1606 22UF 20% 6.3V CERM-X5R 805-3
C1607 22UF 20% 6.3V CERM-X5R 805-3
C1608 22UF 20% 6.3V CERM-X5R 805-3
C1609 22UF 20% 6.3V CERM-X5R 805-3

C1610 22UF 20% 6.3V CERM-X5R 805-3
C1611 22UF 20% 6.3V CERM-X5R 805-3
C1612 22UF 20% 6.3V CERM-X5R 805-3
C1613 22UF 20% 6.3V CERM-X5R 805-3

BULK CAPS ON CPU VREG PAGE 72

10x 10UF and 10x 1UF CAPACITORS

**Place inside socket cavity**

65 50 16 13 6 =PPVCORE_S0_CPU

C1620 10UF 20% 16V X5R 603
C1621 10UF 20% 16V X5R 603
C1622 10UF 20% 16V X5R 603
C1623 10UF 20% 16V X5R 603
C1624 10UF 20% 16V X5R 603
C1625 10UF 20% 16V X5R 603
C1626 10UF 20% 16V X5R 603
C1627 10UF 20% 16V X5R 603
C1628 10UF 20% 16V X5R 603
C1629 10UF 20% 16V X5R 603

C1630 1UF 10% 16V X5R 402
C1631 1UF 10% 16V X5R 402
C1632 1UF 10% 16V X5R 402
C1633 1UF 10% 16V X5R 402
C1634 1UF 10% 16V X5R 402
C1635 1UF 10% 16V X5R 402
C1636 1UF 10% 16V X5R 402
C1637 1UF 10% 16V X5R 402
C1638 1UF 10% 16V X5R 402
C1639 1UF 10% 16V X5R 402

# CPU VCCIO DECOUPLING

8X 22UF 0805, 6X 10UF 0805 INTEL RECOMMENDATION 9X22UF 0805,16X 0805 placeholders

PLACEMENT_NOTE (C1650-C1657):

**Place under socket cavity on secondary side.**

13 11 10 6 65 =PPVCCIO_S0_CPU

C1650 22UF 20% 6.3V CERM-X5R 805
C1651 22UF 20% 6.3V CERM-X5R 805
C1652 22UF 20% 6.3V CERM-X5R 805
C1653 22UF 20% 6.3V CERM-X5R 805
C1654 22UF 20% 6.3V CERM-X5R 805
C1655 22UF 20% 6.3V CERM-X5R 805
C1656 22UF 20% 6.3V CERM-X5R 805
C1657 22UF 20% 6.3V CERM-X5R 805

PLACEMENT_NOTE (C1660-C1665):

**Place at edge of socket.**

BULK CAPS ON CPU VREG PAGE 72

C1660 10uF 20% 6.3V X5R 603
C1661 10uF 20% 6.3V X5R 603
C1662 10uF 20% 6.3V X5R 603
C1663 10uF 20% 6.3V X5R 603
C1664 10uF 20% 6.3V X5R 603
C1665 10uF 20% 6.3V X5R 603

C1670 330UF-0.0045OHM 20% 2V POLY CASE-D2-SM

# Memory (CPU VCCDDR) DECOUPLING

6x 22uF 0805, 5x 1uF 0402. INTEL RECOMMENDATION 9X 22uF 0805

28 13 11 6 29 =PP1V5_S0_CPU_MEM

C1676 22uF 20% 6.3V CERM-X5R 805
C1677 22uF 20% 6.3V CERM-X5R 805
C1678 22uF 20% 6.3V CERM-X5R 805
C1679 22uF 20% 6.3V CERM-X5R 805
C1680 22uF 20% 6.3V CERM-X5R 805
C1681 22uF 20% 6.3V CERM-X5R 805
C1682 1UF 10% 10V X5R 402
C1683 1UF 10% 10V X5R 402
C1684 1UF 10% 10V X5R 402
C1685 1UF 10% 10V X5R 402
C1686 1UF 10% 10V X5R 402

Note: VCCSA decoupling is on regulator page

# PLL (CPU VCCSFR) DECOUPLING

2x 47uF, 1x 22uF 0805, 1x 10uF 0603, 1x 4.7uF 0603, 1x 2.2uF 0402, 2x 1uF 0402. INTEL RECOMMENDATION 10x 10uF 0805

13 6 =PP1V8_S0_CPU_PLL

C1693 1UF 10% 10V X5R 402
C1694 1UF 10% 10V X5R 402
C1692 2.2UF 10% 6.3V X5R 402
C1691 4.7UF 10% 6.3V X5R-CERM 603
C1695 10UF 20% 6.3V X5R 603
C1690 22uF 20% 6.3V CERM-X5R 805
C1696 47UF 20% 6.3V X5R 0805
C1697 47UF 20% 6.3V X5R 0805

BULK CAPS ON VTT REG PAGE 78

SYNC MASTER=K62 SYNC DATE=01/06/2011

PAGE TITLE
CPU NON-GFX DECOUPLING

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER 051-8115 SIZE D
REVISION 11.1.0
BRANCH
PAGE 16 OF 110
SHEET 16 OF 98

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY:
THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC.
THE POSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING:
I TO MAINTAIN THIS DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IT IN WHOLE OR PART
IV ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

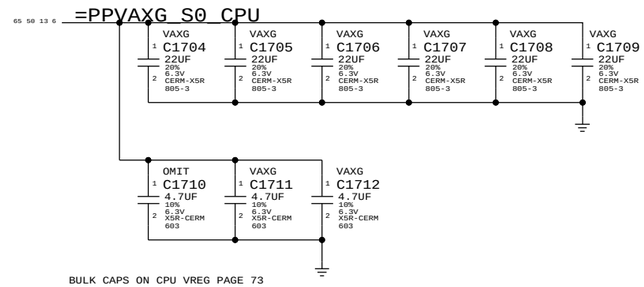
WWW.AliSaler.Com

# VAXG DECOUPLING

INTEL RECOMMENDATION 6X22UF 0805,3X 4.7UF

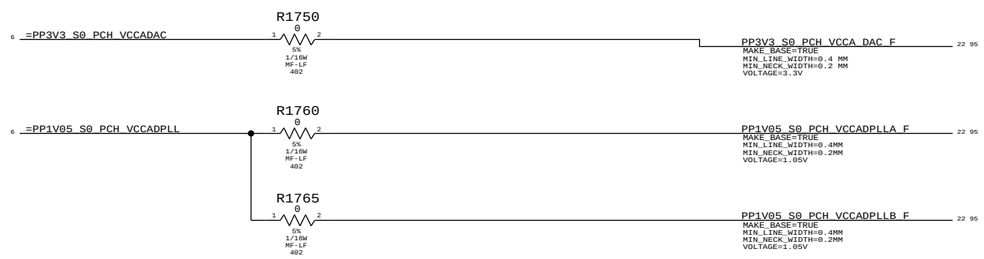
PLACEMENT_NOTE (C1704-C1709):

**Place inside socket cavity**




BULK CAPS ON CPU VREG PAGE 73

| PART# | QTY | DESCRIPTION | REFERENCE DESIGNATOR(S) | BOM OPTION |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 138S0586 | 1 | CAP,4.7UF,10%,6.3V,0603 | C1710 | VAXG |
| 113S0022 | 1 | RES,0 OHM,5%,0603 | C1710 | NO_VAXG |




SYNC_MASTER=K62 SYNC_DATE=01/06/2011

PAGE TITLE
GFX DECOUPLING & PCH PWR ALIAS

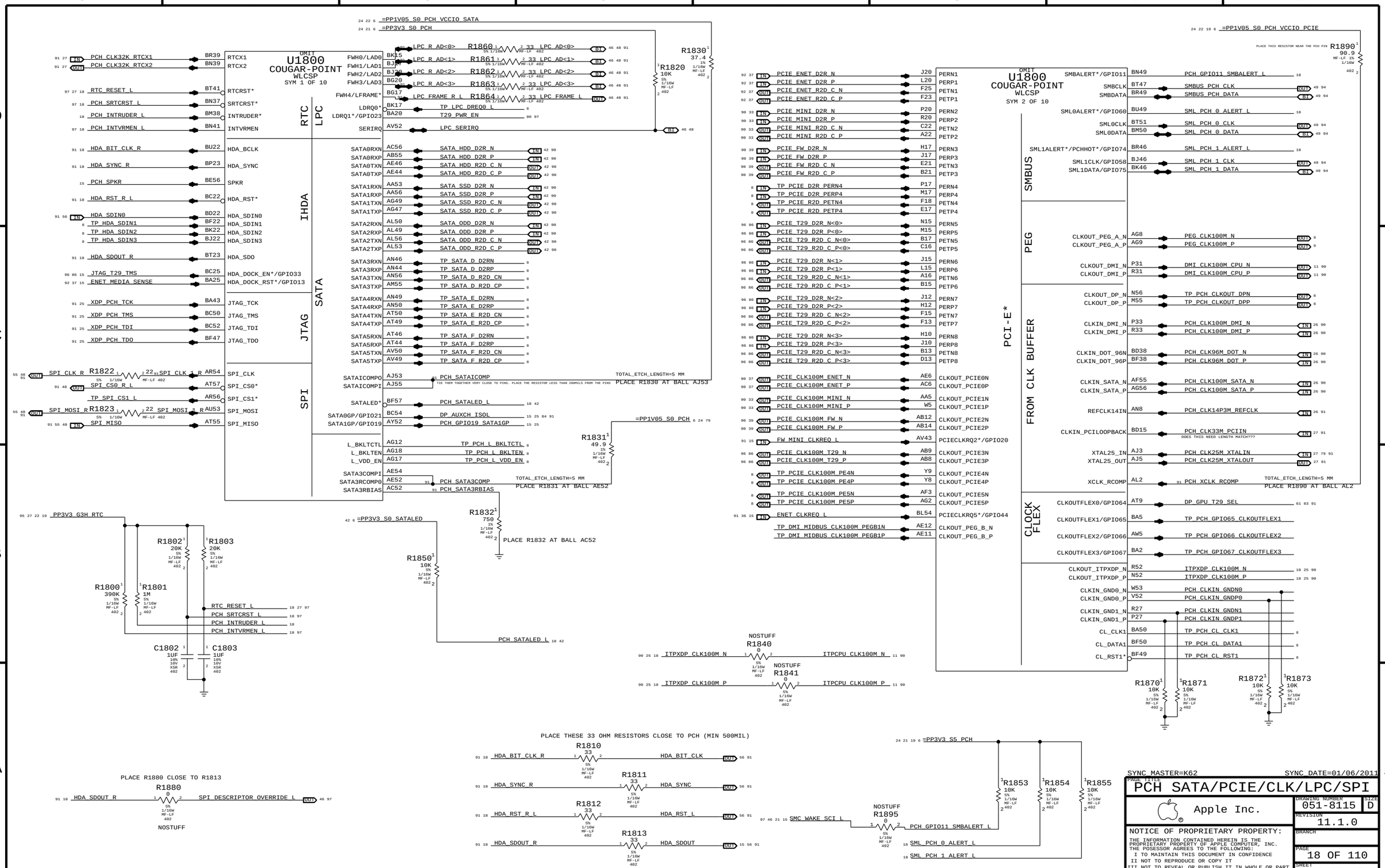
Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER 051-8115 SIZE D

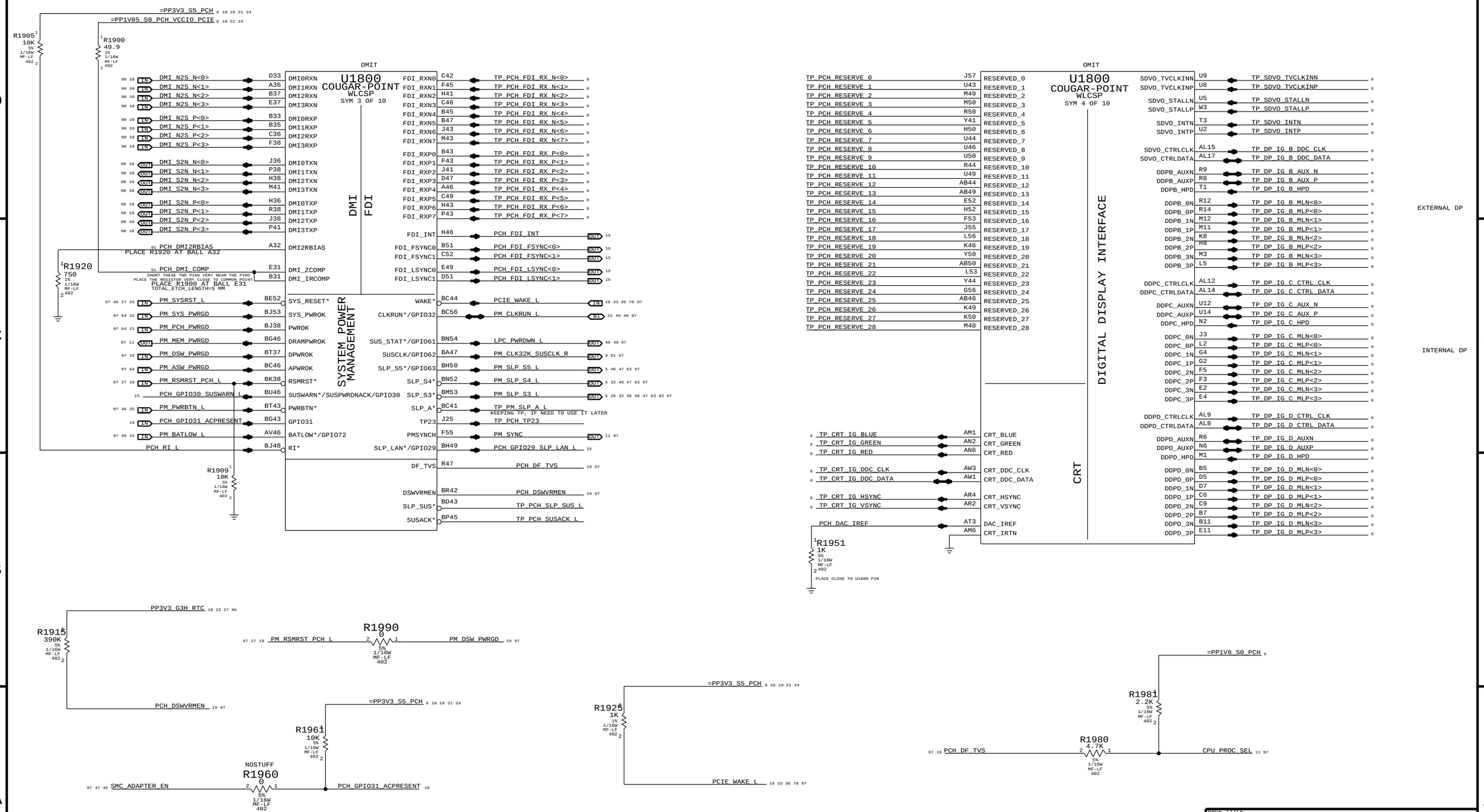
REVISION 11.1.0

BRANCH

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY:
THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC.
THE POSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING:
I TO MAINTAIN THIS DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IT IN WHOLE OR PART
IV ALL RIGHTS RESERVED




WWW.AliSaler.Com




PAGE TITLE
# PCH DMI/FDI/GRAPHICS

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER 051-8115 SIZE D

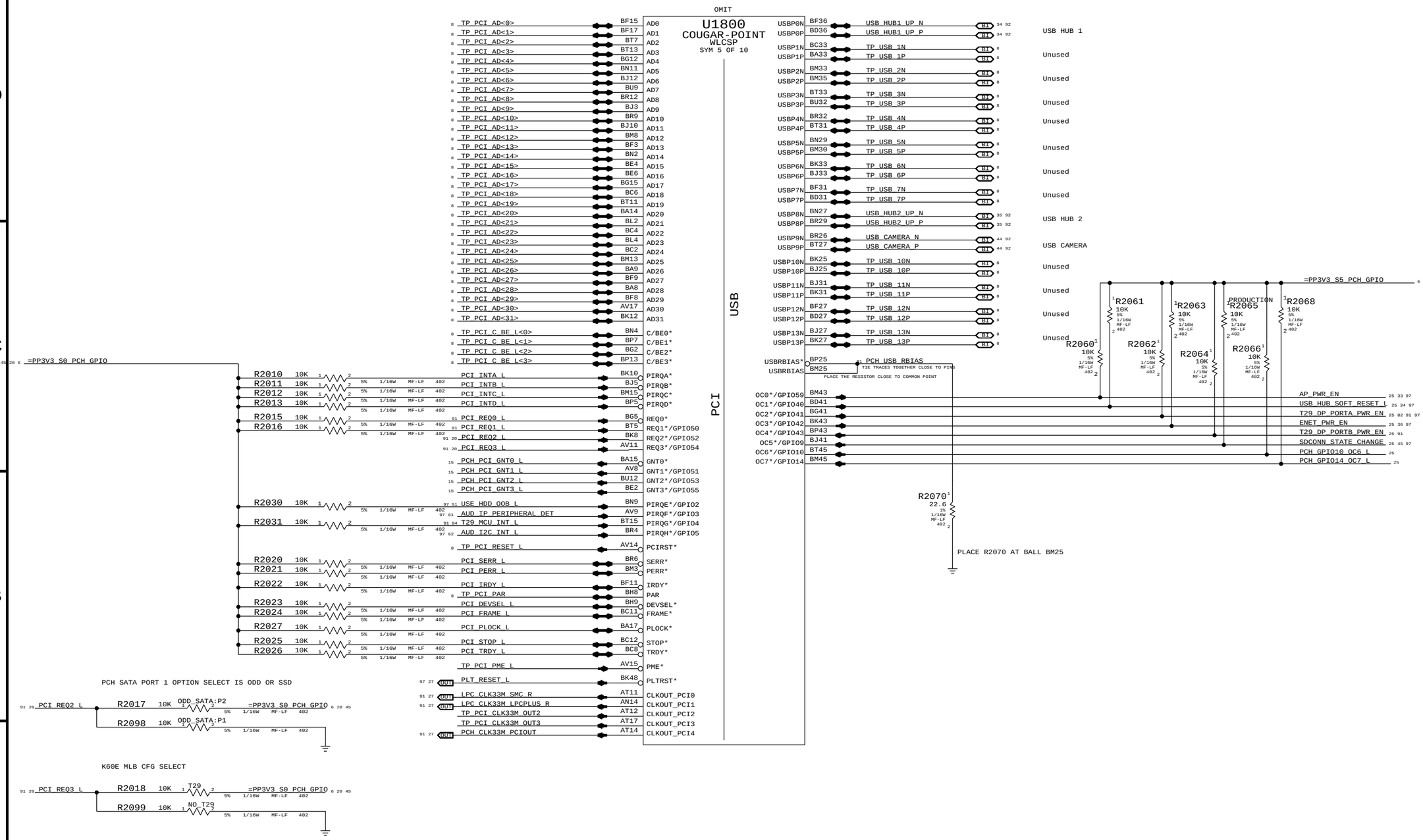
REVISION 11.1.0

BRANCH

PAGE 19 OF 110

SHEET 19 OF 98

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY:
THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC.
THE POSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING:
I TO MAINTAIN THIS DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IT IN WHOLE OR PART
IV ALL RIGHTS RESERVED




SYNC MASTER=K62 SYNC DATE=01/06/2011

PAGE TITLE
PCH PCI/FLASHCACHE/USB

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER 051-8115 SIZE D

REVISION 11.1.0

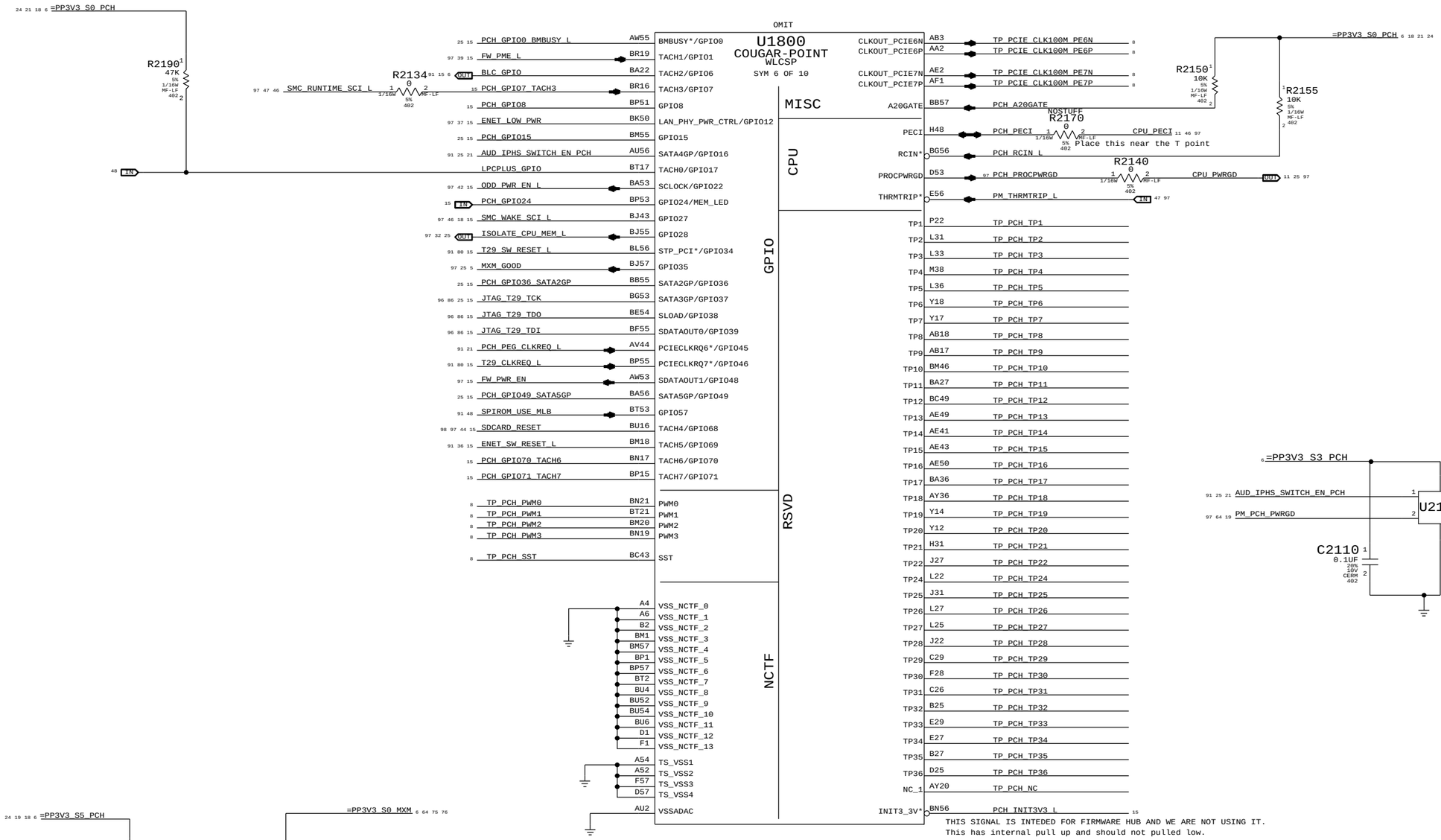
BRANCH

PAGE 20 OF 110

SHEET 20 OF 98

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY:
THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC.
THE POSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING:
I TO MAINTAIN THIS DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IT IN WHOLE OR PART
IV ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

WWW.AliSaler.Com




MXM CLKREQ ISOLATION

SYNC MASTER=K62 SYNC DATE=01/06/2011

PAGE TITLE
# PCH MISC

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER 051-8115 SIZE D

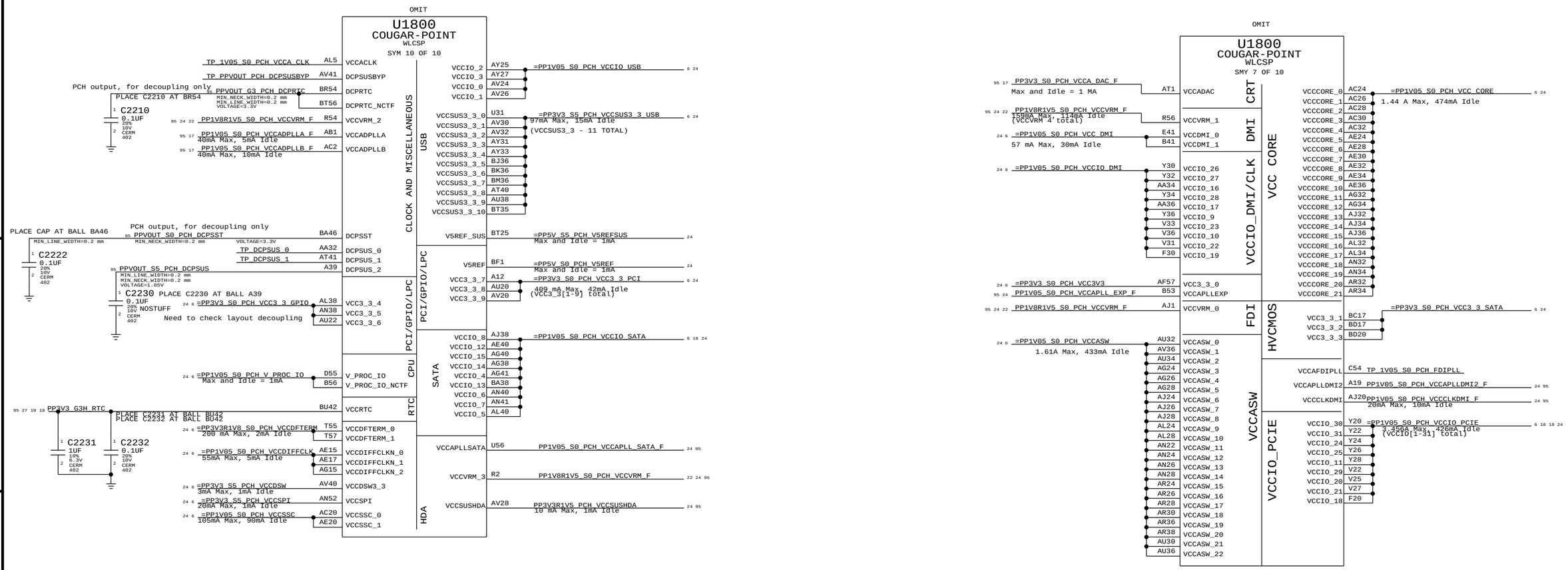
REVISION 11.1.0

BRANCH

PAGE 21 OF 110

SHEET 21 OF 98

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY:
THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC.
THE POSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING:
I TO MAINTAIN THIS DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IT IN WHOLE OR PART
IV ALL RIGHTS RESERVED



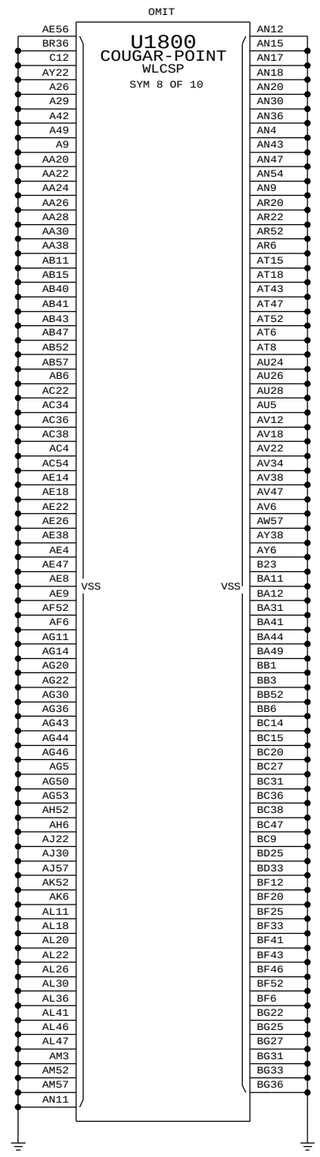

PAGE TITLE
# PCH POWER

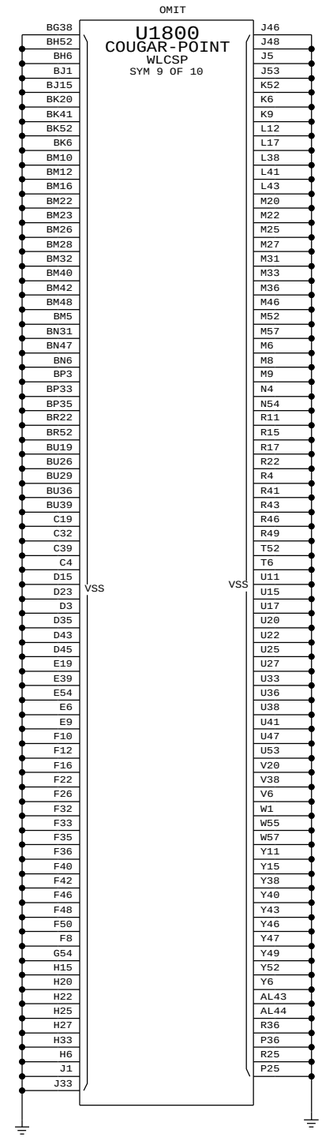
Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER 051-8115 SIZE D
REVISION 11.1.0
BRANCH
PAGE 22 OF 110
SHEET 22 OF 98

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY:
THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC.
THE POSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING:
I TO MAINTAIN THIS DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IT IN WHOLE OR PART
IV ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

WWW.AliSaler.Com




SYNC_MASTER=K62 SYNC_DATE=01/06/2011

PAGE TITLE
# PCH GROUNDS

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER 051-8115 SIZE D

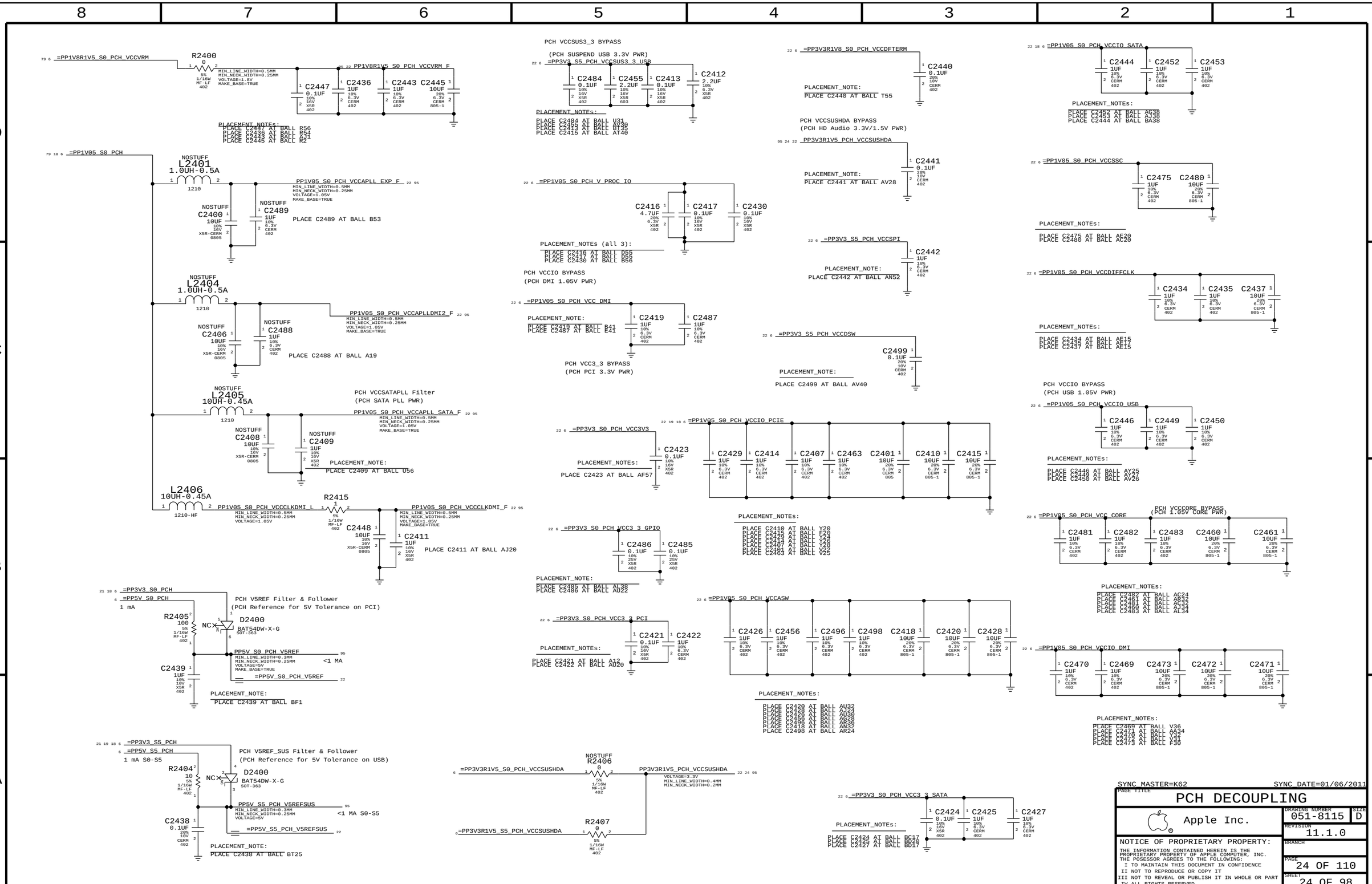
REVISION 11.1.0

BRANCH

PAGE 23 OF 110

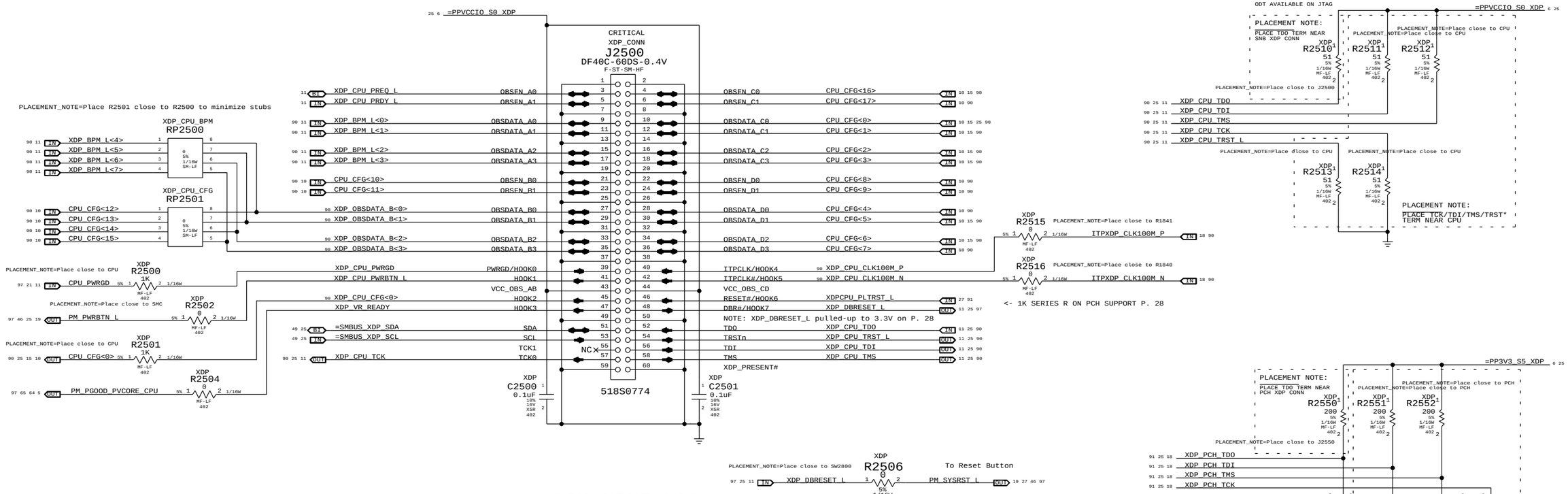
SHEET 23 OF 98

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY:
THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC.
THE POSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING:
I TO MAINTAIN THIS DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IT IN WHOLE OR PART
IV ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

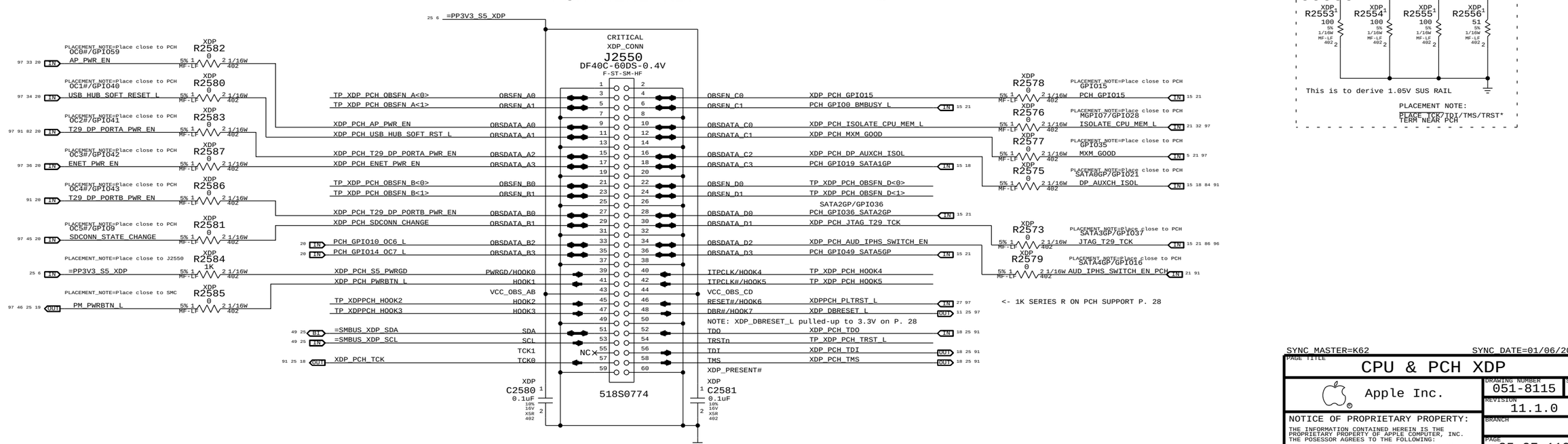



WWW.AliSaler.Com

# PROCESSOR MINI XDP



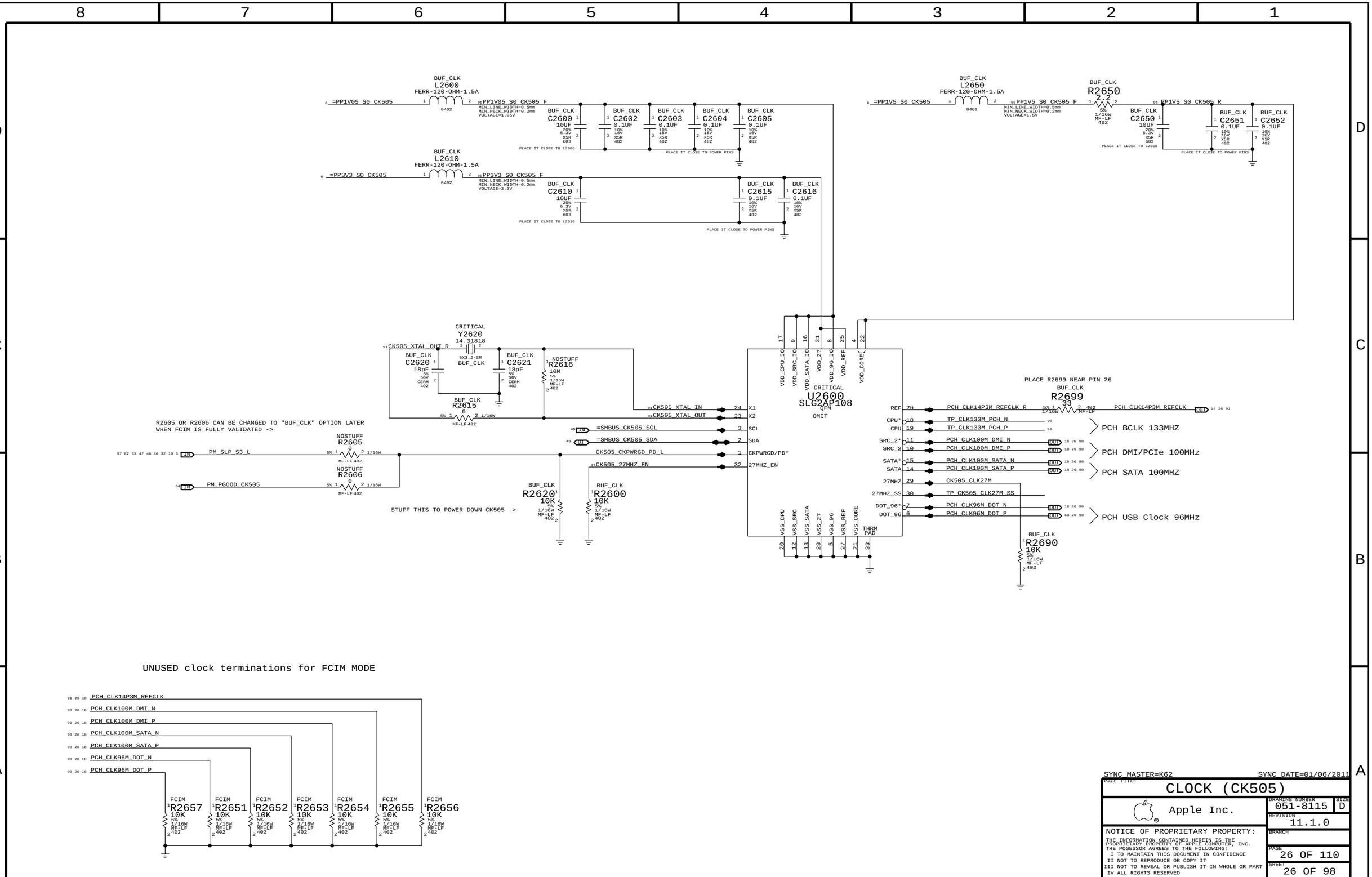

# PCH MINI XDP



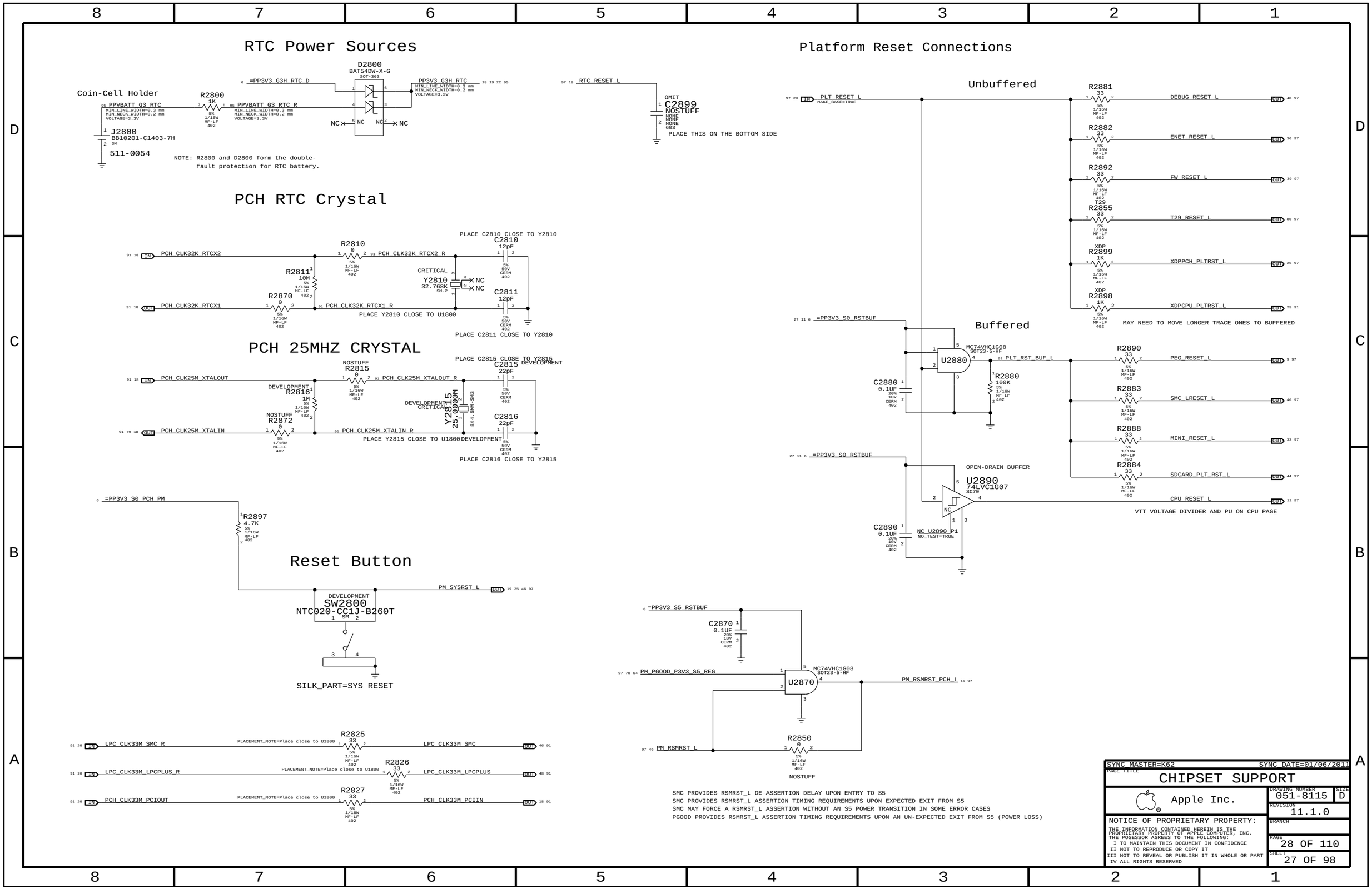

SYNC_MASTER=K62 SYNC_DATE=01/06/2011

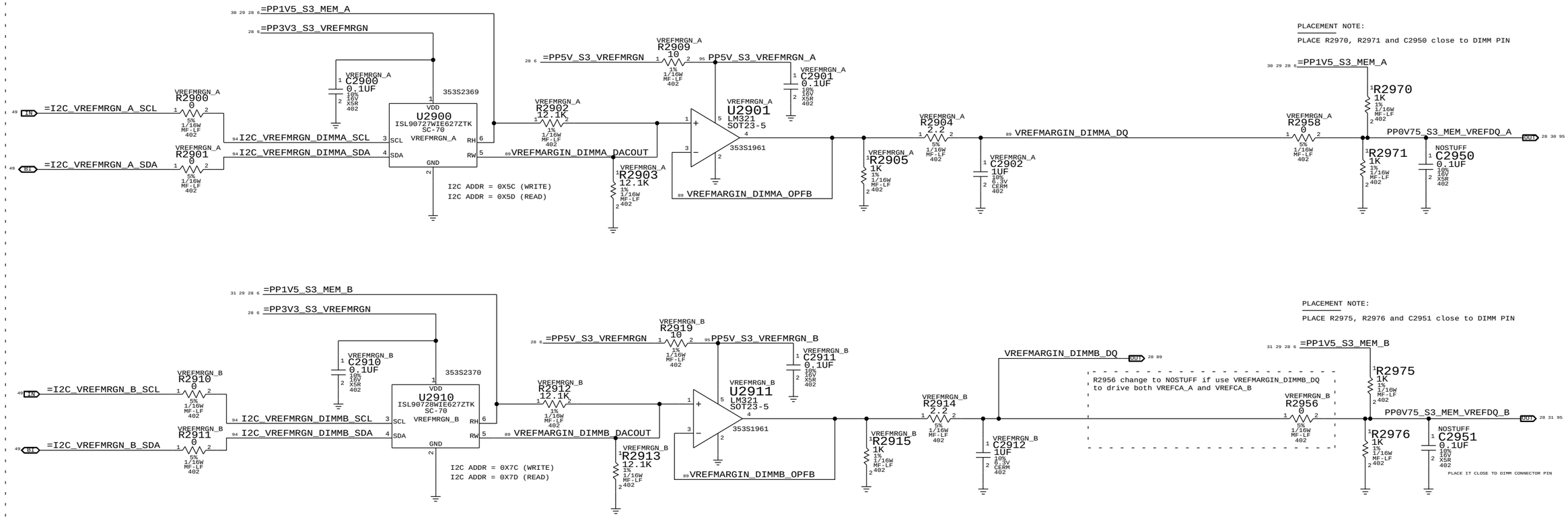
| | |
|---|---|
| PAGE TITLE | CPU & PCH XDP |
| Apple Inc. | DRAWING NUMBER 051-8115 SIZE D |
| | REVISION 11.1.0 |
| | BRANCH |
| | PAGE 25 OF 110 |
| | SHEET 25 OF 98 |


NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY:
THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC.
THE POSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING:
I TO MAINTAIN THIS DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IT IN WHOLE OR PART
IV ALL RIGHTS RESERVED



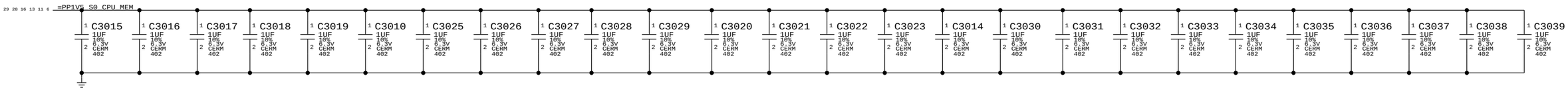

WWW.AliSaler.Com


RTC Power Sources
Coin-Cell Holder
J2800
BB10201-C1403-7H
511-0054
PPVBATT_G3_RTC
R2800
1K
PPVBATT_G3_RTC_R
D2800
BAT54DW-X-G
SOT-363
=PP3V3_G3H_RTC_D
PP3V3_G3H_RTC
NC
RTC_RESET_L
OMIT
C2899
NOSTUFF
PLACE THIS ON THE BOTTOM SIDE
NOTE: R2800 and D2800 form the double-fault protection for RTC battery.
PCH RTC Crystal
PCH_CLK32K_RTCX2
PCH_CLK32K_RTCX1
R2810
R2811
10M
R2870
PCH_CLK32K_RTCX2_R
PCH_CLK32K_RTCX1_R
CRITICAL
Y2810
32.768K
C2810
12pF
C2811
12pF
PLACE C2810 CLOSE TO Y2810
PLACE Y2810 CLOSE TO U1800
PLACE C2811 CLOSE TO Y2810
PCH 25MHZ CRYSTAL
PCH_CLK25M_XTALOUT
PCH_CLK25M_XTALIN
NOSTUFF
R2815
DEVELOPMENT
R2816
1M
R2872
PCH_CLK25M_XTALOUT_R
PCH_CLK25M_XTALIN_R
Y2815
25.0000M
C2815
22pF
C2816
22pF
PLACE C2815 CLOSE TO Y2815
PLACE Y2815 CLOSE TO U1800
PLACE C2816 CLOSE TO Y2815
Platform Reset Connections
Unbuffered
PLT_RESET_L
MAKE_BASE=TRUE
R2881
33
DEBUG_RESET_L
R2882
ENET_RESET_L
R2892
FW_RESET_L
T29
R2855
T29_RESET_L
XDP
R2899
1K
XDPPCH_PLTRST_L
R2898
XDPCPU_PLTRST_L
MAY NEED TO MOVE LONGER TRACE ONES TO BUFFERED
Buffered
=PP3V3_S0_RSTBUF
U2880
MC74VHC1G08
SOT23-5-HF
PLT_RST_BUF_L
C2880
0.1UF
R2880
100K
R2890
PEG_RESET_L
R2883
SMC_LRESET_L
R2888
MINI_RESET_L
R2884
SDCARD_PLT_RST_L
OPEN-DRAIN BUFFER
U2890
74LVC1G07
SC70
CPU_RESET_L
VTT VOLTAGE DIVIDER AND PU ON CPU PAGE
C2890
0.1UF
NC_U2890_P1
NO_TEST=TRUE
=PP3V3_S0_PCH_PM
R2897
4.7K
Reset Button
PM_SYSRST_L
DEVELOPMENT
SW2800
NTC020-CC1J-B260T
SILK_PART=SYS RESET
=PP3V3_S5_RSTBUF
C2870
0.1UF
PM_PGOOD_P3V3_S5_REG
U2870
PM_RSMRST_PCH_L
R2850
PM_RSMRST_L
NOSTUFF
LPC_CLK33M_SMC_R
LPC_CLK33M_SMC
R2825
33
LPC_CLK33M_LPCPLUS_R
LPC_CLK33M_LPCPLUS
R2826
PCH_CLK33M_PCIOUT
PCH_CLK33M_PCIIN
R2827
PLACEMENT_NOTE=Place close to U1800
SMC PROVIDES RSMRST_L DE-ASSERTION DELAY UPON ENTRY TO S5
SMC PROVIDES RSMRST_L ASSERTION TIMING REQUIREMENTS UPON EXPECTED EXIT FROM S5
SMC MAY FORCE A RSMRST_L ASSERTION WITHOUT AN S5 POWER TRANSITION IN SOME ERROR CASES
PGOOD PROVIDES RSMRST_L ASSERTION TIMING REQUIREMENTS UPON AN UN-EXPECTED EXIT FROM S5 (POWER LOSS)
SYNC_MASTER=K62
SYNC_DATE=01/06/2011
PAGE TITLE
CHIPSET SUPPORT
Apple Inc.
DRAWING NUMBER
051-8115
SIZE
D
REVISION
11.1.0
BRANCH
PAGE
28 OF 110
SHEET
27 OF 98
NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY:
THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC.
THE POSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING:
I TO MAINTAIN THIS DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IT IN WHOLE OR PART
IV ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

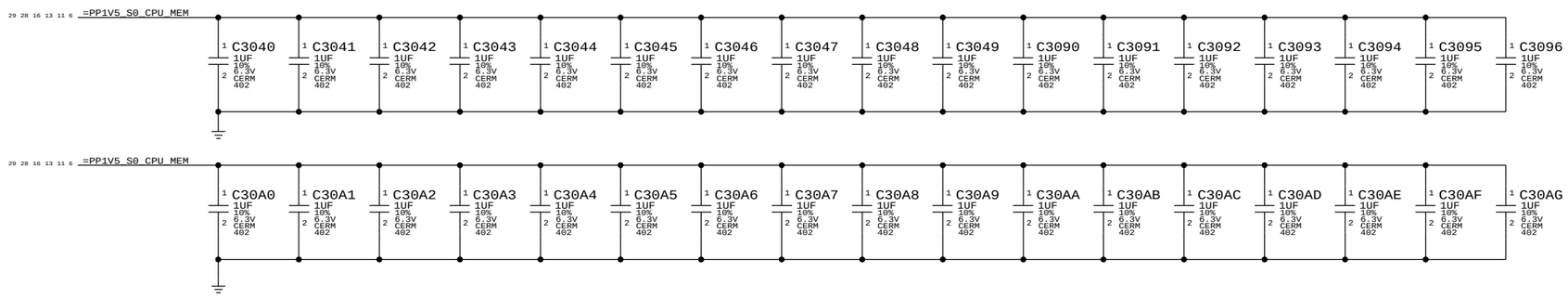



WWW.AliSaler.Com

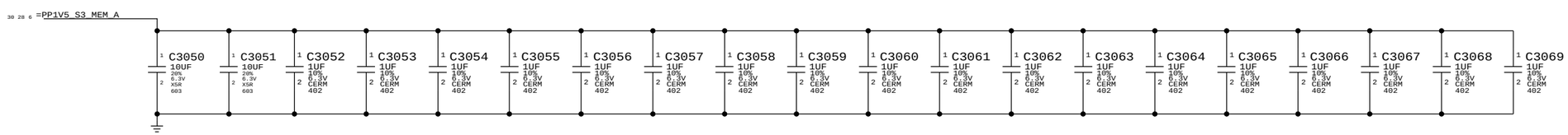
DIMM A (CLOSER TO CPU) CAPS TO STITCH 1V5_CPU_MEM TO GND NEAR DIMM DIMM B (FURTHER FROM CPU)



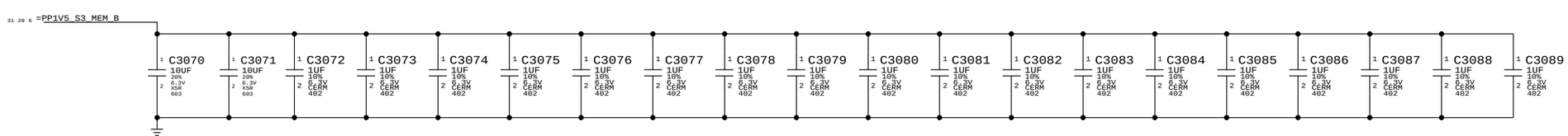

EXTRA DECOUPLING CAPS FOR 1V5_CPU_MEM RAIL




DECOUPLING CAPS FOR 1V5_S3_MEM AT CHANNEL A DIMM CONNECTOR




DECOUPLING CAPS FOR 1V5_S3_MEM AT CHANNEL B DIMM CONNECTOR




SYNC MASTER=K62 SYNC DATE=01/06/2011

PAGE TITLE
MEMORY CAPS

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER 051-8115 SIZE D

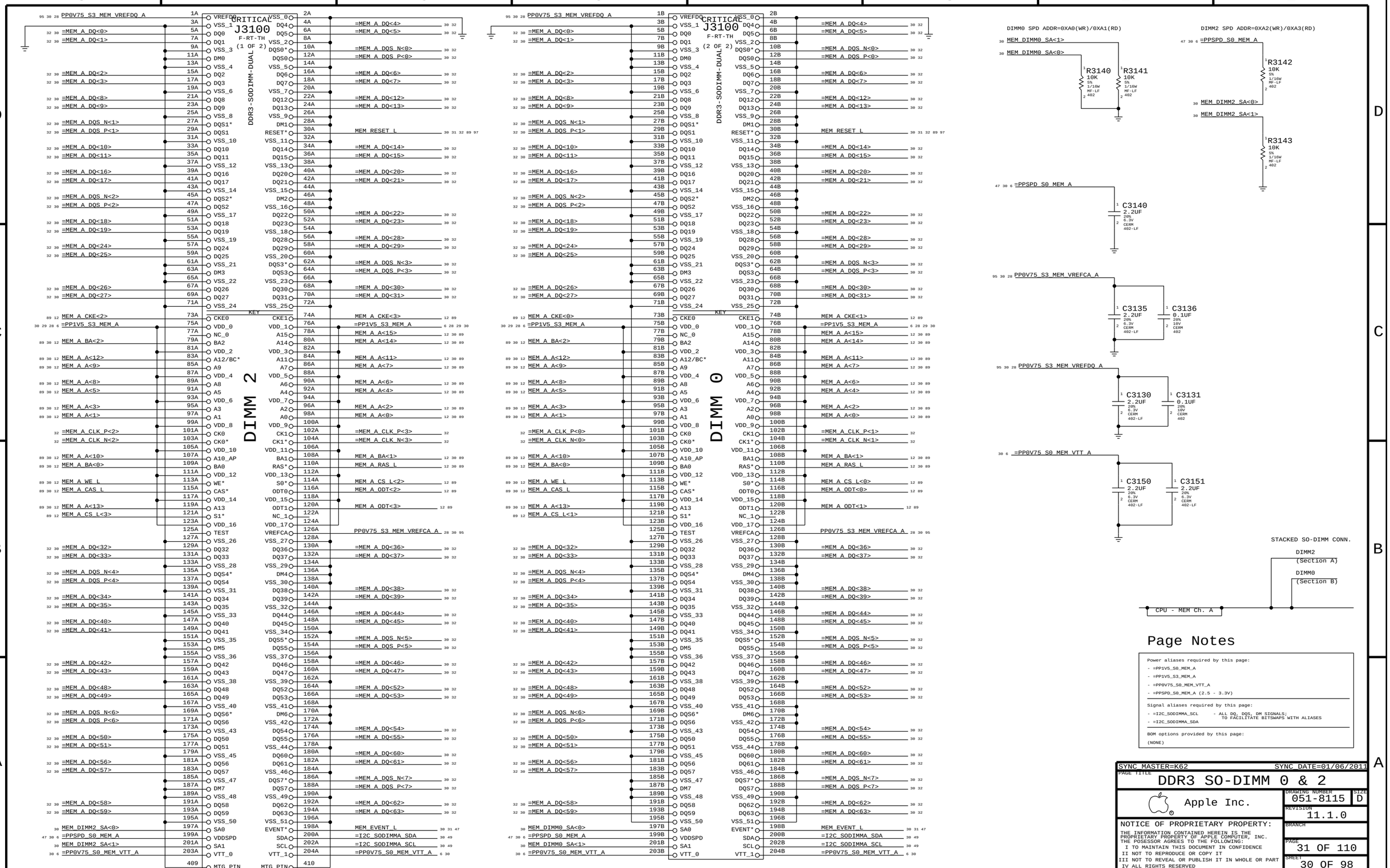
REVISION 11.1.0

BRANCH

PAGE 30 OF 110

SHEET 29 OF 98

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY:
THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC.
THE POSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING:
I TO MAINTAIN THIS DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IT IN WHOLE OR PART
IV ALL RIGHTS RESERVED




## Page Notes

Power aliases required by this page:
- =PP1V5_S0_MEM_A
- =PP1V5_S3_MEM_A
- =PP0V75_S0_MEM_VTT_A
- =PPSPD_S0_MEM_A (2.5 - 3.3V)

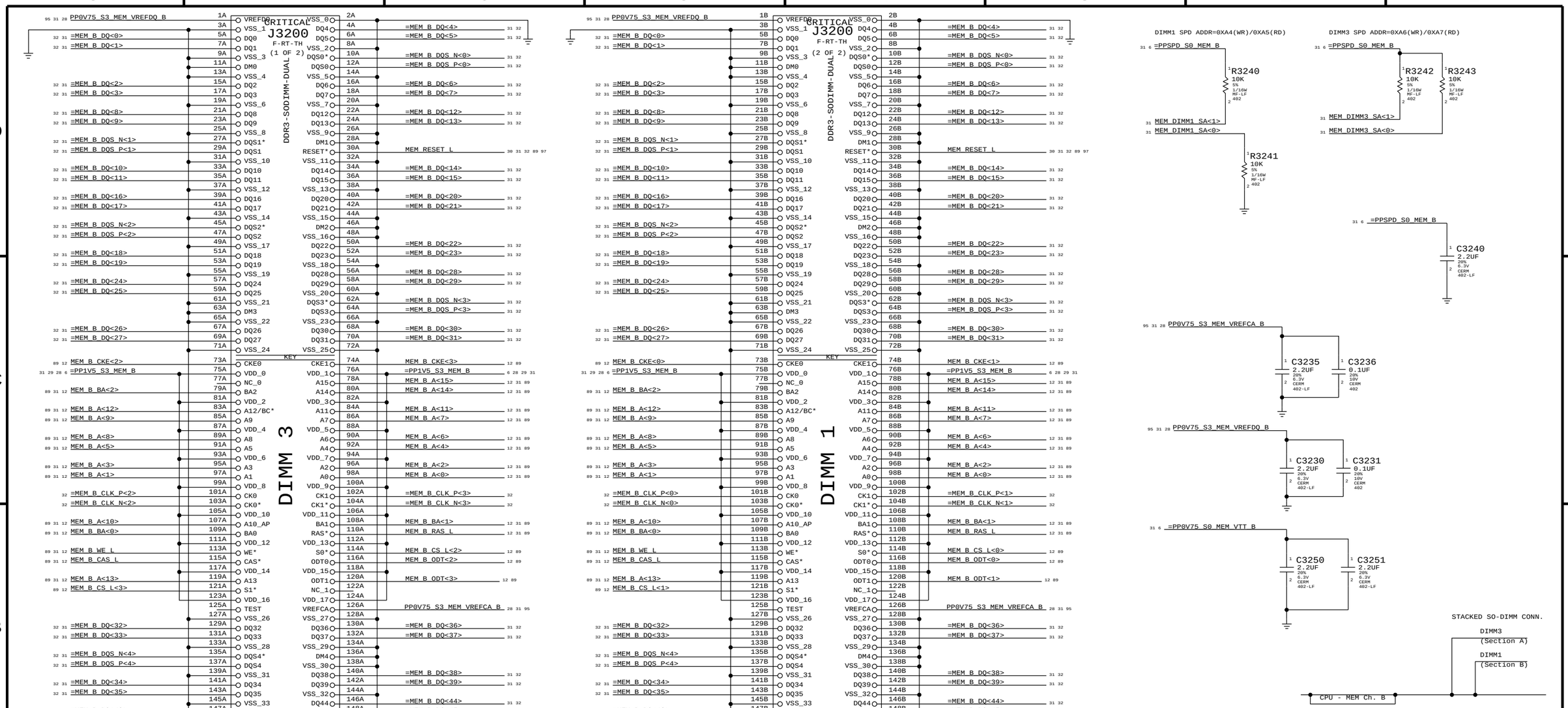
Signal aliases required by this page:
- =I2C_SODIMMA_SCL
- =I2C_SODIMMA_SDA

- ALL DQ, DQS, DM SIGNALS; TO FACILITATE BITSWAPS WITH ALIASES

BOM options provided by this page:
(NONE)

| | |
|---|---|
| SYNC_MASTER=K62 | SYNC_DATE=01/06/2011 |
| PAGE TITLE: DDR3 SO-DIMM 0 & 2 | |
| Apple Inc. | DRAWING NUMBER: 051-8115 SIZE: D |
| | REVISION: 11.1.0 |
| NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY: THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC. THE POSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING: I TO MAINTAIN THIS DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IT IN WHOLE OR PART IV ALL RIGHTS RESERVED | BRANCH |
| | PAGE: 31 OF 110 |
| | SHEET: 30 OF 98 |

WWW.AliSaler.Com




## Page Notes

Power aliases required by this page:
- =PP1V5_S0_MEM_B
- =PP1V5_S3_MEM_B
- =PP0V75_S0_MEM_VTT_B
- =PPSPD_S0_MEM_B (2.5 - 3.3V)

Signal aliases required by this page:
- =I2C_SODIMMB_SCL
- =I2C_SODIMMB_SDA

- ALL DQ, DQS, DM SIGNALS; TO FACILITATE BITSWAPS WITH ALIASES

BOM options provided by this page:
(NONE)

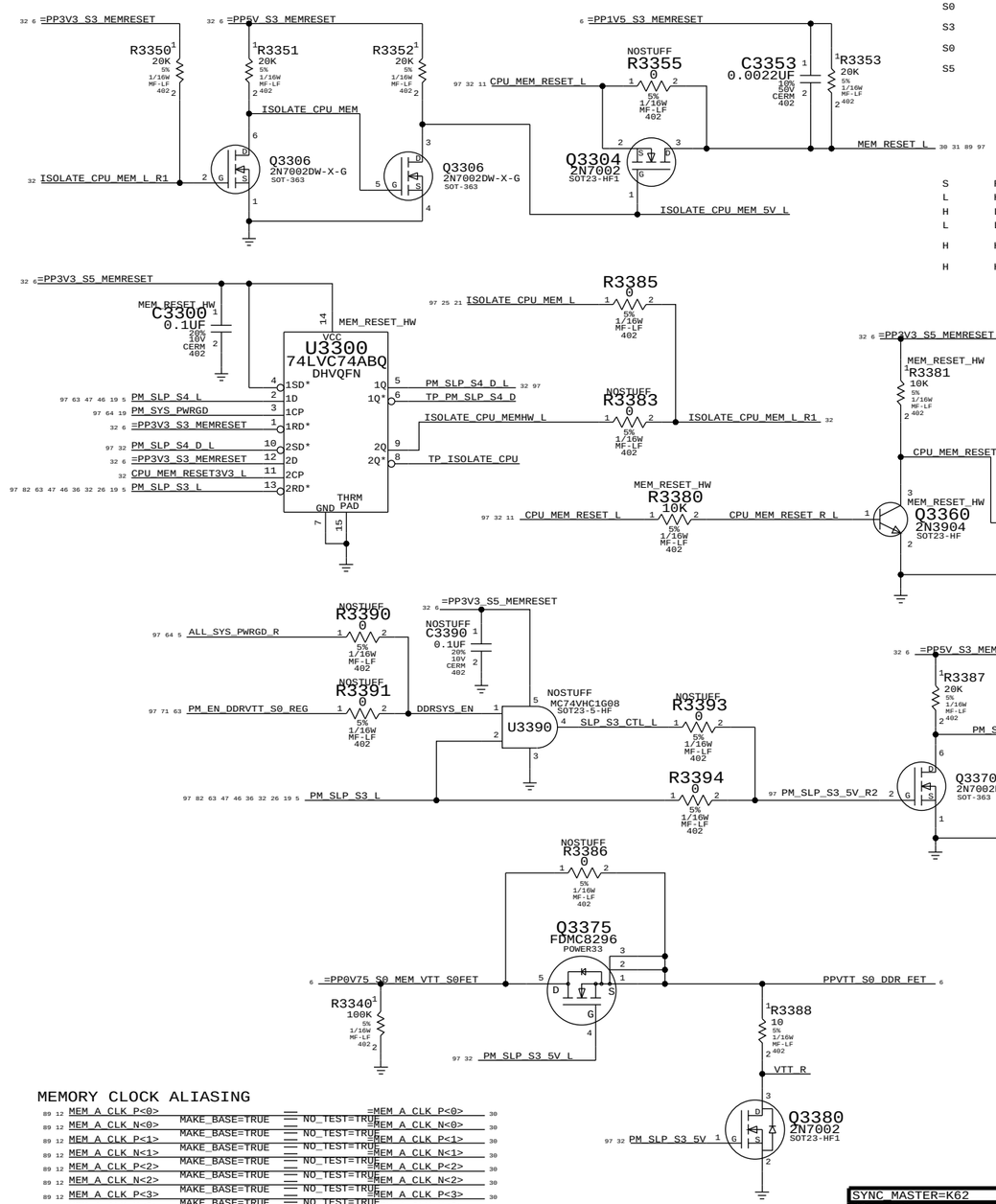
| | |
|---|---|
| SYNC_MASTER=K62 | SYNC_DATE=01/06/2011 |
| PAGE TITLE: DDR3 SO-DIMM 1 & 3 | |
| Apple Inc. | DRAWING NUMBER: 051-8115 / SIZE: D |
| | REVISION: 11.1.0 |
| NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY: THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC. THE POSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING: I TO MAINTAIN THIS DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IT IN WHOLE OR PART IV ALL RIGHTS RESERVED | BRANCH |
| | PAGE: 32 OF 110 |
| | SHEET: 31 OF 98 |

# DDR3 RESET SUPPORT

SNB? CANNOT CONTROL THIS SIGNAL DIRECTLY SINCE IT MUST BE HIGH IN SLEEP AND CPU MEM RAILS ARE NOT POWERED IN SLEEP.

| | CPU_RESET_L | ISOLATE_L | MEM_RESET_L |
|---|---|---|---|
| S5 | 0 | 3.3V | 0 |
| S0 | 0 | 3.3V | 0 |
| S0 | 1.5V | 3.3V | 1.5V |
| S3 | 0 | 0 | 1.5V |
| S0 | 1.5V | 3.3V | 1.5V |
| S5 | 0 | 3.3V | 0 |

| S | R | CLK | D | Q | QB |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| L | H | X | X | H | L |
| H | L | X | X | L | H |
| L | L | X | X | H | H |
| H | H | POSEDGE | L | L | H |
| H | H | POSEDGE | H | H | L |




## MEMORY CLOCK ALIASING

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| MEM_A_CLK_P<0> | MAKE_BASE=TRUE | NO_TEST=TRUE | =MEM_A_CLK_P<0> |
| MEM_A_CLK_N<0> | MAKE_BASE=TRUE | NO_TEST=TRUE | =MEM_A_CLK_N<0> |
| MEM_A_CLK_P<1> | MAKE_BASE=TRUE | NO_TEST=TRUE | =MEM_A_CLK_P<1> |
| MEM_A_CLK_N<1> | MAKE_BASE=TRUE | NO_TEST=TRUE | =MEM_A_CLK_N<1> |
| MEM_A_CLK_P<2> | MAKE_BASE=TRUE | NO_TEST=TRUE | =MEM_A_CLK_P<2> |
| MEM_A_CLK_N<2> | MAKE_BASE=TRUE | NO_TEST=TRUE | =MEM_A_CLK_N<2> |
| MEM_A_CLK_P<3> | MAKE_BASE=TRUE | NO_TEST=TRUE | =MEM_A_CLK_P<3> |
| MEM_A_CLK_N<3> | MAKE_BASE=TRUE | NO_TEST=TRUE | =MEM_A_CLK_N<3> |
| MEM_B_CLK_P<0> | MAKE_BASE=TRUE | NO_TEST=TRUE | =MEM_B_CLK_P<0> |
| MEM_B_CLK_N<0> | MAKE_BASE=TRUE | NO_TEST=TRUE | =MEM_B_CLK_N<0> |
| MEM_B_CLK_P<1> | MAKE_BASE=TRUE | NO_TEST=TRUE | =MEM_B_CLK_P<1> |
| MEM_B_CLK_N<1> | MAKE_BASE=TRUE | NO_TEST=TRUE | =MEM_B_CLK_N<1> |
| MEM_B_CLK_P<2> | MAKE_BASE=TRUE | NO_TEST=TRUE | =MEM_B_CLK_P<2> |
| MEM_B_CLK_N<2> | MAKE_BASE=TRUE | NO_TEST=TRUE | =MEM_B_CLK_N<2> |
| MEM_B_CLK_P<3> | MAKE_BASE=TRUE | NO_TEST=TRUE | =MEM_B_CLK_P<3> |
| MEM_B_CLK_N<3> | MAKE_BASE=TRUE | NO_TEST=TRUE | =MEM_B_CLK_N<3> |

## CPU CHANNEL A DQS 0 -> DIMM A DQS 7

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| MEM_A_DQS_N<0> | MAKE_BASE=TRUE | NO_TEST=TRUE | =MEM_A_DQS_N<7> |
| MEM_A_DQS_P<0> | MAKE_BASE=TRUE | NO_TEST=TRUE | =MEM_A_DQS_P<7> |
| MEM_A_DQ<7> | MAKE_BASE=TRUE | | =MEM_A_DQ<57> |
| MEM_A_DQ<6> | MAKE_BASE=TRUE | | =MEM_A_DQ<56> |
| MEM_A_DQ<5> | MAKE_BASE=TRUE | | =MEM_A_DQ<58> |
| MEM_A_DQ<4> | MAKE_BASE=TRUE | | =MEM_A_DQ<59> |
| MEM_A_DQ<3> | MAKE_BASE=TRUE | | =MEM_A_DQ<60> |
| MEM_A_DQ<2> | MAKE_BASE=TRUE | | =MEM_A_DQ<61> |
| MEM_A_DQ<1> | MAKE_BASE=TRUE | | =MEM_A_DQ<62> |
| MEM_A_DQ<0> | MAKE_BASE=TRUE | | =MEM_A_DQ<63> |

## CPU CHANNEL A DQS 1 -> DIMM A DQS 6

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| MEM_A_DQS_N<1> | MAKE_BASE=TRUE | NO_TEST=TRUE | =MEM_A_DQS_N<6> |
| MEM_A_DQS_P<1> | MAKE_BASE=TRUE | NO_TEST=TRUE | =MEM_A_DQS_P<6> |
| MEM_A_DQ<15> | MAKE_BASE=TRUE | | =MEM_A_DQ<49> |
| MEM_A_DQ<14> | MAKE_BASE=TRUE | | =MEM_A_DQ<52> |
| MEM_A_DQ<13> | MAKE_BASE=TRUE | | =MEM_A_DQ<51> |
| MEM_A_DQ<12> | MAKE_BASE=TRUE | | =MEM_A_DQ<50> |
| MEM_A_DQ<11> | MAKE_BASE=TRUE | | =MEM_A_DQ<48> |
| MEM_A_DQ<10> | MAKE_BASE=TRUE | | =MEM_A_DQ<53> |
| MEM_A_DQ<9> | MAKE_BASE=TRUE | | =MEM_A_DQ<55> |
| MEM_A_DQ<8> | MAKE_BASE=TRUE | | =MEM_A_DQ<54> |

## CPU CHANNEL A DQS 2 -> DIMM A DQS 5

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| MEM_A_DQS_N<2> | MAKE_BASE=TRUE | NO_TEST=TRUE | =MEM_A_DQS_N<5> |
| MEM_A_DQS_P<2> | MAKE_BASE=TRUE | NO_TEST=TRUE | =MEM_A_DQS_P<5> |
| MEM_A_DQ<23> | MAKE_BASE=TRUE | | =MEM_A_DQ<40> |
| MEM_A_DQ<22> | MAKE_BASE=TRUE | | =MEM_A_DQ<45> |
| MEM_A_DQ<21> | MAKE_BASE=TRUE | | =MEM_A_DQ<46> |
| MEM_A_DQ<20> | MAKE_BASE=TRUE | | =MEM_A_DQ<47> |
| MEM_A_DQ<19> | MAKE_BASE=TRUE | | =MEM_A_DQ<41> |
| MEM_A_DQ<18> | MAKE_BASE=TRUE | | =MEM_A_DQ<44> |
| MEM_A_DQ<17> | MAKE_BASE=TRUE | | =MEM_A_DQ<43> |
| MEM_A_DQ<16> | MAKE_BASE=TRUE | | =MEM_A_DQ<42> |

## CPU CHANNEL A DQS 3 -> DIMM A DQS 4

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| MEM_A_DQS_N<3> | MAKE_BASE=TRUE | NO_TEST=TRUE | =MEM_A_DQS_N<4> |
| MEM_A_DQS_P<3> | MAKE_BASE=TRUE | NO_TEST=TRUE | =MEM_A_DQS_P<4> |
| MEM_A_DQ<31> | MAKE_BASE=TRUE | | =MEM_A_DQ<37> |
| MEM_A_DQ<30> | MAKE_BASE=TRUE | | =MEM_A_DQ<33> |
| MEM_A_DQ<29> | MAKE_BASE=TRUE | | =MEM_A_DQ<35> |
| MEM_A_DQ<28> | MAKE_BASE=TRUE | | =MEM_A_DQ<34> |
| MEM_A_DQ<27> | MAKE_BASE=TRUE | | =MEM_A_DQ<36> |
| MEM_A_DQ<26> | MAKE_BASE=TRUE | | =MEM_A_DQ<32> |
| MEM_A_DQ<25> | MAKE_BASE=TRUE | | =MEM_A_DQ<38> |
| MEM_A_DQ<24> | MAKE_BASE=TRUE | | =MEM_A_DQ<39> |

## CPU CHANNEL A DQS 4 -> DIMM A DQS 3

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| MEM_A_DQS_N<4> | MAKE_BASE=TRUE | NO_TEST=TRUE | =MEM_A_DQS_N<3> |
| MEM_A_DQS_P<4> | MAKE_BASE=TRUE | NO_TEST=TRUE | =MEM_A_DQS_P<3> |
| MEM_A_DQ<39> | MAKE_BASE=TRUE | | =MEM_A_DQ<28> |
| MEM_A_DQ<38> | MAKE_BASE=TRUE | | =MEM_A_DQ<29> |
| MEM_A_DQ<37> | MAKE_BASE=TRUE | | =MEM_A_DQ<27> |
| MEM_A_DQ<36> | MAKE_BASE=TRUE | | =MEM_A_DQ<31> |
| MEM_A_DQ<35> | MAKE_BASE=TRUE | | =MEM_A_DQ<25> |
| MEM_A_DQ<34> | MAKE_BASE=TRUE | | =MEM_A_DQ<24> |
| MEM_A_DQ<33> | MAKE_BASE=TRUE | | =MEM_A_DQ<26> |
| MEM_A_DQ<32> | MAKE_BASE=TRUE | | =MEM_A_DQ<30> |

## CPU CHANNEL A DQS 5 -> DIMM A DQS 2

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| MEM_A_DQS_N<5> | MAKE_BASE=TRUE | NO_TEST=TRUE | =MEM_A_DQS_N<2> |
| MEM_A_DQS_P<5> | MAKE_BASE=TRUE | NO_TEST=TRUE | =MEM_A_DQS_P<2> |
| MEM_A_DQ<47> | MAKE_BASE=TRUE | | =MEM_A_DQ<17> |
| MEM_A_DQ<46> | MAKE_BASE=TRUE | | =MEM_A_DQ<16> |
| MEM_A_DQ<45> | MAKE_BASE=TRUE | | =MEM_A_DQ<22> |
| MEM_A_DQ<44> | MAKE_BASE=TRUE | | =MEM_A_DQ<23> |
| MEM_A_DQ<43> | MAKE_BASE=TRUE | | =MEM_A_DQ<21> |
| MEM_A_DQ<42> | MAKE_BASE=TRUE | | =MEM_A_DQ<20> |
| MEM_A_DQ<41> | MAKE_BASE=TRUE | | =MEM_A_DQ<18> |
| MEM_A_DQ<40> | MAKE_BASE=TRUE | | =MEM_A_DQ<19> |

## CPU CHANNEL A DQS 6 -> DIMM A DQS 1

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| MEM_A_DQS_N<6> | MAKE_BASE=TRUE | NO_TEST=TRUE | =MEM_A_DQS_N<1> |
| MEM_A_DQS_P<6> | MAKE_BASE=TRUE | NO_TEST=TRUE | =MEM_A_DQS_P<1> |
| MEM_A_DQ<55> | MAKE_BASE=TRUE | | =MEM_A_DQ<12> |
| MEM_A_DQ<54> | MAKE_BASE=TRUE | | =MEM_A_DQ<13> |
| MEM_A_DQ<53> | MAKE_BASE=TRUE | | =MEM_A_DQ<10> |
| MEM_A_DQ<52> | MAKE_BASE=TRUE | | =MEM_A_DQ<15> |
| MEM_A_DQ<51> | MAKE_BASE=TRUE | | =MEM_A_DQ<8> |
| MEM_A_DQ<50> | MAKE_BASE=TRUE | | =MEM_A_DQ<9> |
| MEM_A_DQ<49> | MAKE_BASE=TRUE | | =MEM_A_DQ<11> |
| MEM_A_DQ<48> | MAKE_BASE=TRUE | | =MEM_A_DQ<14> |

## CPU CHANNEL A DQS 7 -> DIMM A DQS 0

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| MEM_A_DQS_N<7> | MAKE_BASE=TRUE | NO_TEST=TRUE | =MEM_A_DQS_N<0> |
| MEM_A_DQS_P<7> | MAKE_BASE=TRUE | NO_TEST=TRUE | =MEM_A_DQS_P<0> |
| MEM_A_DQ<63> | MAKE_BASE=TRUE | | =MEM_A_DQ<5> |
| MEM_A_DQ<62> | MAKE_BASE=TRUE | | =MEM_A_DQ<4> |
| MEM_A_DQ<61> | MAKE_BASE=TRUE | | =MEM_A_DQ<3> |
| MEM_A_DQ<60> | MAKE_BASE=TRUE | | =MEM_A_DQ<2> |
| MEM_A_DQ<59> | MAKE_BASE=TRUE | | =MEM_A_DQ<1> |
| MEM_A_DQ<58> | MAKE_BASE=TRUE | | =MEM_A_DQ<0> |
| MEM_A_DQ<57> | MAKE_BASE=TRUE | | =MEM_A_DQ<7> |
| MEM_A_DQ<56> | MAKE_BASE=TRUE | | =MEM_A_DQ<6> |

## CPU CHANNEL B DQS 0 -> DIMM B DQS 7

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| MEM_B_DQS_N<0> | MAKE_BASE=TRUE | NO_TEST=TRUE | =MEM_B_DQS_N<7> |
| MEM_B_DQS_P<0> | MAKE_BASE=TRUE | NO_TEST=TRUE | =MEM_B_DQS_P<7> |
| MEM_B_DQ<7> | MAKE_BASE=TRUE | | =MEM_B_DQ<61> |
| MEM_B_DQ<6> | MAKE_BASE=TRUE | | =MEM_B_DQ<60> |
| MEM_B_DQ<5> | MAKE_BASE=TRUE | | =MEM_B_DQ<62> |
| MEM_B_DQ<4> | MAKE_BASE=TRUE | | =MEM_B_DQ<63> |
| MEM_B_DQ<3> | MAKE_BASE=TRUE | | =MEM_B_DQ<56> |
| MEM_B_DQ<2> | MAKE_BASE=TRUE | | =MEM_B_DQ<57> |
| MEM_B_DQ<1> | MAKE_BASE=TRUE | | =MEM_B_DQ<58> |
| MEM_B_DQ<0> | MAKE_BASE=TRUE | | =MEM_B_DQ<59> |

## CPU CHANNEL B DQS 1 -> DIMM B DQS 6

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| MEM_B_DQS_N<1> | MAKE_BASE=TRUE | NO_TEST=TRUE | =MEM_B_DQS_N<6> |
| MEM_B_DQS_P<1> | MAKE_BASE=TRUE | NO_TEST=TRUE | =MEM_B_DQS_P<6> |
| MEM_B_DQ<15> | MAKE_BASE=TRUE | | =MEM_B_DQ<51> |
| MEM_B_DQ<14> | MAKE_BASE=TRUE | | =MEM_B_DQ<54> |
| MEM_B_DQ<13> | MAKE_BASE=TRUE | | =MEM_B_DQ<53> |
| MEM_B_DQ<12> | MAKE_BASE=TRUE | | =MEM_B_DQ<52> |
| MEM_B_DQ<11> | MAKE_BASE=TRUE | | =MEM_B_DQ<48> |
| MEM_B_DQ<10> | MAKE_BASE=TRUE | | =MEM_B_DQ<49> |
| MEM_B_DQ<9> | MAKE_BASE=TRUE | | =MEM_B_DQ<50> |
| MEM_B_DQ<8> | MAKE_BASE=TRUE | | =MEM_B_DQ<55> |

## CPU CHANNEL B DQS 2 -> DIMM B DQS 5

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| MEM_B_DQS_N<2> | MAKE_BASE=TRUE | NO_TEST=TRUE | =MEM_B_DQS_N<5> |
| MEM_B_DQS_P<2> | MAKE_BASE=TRUE | NO_TEST=TRUE | =MEM_B_DQS_P<5> |
| MEM_B_DQ<23> | MAKE_BASE=TRUE | | =MEM_B_DQ<45> |
| MEM_B_DQ<22> | MAKE_BASE=TRUE | | =MEM_B_DQ<40> |
| MEM_B_DQ<21> | MAKE_BASE=TRUE | | =MEM_B_DQ<42> |
| MEM_B_DQ<20> | MAKE_BASE=TRUE | | =MEM_B_DQ<47> |
| MEM_B_DQ<19> | MAKE_BASE=TRUE | | =MEM_B_DQ<44> |
| MEM_B_DQ<18> | MAKE_BASE=TRUE | | =MEM_B_DQ<41> |
| MEM_B_DQ<17> | MAKE_BASE=TRUE | | =MEM_B_DQ<46> |
| MEM_B_DQ<16> | MAKE_BASE=TRUE | | =MEM_B_DQ<43> |

## CPU CHANNEL B DQS 3 -> DIMM B DQS 4

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| MEM_B_DQS_N<3> | MAKE_BASE=TRUE | NO_TEST=TRUE | =MEM_B_DQS_N<4> |
| MEM_B_DQS_P<3> | MAKE_BASE=TRUE | NO_TEST=TRUE | =MEM_B_DQS_P<4> |
| MEM_B_DQ<31> | MAKE_BASE=TRUE | | =MEM_B_DQ<32> |
| MEM_B_DQ<30> | MAKE_BASE=TRUE | | =MEM_B_DQ<39> |
| MEM_B_DQ<29> | MAKE_BASE=TRUE | | =MEM_B_DQ<37> |
| MEM_B_DQ<28> | MAKE_BASE=TRUE | | =MEM_B_DQ<38> |
| MEM_B_DQ<27> | MAKE_BASE=TRUE | | =MEM_B_DQ<35> |
| MEM_B_DQ<26> | MAKE_BASE=TRUE | | =MEM_B_DQ<34> |
| MEM_B_DQ<25> | MAKE_BASE=TRUE | | =MEM_B_DQ<36> |
| MEM_B_DQ<24> | MAKE_BASE=TRUE | | =MEM_B_DQ<33> |

## CPU CHANNEL B DQS 4 -> DIMM B DQS 3

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| MEM_B_DQS_N<4> | MAKE_BASE=TRUE | NO_TEST=TRUE | =MEM_B_DQS_N<3> |
| MEM_B_DQS_P<4> | MAKE_BASE=TRUE | NO_TEST=TRUE | =MEM_B_DQS_P<3> |
| MEM_B_DQ<39> | MAKE_BASE=TRUE | | =MEM_B_DQ<28> |
| MEM_B_DQ<38> | MAKE_BASE=TRUE | | =MEM_B_DQ<24> |
| MEM_B_DQ<37> | MAKE_BASE=TRUE | | =MEM_B_DQ<31> |
| MEM_B_DQ<36> | MAKE_BASE=TRUE | | =MEM_B_DQ<30> |
| MEM_B_DQ<35> | MAKE_BASE=TRUE | | =MEM_B_DQ<29> |
| MEM_B_DQ<34> | MAKE_BASE=TRUE | | =MEM_B_DQ<25> |
| MEM_B_DQ<33> | MAKE_BASE=TRUE | | =MEM_B_DQ<27> |
| MEM_B_DQ<32> | MAKE_BASE=TRUE | | =MEM_B_DQ<26> |

## CPU CHANNEL B DQS 5 -> DIMM B DQS 2

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| MEM_B_DQS_N<5> | MAKE_BASE=TRUE | NO_TEST=TRUE | =MEM_B_DQS_N<2> |
| MEM_B_DQS_P<5> | MAKE_BASE=TRUE | NO_TEST=TRUE | =MEM_B_DQS_P<2> |
| MEM_B_DQ<47> | MAKE_BASE=TRUE | | =MEM_B_DQ<18> |
| MEM_B_DQ<46> | MAKE_BASE=TRUE | | =MEM_B_DQ<20> |
| MEM_B_DQ<45> | MAKE_BASE=TRUE | | =MEM_B_DQ<23> |
| MEM_B_DQ<44> | MAKE_BASE=TRUE | | =MEM_B_DQ<22> |
| MEM_B_DQ<43> | MAKE_BASE=TRUE | | =MEM_B_DQ<19> |
| MEM_B_DQ<42> | MAKE_BASE=TRUE | | =MEM_B_DQ<21> |
| MEM_B_DQ<41> | MAKE_BASE=TRUE | | =MEM_B_DQ<17> |
| MEM_B_DQ<40> | MAKE_BASE=TRUE | | =MEM_B_DQ<16> |

## CPU CHANNEL B DQS 6 -> DIMM B DQS 1

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| MEM_B_DQS_N<6> | MAKE_BASE=TRUE | NO_TEST=TRUE | =MEM_B_DQS_N<1> |
| MEM_B_DQS_P<6> | MAKE_BASE=TRUE | NO_TEST=TRUE | =MEM_B_DQS_P<1> |
| MEM_B_DQ<55> | MAKE_BASE=TRUE | | =MEM_B_DQ<8> |
| MEM_B_DQ<54> | MAKE_BASE=TRUE | | =MEM_B_DQ<14> |
| MEM_B_DQ<53> | MAKE_BASE=TRUE | | =MEM_B_DQ<10> |
| MEM_B_DQ<52> | MAKE_BASE=TRUE | | =MEM_B_DQ<11> |
| MEM_B_DQ<51> | MAKE_BASE=TRUE | | =MEM_B_DQ<9> |
| MEM_B_DQ<50> | MAKE_BASE=TRUE | | =MEM_B_DQ<15> |
| MEM_B_DQ<49> | MAKE_BASE=TRUE | | =MEM_B_DQ<12> |
| MEM_B_DQ<48> | MAKE_BASE=TRUE | | =MEM_B_DQ<13> |

## CPU CHANNEL B DQS 7 -> DIMM B DQS 0

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| MEM_B_DQS_N<7> | MAKE_BASE=TRUE | NO_TEST=TRUE | =MEM_B_DQS_N<0> |
| MEM_B_DQS_P<7> | MAKE_BASE=TRUE | NO_TEST=TRUE | =MEM_B_DQS_P<0> |
| MEM_B_DQ<63> | MAKE_BASE=TRUE | | =MEM_B_DQ<2> |
| MEM_B_DQ<62> | MAKE_BASE=TRUE | | =MEM_B_DQ<1> |
| MEM_B_DQ<61> | MAKE_BASE=TRUE | | =MEM_B_DQ<3> |
| MEM_B_DQ<60> | MAKE_BASE=TRUE | | =MEM_B_DQ<7> |
| MEM_B_DQ<59> | MAKE_BASE=TRUE | | =MEM_B_DQ<4> |
| MEM_B_DQ<58> | MAKE_BASE=TRUE | | =MEM_B_DQ<5> |
| MEM_B_DQ<57> | MAKE_BASE=TRUE | | =MEM_B_DQ<6> |
| MEM_B_DQ<56> | MAKE_BASE=TRUE | | =MEM_B_DQ<0> |

SYNC MASTER=K62 SYNC DATE=01/06/2011

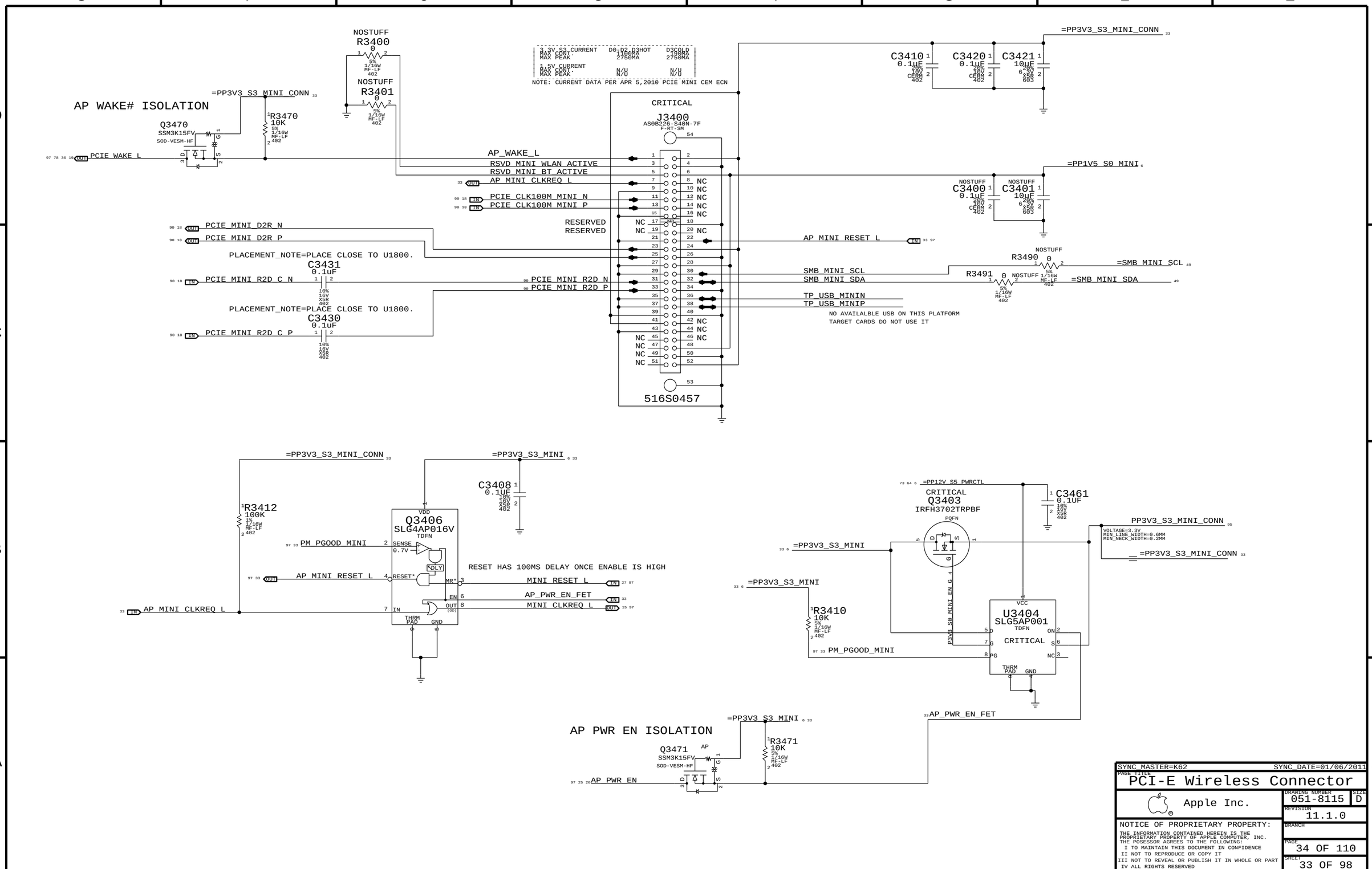
PAGE TITLE
DDR3 SUPPORT AND BITSWAPS

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER 051-8115 SIZE D
REVISION 11.1.0
BRANCH
PAGE 33 OF 110
SHEET 32 OF 98

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY:
THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC.
THE POSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING:
I TO MAINTAIN THIS DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IT IN WHOLE OR PART
IV ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

WWW.AliSaler.Com




SYNC MASTER=K62 SYNC DATE=01/06/2011

PAGE TITLE
# PCI-E Wireless Connector

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER 051-8115 SIZE D

REVISION 11.1.0

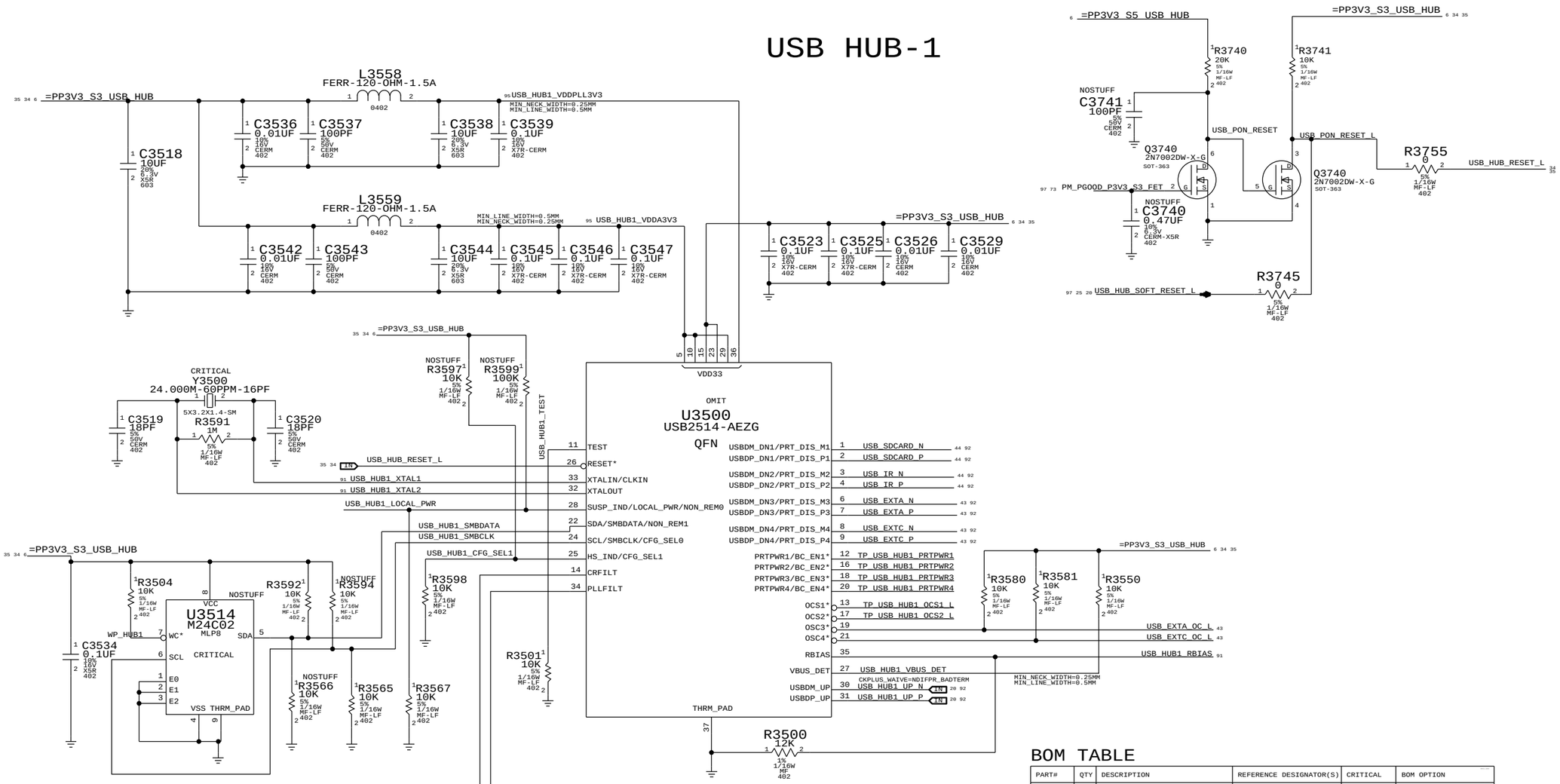
BRANCH

PAGE 34 OF 110

SHEET 33 OF 98

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY:
THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC.
THE POSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING:
I TO MAINTAIN THIS DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IT IN WHOLE OR PART
IV ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

# USB HUB-1




| | SEL1 | SEL0 | DESCRIPTION |
|---|---|---|---|
| DEFAULT K23F ==> | 0 | 0 | Internal Default with Self powered Operation |
| | 0 | 1 | SMBUS Slave Config |
| | 1 | 0 | Internal Default with Bus powered Operation |
| | 1 | 1 | EEPROM Supported |

| | NON_REM1 | NON_REM0 | DESCRIPTION |
|---|---|---|---|
| | 0 | 0 | All ports are Non removable |
| | 0 | 1 | Port1 is non removable |
| DEFAULT K23F ==> | 1 | 0 | Port 1 and 2 are non removable |
| | 1 | 1 | Port1,2 and 3 are non Removable |

## BOM TABLE

| PART# | QTY | DESCRIPTION | REFERENCE DESIGNATOR(S) | CRITICAL | BOM OPTION |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 338S0721 | 2 | SMSC USX2061-AEZG | U3500,U3600 | CRITICAL | HUB_USX2061 |
| 338S0824 | 2 | SMSC USB2514B | U3500,U3600 | CRITICAL | HUB_USB2514B |

SYNC_MASTER=K62 SYNC_DATE=01/06/2011

PAGE TITLE
USB HUB 1

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER 051-8115 SIZE D

REVISION 11.1.0

BRANCH

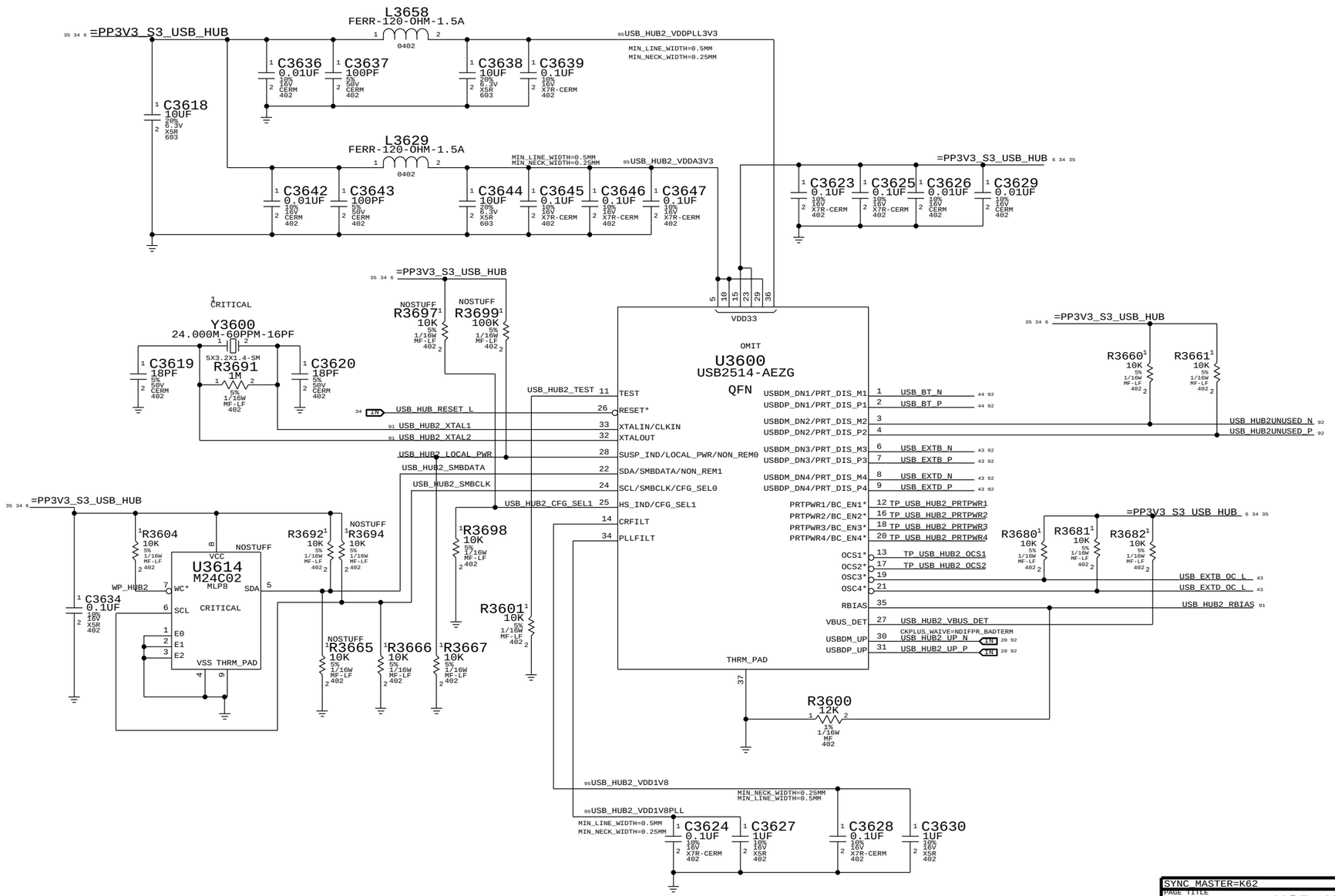
PAGE 35 OF 110

SHEET 34 OF 98

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY:
THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC.
THE POSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING:
I TO MAINTAIN THIS DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IT IN WHOLE OR PART
IV ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

WWW.AliSaler.Com

# USB HUB-2




SYNC_MASTER=K62 SYNC_DATE=01/06/2011

PAGE TITLE: USB HUB 2

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER: 051-8115 SIZE: D

REVISION: 11.1.0

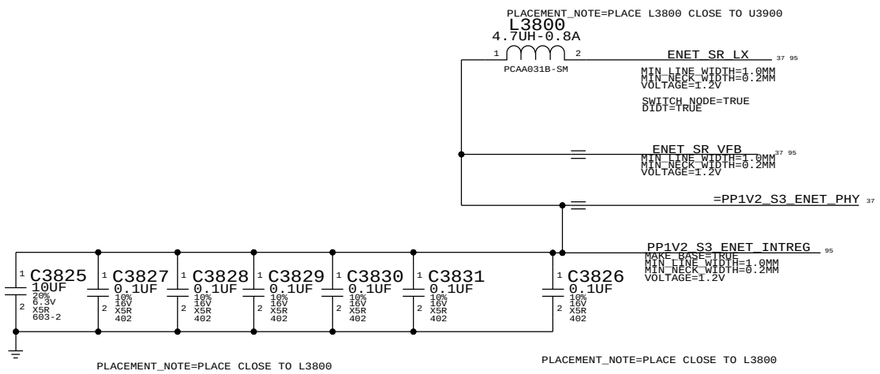
BRANCH

PAGE: 36 OF 110

SHEET: 35 OF 98

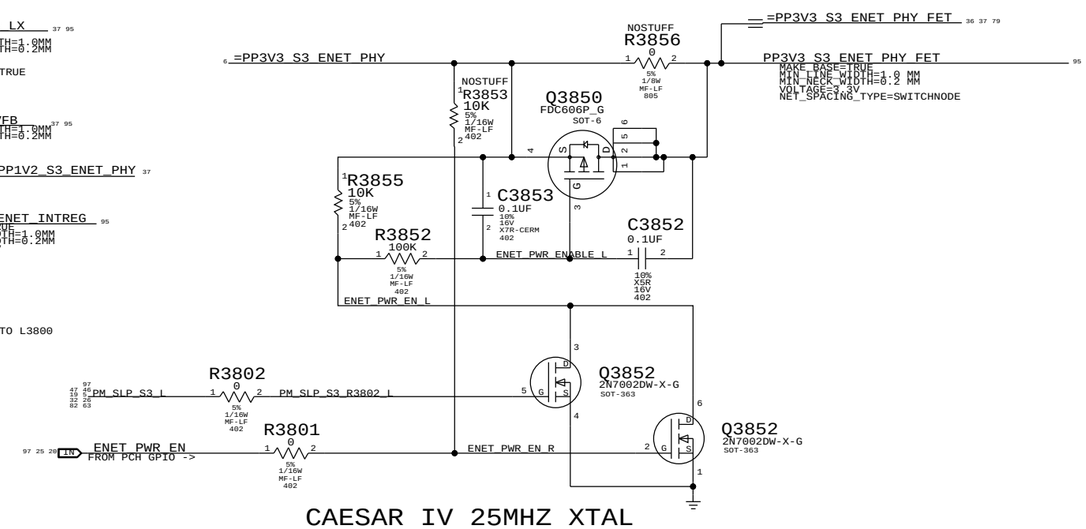
NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY:
THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC.
THE POSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING:
I TO MAINTAIN THIS DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IT IN WHOLE OR PART
IV ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

## CAESAR IV 1.2V INT.VR CMPTS

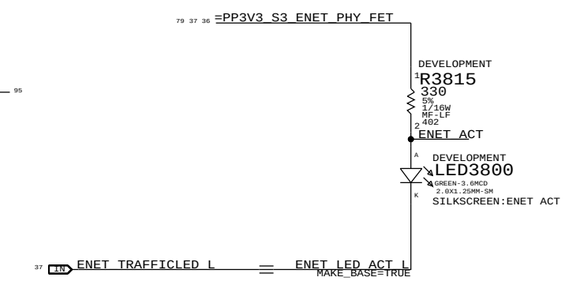



## CAESAR IV POWER ENABLE CIRCUIT

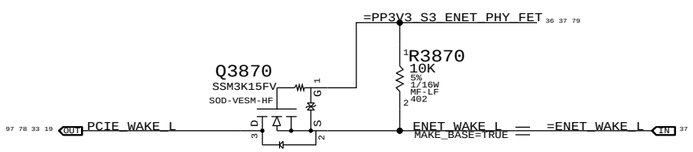
3V3_ENET_PHY_FET = S0 || (S3 POWER && ENET_PWR_EN)



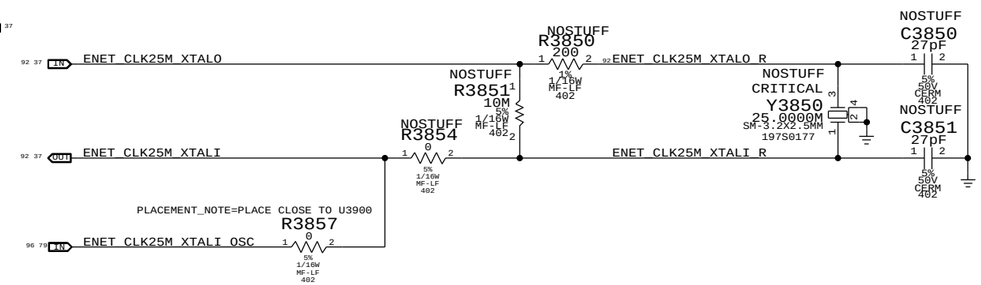

## CAESAR IV ACTIVITY LED



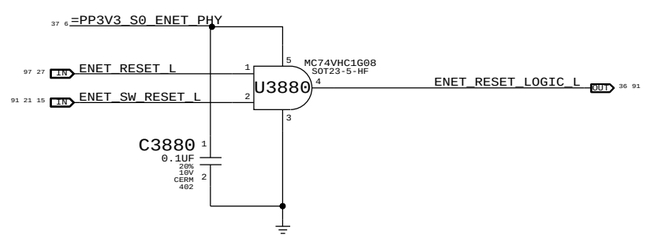

## CAESAR IV WAKE# ISOLATION



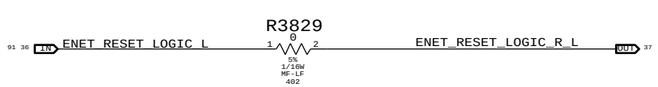

## CAESAR IV 25MHZ XTAL




## CAESAR IV SW RESET GATING

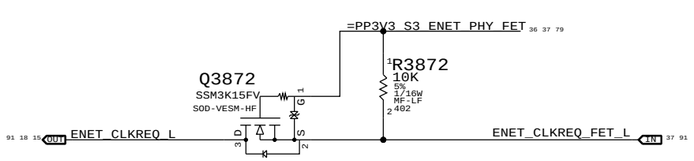



## CAESAR IV RESET CONNECTION




## CAESAR IV STRAPS (NONE)

## CAESAR IV CLKREQ ISOLATION




SYNC_MASTER=K62 SYNC_DATE=01/06/2011

PAGE TITLE
# CAESAR IV SUPPORT

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER 051-8115 SIZE D

REVISION 11.1.0

BRANCH

PAGE 38 OF 110

SHEET 36 OF 98

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY:
THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC.
THE POSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING:
I TO MAINTAIN THIS DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IT IN WHOLE OR PART
IV ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

WWW.AliSaler.Com

BCM57765 ENET SR pins are internal 1.2V switching regulator. See note for SR_DISABLE below.
If disabled: Okay to float VDD, VDDP & LX pin. VFB must always connect to =PP1V2_S3_ENET_PHY.
If enabled: VDD/VDDP connect to =PP3V3_S3_ENET_PHY (add bypassing), LX connects to inductor.
Special Star routing needed on these pins. Decoupling on Pg 37.

281mA (1000base-T max power, Caesar IV)

=PP3V3_S3_ENET_PHY_FET

R3901 0 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402 — ENET_3V3_S3_SR_IN (SWITCH_NODE=TRUE, DIDT=TRUE, NET_SPACING_TYPE=SWITCHNODE, MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.4 MM, MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 MM, VOLTAGE=3.3V)

C3979 4.7UF 20% 6.3V CERM 603

C3980 0.1UF 10% 16V X5R 402

C3981 0.1UF 10% 16V X5R 402

CRITICAL L3900 FERR-600-OHM-0.5A SM — PP3V3_S3_ENET_PHY_XTALVDDH (MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.4 mm, MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 mm, VOLTAGE=3.3V)

R3900 0 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402 — ENET_XTALVDDH (MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.4 mm, MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 mm, VOLTAGE=3.3V)

C3900 0.1UF 10% 16V X7R-CERM 402

VDD for Card Reader I/O — =PP3V3R1V8_ENET_LR_OUT

CRITICAL L3905 FERR-600-OHM-0.5A SM — PP3V3_S3_ENET_PHY_BIASVDDH (MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.4 mm, MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 mm, VOLTAGE=3.3V)

C3905 0.1UF 10% 16V X7R-CERM 402

CRITICAL L3910 FERR-600-OHM-0.5A SM — PP3V3_S3_ENET_PHY_AVDDH (MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.4 mm, MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 mm, VOLTAGE=3.3V)

R3910 4.7K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

C3910 0.1UF 10% 16V X7R-CERM 402

C3911 0.1UF 10% 16V X7R-CERM 402

R3940 4.7K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

R3941 4.7K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

C3917 0.1UF 10% 16V X7R-CERM 402

C3918 0.1UF 10% 16V X7R-CERM 402

C3915 4.7UF 10% 6.3V X5R-CERM 603

C3916 0.1UF 10% 16V X7R-CERM 402

=PP3V3_S0_ENET_PHY

R3942 1K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402 — Current Limiting Resistor

C3950 0.1uF 10% 16V X5R 402 — PCIE_ENET_D2R_N

C3951 0.1uF 10% 16V X5R 402 — PCIE_ENET_D2R_P

C3955 0.1uF 10% 16V X5R 402 — PCIE_ENET_R2D_C_P

C3956 0.1uF 10% 16V X5R 402 — PCIE_ENET_R2D_C_N

R3943 0 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402 — =ENET_WAKE_L (See note)

WAKE#

Must isolate from PCIe WAKE# if PHY is powered-down in S3/S5. Standard N-channel FET isolation suggested. If PHY is always powered then alias =ENET_WAKE_L to PCIE_WAKE_L.

ENET_SR_LX — ENET_SR_VFB

Internal 1.2V Switching Regulator pins.

=PP1V2_S3_ENET_PHY
396mA (1000base-T, Caesar II)

CRITICAL L3920 FERR-600-OHM-0.5A SM — PP1V2_S3_ENET_PHY_AVDDL (MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.4 mm, MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 mm, VOLTAGE=1.2V)

C3921 0.1UF 10% 16V X7R-CERM 402

C3920 4.7UF 10% 6.3V X5R-CERM 603

CRITICAL L3925 FERR-600-OHM-0.5A SM — PP1V2_S3_ENET_PHY_PCIEPLL (MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.4 mm, MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 mm, VOLTAGE=1.2V)

C3926 0.1UF 10% 16V X7R-CERM 402

C3925 4.7UF 10% 6.3V X5R-CERM 603

CRITICAL L3930 FERR-600-OHM-0.5A SM — PP1V2_S3_ENET_PHY_GPHYPLL (MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.4 mm, MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 mm, VOLTAGE=1.2V)

C3931 0.1UF 10% 16V X7R-CERM 402

C3930 4.7UF 10% 6.3V X5R-CERM 603

C3936 0.1UF 10% 16V X7R-CERM 402

C3935 10UF 10% 6.3V X5R 805

LR_OUT/GPIO1 is used as a 3.3V/1.8V internal LDO out for the card reader on-chip I/O. Connect only to U3900 pin 20.

=PP3V3R1V8_ENET_LR_OUT

PP3V3R1V8_ENET_LR_OUT_REG (MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.3 mm, MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 mm, VOLTAGE=1.8V)

DEVELOPMENT C3970 4.7UF 10% 6.3V X5R-CERM 603 — DEVELOPMENT C3971 0.1UF 10% 16V X7R-CERM 402 — C3972 0.1UF 10% 16V X7R-CERM 402 — DEVELOPMENT

NOSTUFF R3959 150 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402 — NOSTUFF C3959 10PF 5% 50V CERM 402

MUST DO: REMOVE C/R3959 AFTER PROTO 2

OMIT
U3900
BCM57765
QFN-8X8

| Pin | Signal | Net |
|---|---|---|
| 42, 48 | AVDDH | |
| 37 | BIASVDDH | |
| 17 | XTALVDDH | |
| 7 | VDDO | |
| 20, 56, 62 | | |
| 14 | SR_VDD | |
| 15 | SR_VDDP | |
| 16 | SR_LX | |
| 13 | SR_VFB | |
| 39, 45, 51 | AVDDL | |
| 29 | PCIE_PLLVDDL | |
| 32 | GPHY_PLLVDDL | |
| 36 | | |
| 35, 61 | VDDC | |
| 58 | VMAIN_PRSNT (IPD-ENET) | ENET_VMAIN_PRSNT |
| 27 | PCIE_TXD_N | PCIE_ENET_D2R_C_N |
| 28 | PCIE_TXD_P | PCIE_ENET_D2R_C_P |
| 33 | PCIE_RXD_P | PCIE_ENET_R2D_P |
| 34 | PCIE_RXD_N | PCIE_ENET_R2D_N |
| 31 | PCIE_REFCLK_P | PCIE_CLK100M_ENET_P |
| 30 | PCIE_REFCLK_N | PCIE_CLK100M_ENET_N |
| 11 | PERST* (IPD) | ENET_RESET_LOGIC_R_L |
| 12 | CLKREQ* (OD) | ENET_CLKREQ_FET_L |
| 3 | WAKE* (OD) | ENET_WAKE_R_L |
| 4 | LOW_PWR (IPD) | ENET_LOW_PWR |
| 6 | SMB_CLK | ENET_SMB_CLK |
| 10 | SMD_DATA (IPD-ENETM) | ENET_SMB_DATA |
| 66 | SCLK | ENET_SCLK |
| 64 | SI/LINKLED* | ENET_MISO |
| 65 | SO | ENET_MOSI |
| 63 | CS* | ENET_CS_L |
| 2 | SPD100LED*/SERIAL_DO (OD) | TP_ENET_SPD100LED_L |
| 67 | TRAFFICLED*/SERIAL_DI (OD) | ENET_TRAFFICLED_L |
| 18 | XTALI | ENET_CLK25M_XTALI |
| 19 | XTALO | ENET_CLK25M_XTALO |
| 38 | RDAC | ENET_RDAC |
| 69 | THRM_PAD (NO IPU OR IPD-ENET) | |
| 40 | TRD0_P | ENETCONN_MDI_P<0> |
| 41 | TRD0_N | ENETCONN_MDI_N<0> |
| 44 | TRD1_P | ENETCONN_MDI_P<1> |
| 43 | TRD1_N | ENETCONN_MDI_N<1> |
| 46 | TRD2_P | ENETCONN_MDI_P<2> |
| 47 | TRD2_N | ENETCONN_MDI_N<2> |
| 50 | TRD3_P | ENETCONN_MDI_P<3> |
| 49 | TRD3_N | ENETCONN_MDI_N<3> |
| 5 | GPIO_0 (IPD) | NC |
| 8 | GPIO_1/CR_BUS_PWR (IPD) | |
| 9 | RE*/GPIO_2 | ENET_MEDIA_SENSE |
| 1 | SD_DETECT/WE* (IPx-ENET) | ENET_SD_DETECT_L |
| 26 | CR_CMD/CLE (IPU-ENET) | ENET_SD_CMD |
| 21 | CR_CLK/RY_BY* | ENET_SD_CLK |
| 25 | CR_DATA0 (IPU-ENET) | ENET_CR_DATA<0> |
| 24 | CR_DATA1 | ENET_CR_DATA<1> |
| 23 | CR_DATA2 | ENET_CR_DATA<2> |
| 22 | CR_DATA3 | ENET_CR_DATA<3> |
| 52 | CR_DATA4 | ENET_CR_DATA<4> |
| 53 | CR_DATA5 | ENET_CR_DATA<5> |
| 54 | CR_DATA6 | ENET_CR_DATA<6> |
| 55 | CR_DATA7 | ENET_CR_DATA<7> |
| 59 | CE*/MS_INS* (IPU-ENET) | NC_ENET_CE_L_MS_INS_L |
| 60 | CR_LED/ALE (IPU-ENET) | ENET_CR_PWREN |
| 57 | CR_WP*/XD_WP* (IPU-ENET) | |
| 68 | XD_DETECT (IPU-ENET) | ENET_SR_DISABLE |

NOTE: "IPx" == Programmable pull-up/down

SD_DETECT can only be used active low due to errata.

| Net | Resistor | Value | Placement |
|---|---|---|---|
| ENET_SD_DETECT_L | R3960 | 0 | DEVELOPMENT |
| ENET_SD_CMD | R3961 | 33 | DEVELOPMENT, PLACEMENT_NOTE=PLACE NEAR U3900 |
| ENET_SD_CLK | R3979 | 33 | DEVELOPMENT, PLACEMENT_NOTE=PLACE NEAR U3900 |
| ENET_CR_DATA<0> | R3971 | 33 | DEVELOPMENT |
| ENET_CR_DATA<1> | R3972 | 33 | DEVELOPMENT |
| ENET_CR_DATA<2> | R3973 | 33 | DEVELOPMENT |
| ENET_CR_DATA<3> | R3974 | 33 | DEVELOPMENT |
| ENET_CR_DATA<4> | R3975 | 33 | DEVELOPMENT |
| ENET_CR_DATA<5> | R3976 | 33 | DEVELOPMENT |
| ENET_CR_DATA<6> | R3977 | 33 | DEVELOPMENT |
| ENET_CR_DATA<7> | R3978 | 33 | DEVELOPMENT |

5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

SDCONN_DETECT_L — SDCONN_CMD — SDCONN_CLK — SDCONN_DATA<0> — SDCONN_DATA<1> — SDCONN_DATA<2> — SDCONN_DATA<3> — SDCONN_DATA<4> — SDCONN_DATA<5> — SDCONN_DATA<6> — SDCONN_DATA<7>

NO_TEST=TRUE

No MS (Memory Stick) Insert feature needed. Control signal to light LED or control SD bus power.

SDCONN_WP

R3980 1K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402 NOSTUFF — =PP3V3_S3_ENET_PHY_FET

R3981 1K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

(See note)

ENET 1.2V SR IS ENABLED IF FLOATING.

ENET supports both active-levels for WP.

PLACEMENT_NOTE=PLACE R3971 NEAR U3900
PLACEMENT_NOTE=PLACE R3972 NEAR U3900
PLACEMENT_NOTE=PLACE R3973 NEAR U3900
PLACEMENT_NOTE=PLACE R3974 NEAR U3900
PLACEMENT_NOTE=PLACE R3975 NEAR U3900
PLACEMENT_NOTE=PLACE R3976 NEAR U3900
PLACEMENT_NOTE=PLACE R3977 NEAR U3900
PLACEMENT_NOTE=PLACE R3978 NEAR U3900
PLACEMENT_NOTE=PLACE R3961 NEAR U3900
PLACEMENT_NOTE=PLACE R3979 NEAR U3900

ENET_CR Signals

BCM requests SD CR[0:7], CMD, CLK termination.

ENET_SR_DISABLE

If ENET switching regulator is used, this pin can float (alias to TP_). If not used, must be pulled to 3.3V ENET via 1K resistor (not provided on this page).

R3965 1.24K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402

## PHY Non-Volatile Memory

ROM contains MAC address, PCIe config info as well as code for Bonjour proxy. Avoids need for EFI to program at startup. (Required ROM size 1 Mbit)

=PP3V3_S3_ENET_PHY_FET

R3993 4.7K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402 — R3992 4.7K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

R3904 0 5% 402 1/16W MF-LF

U3990
AT45DB021D
SOIC-8S1
OMIT_TABLE

| Pin | Signal | Net |
|---|---|---|
| 8 | VCC | |
| 2 | SCK | ENET_SCLK_R |
| 4 | CS* | ENET_CS_L |
| 5 | WP* | ENET_SWP_L |
| 3 | RESET* | ENET_SRESET_L |
| 1 | SI | ENET_MOSI |
| 8 | SO | ENET_MISO |
| | GND | |

C3990 0.1UF 10% 16V X7R-CERM 402

NOSTUFF R3990 4.7K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402 — R3997 4.7K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

NOTE: Pull-down on SO plus internal pull-ups on other 3 SPI pins configures ENET for the Atmel AT45DB011D (1Mbit) ROM. If a different ROM is used then the straps must change.
NOTE: ENETM requires SI pull-down instead of SO.

SYNC_MASTER=K62 SYNC_DATE=01/06/2013

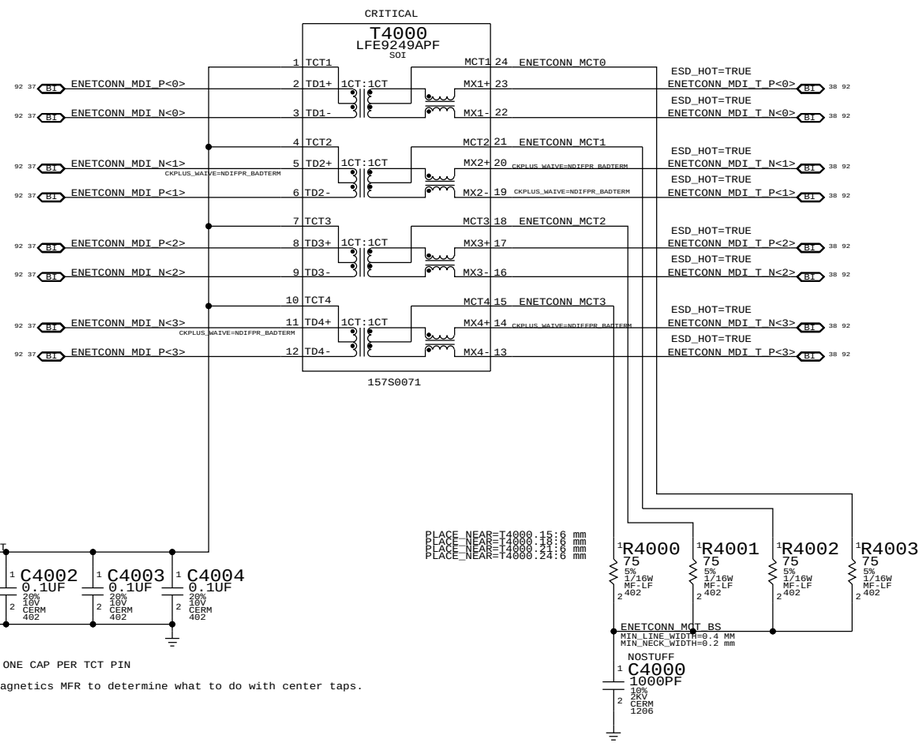
PAGE TITLE
# ETHERNET PHY (CAESAR IV)

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER 051-8115 SIZE D
REVISION 11.1.0
BRANCH
PAGE 39 OF 110
SHEET 37 OF 98

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY:
THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC.
THE POSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING:
I TO MAINTAIN THIS DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IT IN WHOLE OR PART
IV ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

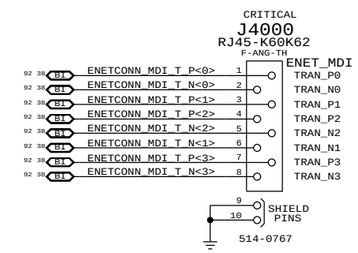
# THIS PAGE DIFFERENT BETWEEN K60 and K62.




NOTE: Check with PHY and Magnetics MFR to determine what to do with center taps.

NOTE: BOB SMITH TERMINATION FOR EMC.

NO PAIR AND PIN POLARITY SWAPS




SYNC_MASTER=K60_MARK SYNC_DATE=01/06/2011

PAGE TITLE
Ethernet Connector

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER 051-8115 SIZE D

REVISION 11.1.0

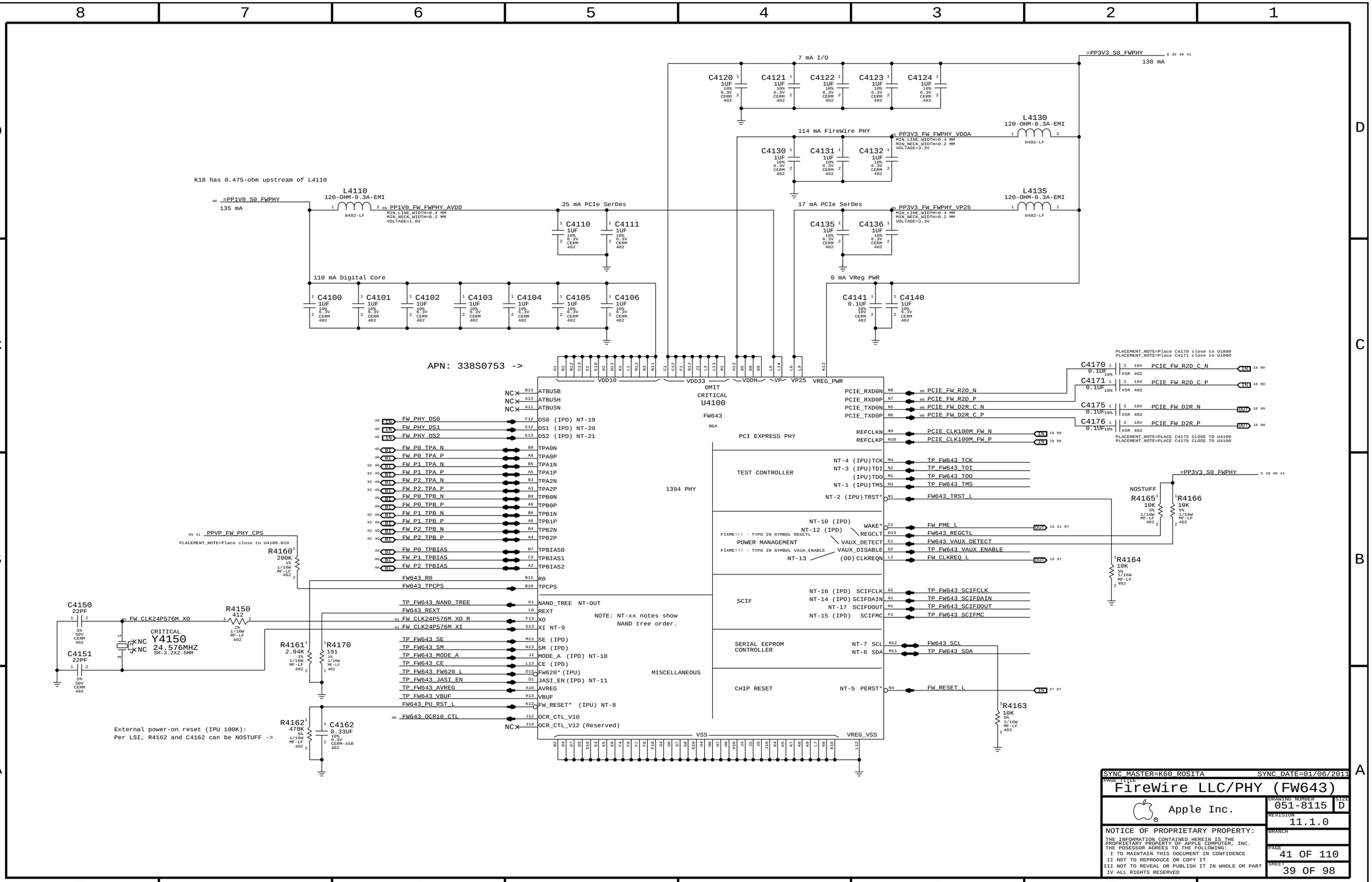
BRANCH

PAGE 40 OF 110

SHEET 38 OF 98

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY:
THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC.
THE POSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING:
I TO MAINTAIN THIS DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IT IN WHOLE OR PART
IV ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

WWW.AliSaler.Com




SYNC_MASTER=K60_ROSITA SYNC_DATE=01/06/2011

PAGE TITLE
# FireWire LLC/PHY (FW643)

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER 051-8115 SIZE D

REVISION 11.1.0

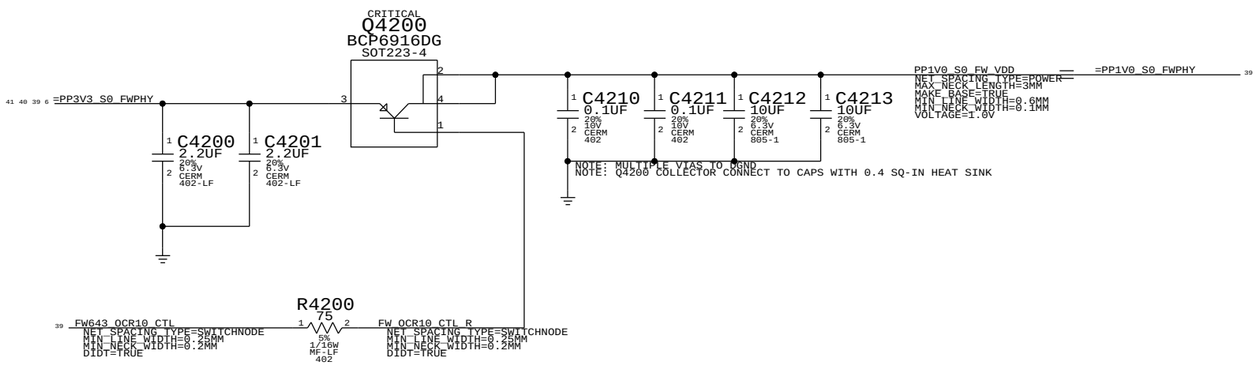
BRANCH

PAGE 41 OF 110

SHEET 39 OF 98

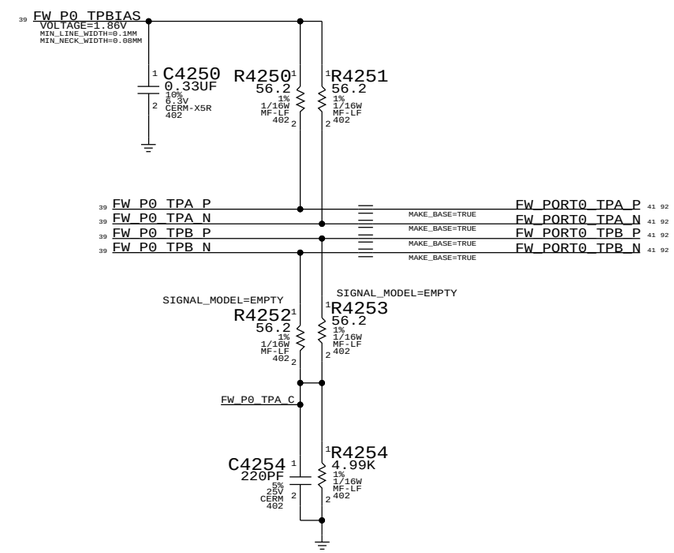
NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY:
THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC.
THE POSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING:
I TO MAINTAIN THIS DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IT IN WHOLE OR PART
IV ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

## FW643 1.0V GENERATION

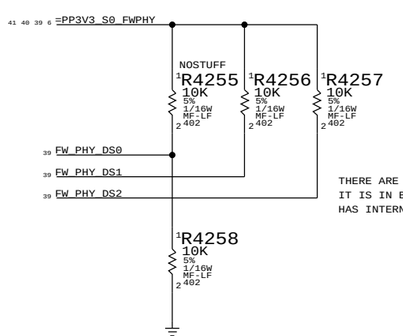



## Termination

Place close to FireWire PHY




## 1394 PHY DATA/STROBE OPTIONS




THERE ARE THREE FIREWIRE PORTS, BUT ONLY ONE IS USED.NO STUFF MEANS THAT IT IS IN BILINGUL MODE PULL-UPS ASSERT/ENABLE DATA STROBE ONLY MODE, FW643 HAS INTERNAL 100K PULL-DOWNS, ONLY PULL-UPS NECESSARY.

## 2ND & 3RD TPA/TPB PAIR UNUSED

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 39 | FW_P1_TPBIAS | NC_FW_PORT1_TPBIAS | MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE |
| 92 39 | FW_P1_TPA_P | NC_FW_PORT1_TPA_P | MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE |
| 92 39 | FW_P1_TPA_N | NC_FW_PORT1_TPA_N | MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE |
| 92 39 | FW_P1_TPB_P | NC_FW_PORT1_TPB_P | MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE |
| 92 39 | FW_P1_TPB_N | NC_FW_PORT1_TPB_N | MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE |
| 39 | FW_P2_TPBIAS | NC_FW_PORT2_TPBIAS | MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE |
| 92 39 | FW_P2_TPA_P | NC_FW_PORT2_TPA_P | MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE |
| 92 39 | FW_P2_TPA_N | NC_FW_PORT2_TPA_N | MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE |
| 92 39 | FW_P2_TPB_P | NC_FW_PORT2_TPB_P | MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE |
| 92 39 | FW_P2_TPB_N | NC_FW_PORT2_TPB_N | MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE |

NOTE: AGERE'S RECOMMENDATION FOR UNUSED PORTS

SYNC_MASTER=K62 SYNC_DATE=01/06/2011

PAGE TITLE
FireWire: 1394B MISC

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER 051-8115 SIZE D

REVISION 11.1.0

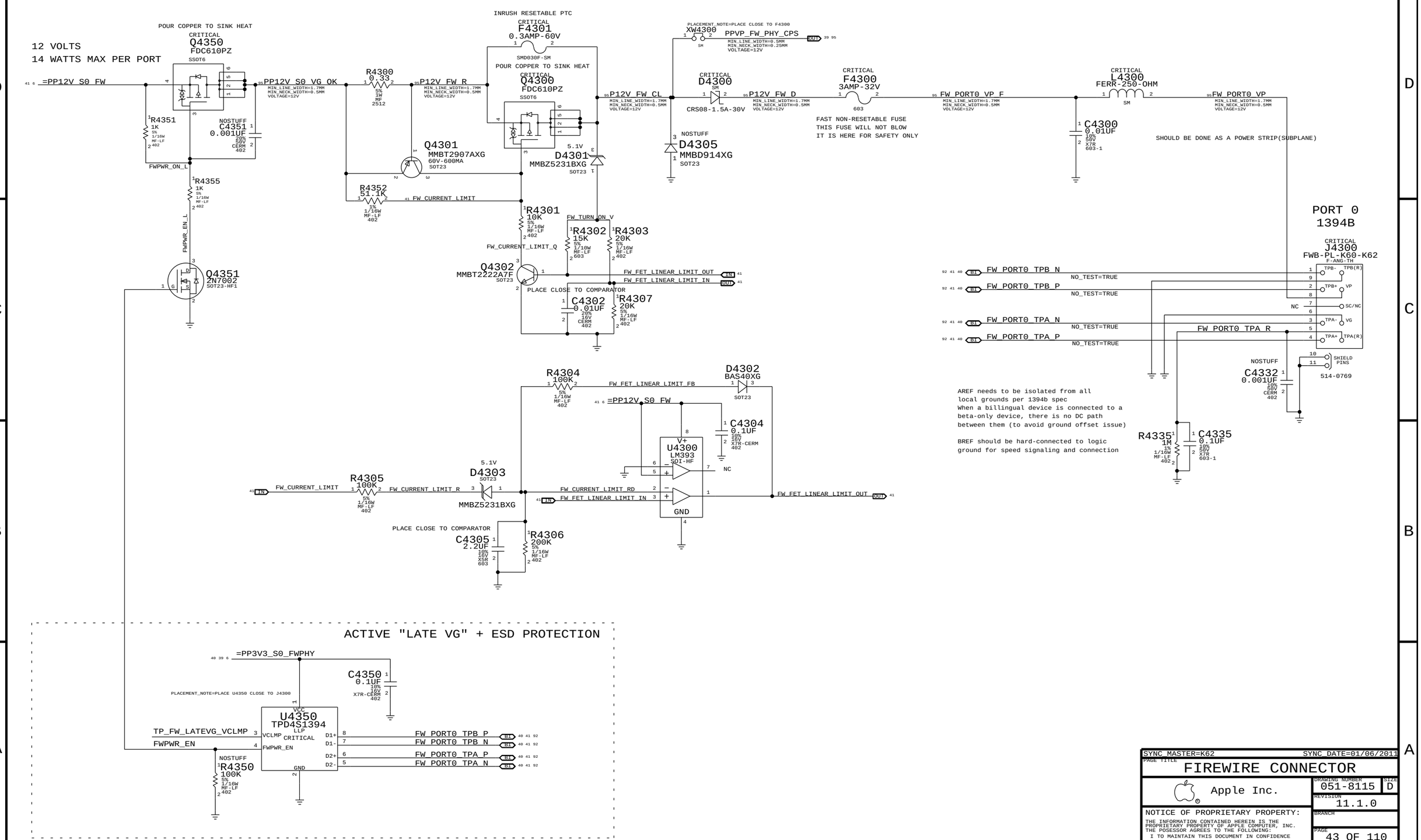
BRANCH

PAGE 42 OF 110

SHEET 40 OF 98

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY:
THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC.
THE POSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING:
I TO MAINTAIN THIS DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IT IN WHOLE OR PART
IV ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

WWW.AliSaler.Com




SYNC_MASTER=K62 SYNC_DATE=01/06/2011

PAGE TITLE

# FIREWIRE CONNECTOR

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER 051-8115 SIZE D

REVISION 11.1.0

BRANCH

PAGE 43 OF 110

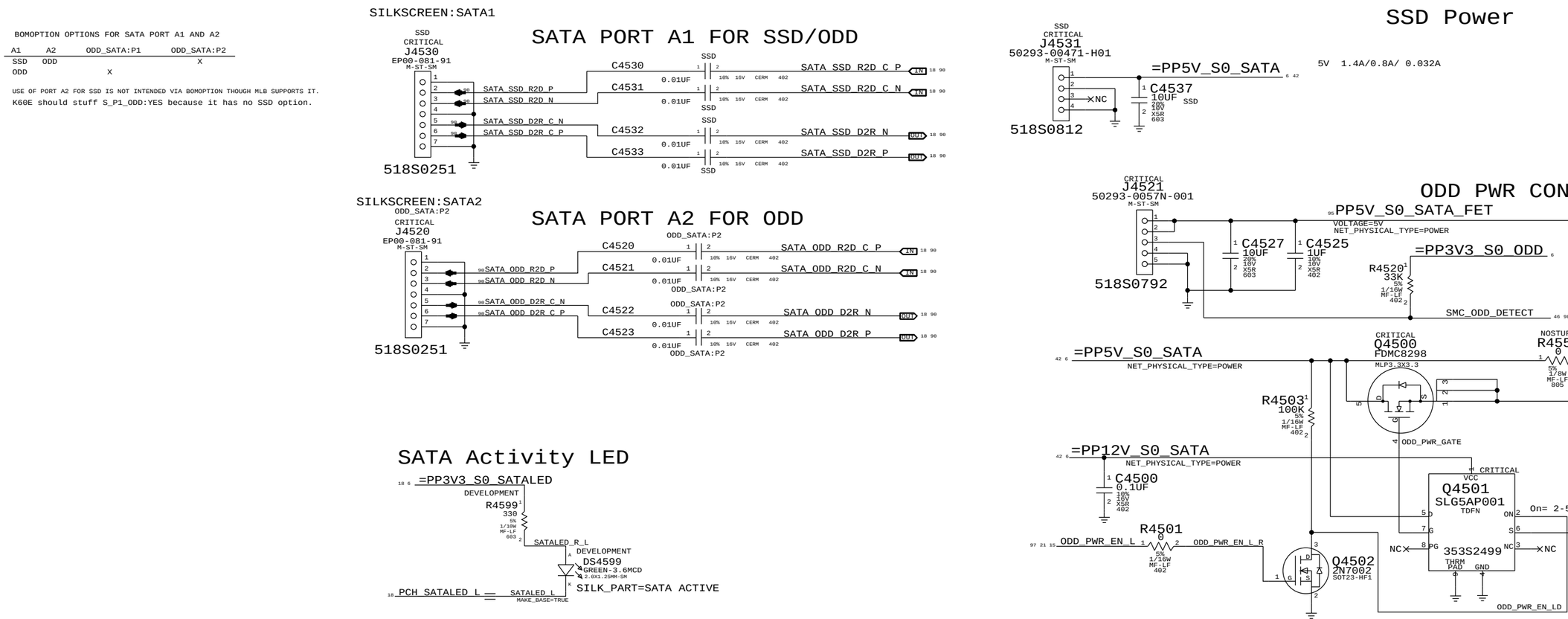
SHEET 41 OF 98

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY:
THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC.
THE POSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING:
I TO MAINTAIN THIS DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IT IN WHOLE OR PART
IV ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

BOMOPTION OPTIONS FOR SATA PORT A1 AND A2

| A1 | A2 | ODD_SATA:P1 | ODD_SATA:P2 |
|---|---|---|---|
| SSD | ODD | | X |
| ODD | | X | |

USE OF PORT A2 FOR SSD IS NOT INTENDED VIA BOMOPTION THOUGH MLB SUPPORTS IT.
K60E should stuff S_P1_ODD:YES because it has no SSD option.



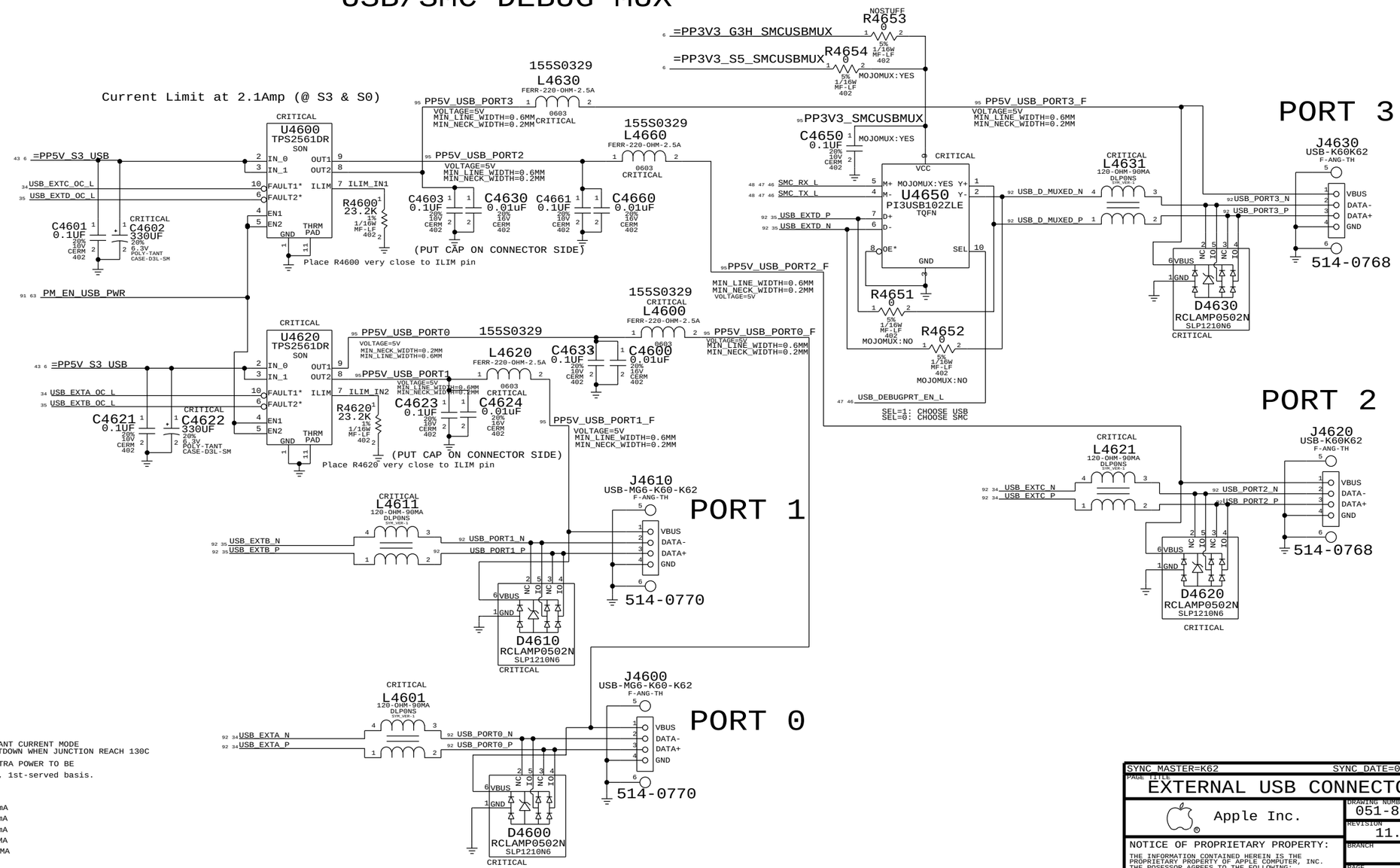

| | |
|---|---|
| SYNC_MASTER=K60_JERRY | SYNC_DATE=01/06/2011 |
| PAGE TITLE: SATA Connectors | |
| Apple Inc. | DRAWING NUMBER: 051-8115 SIZE: D |
| | REVISION: 11.1.0 |
| | BRANCH |
| | PAGE: 45 OF 110 |
| | SHEET: 42 OF 98 |

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY:
THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC.
THE POSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING:
I TO MAINTAIN THIS DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IT IN WHOLE OR PART
IV ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

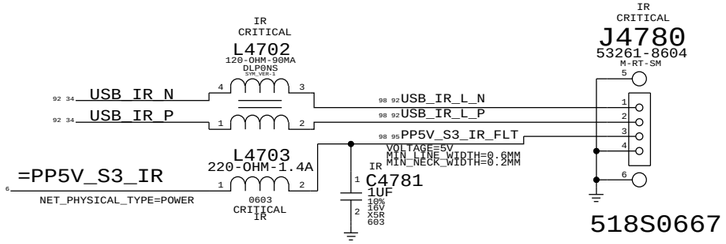
WWW.AliSaler.Com

# USB/SMC DEBUG MUX

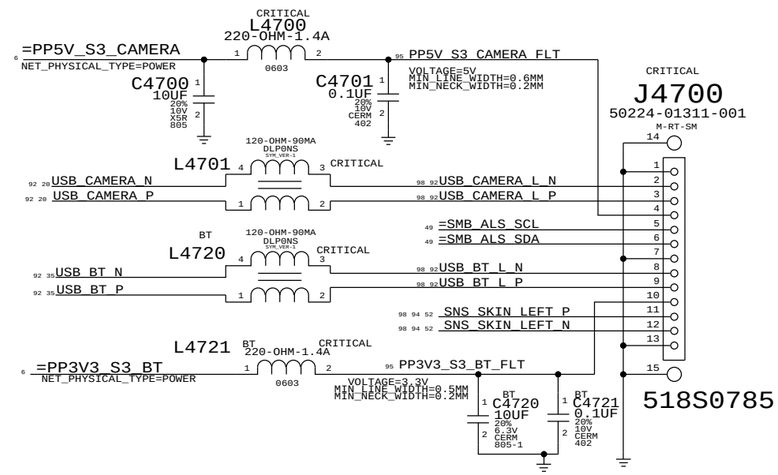
ADDED AT EVT & SWITCH TO S5 RAIL



## IR RECEIVER CONNECTOR

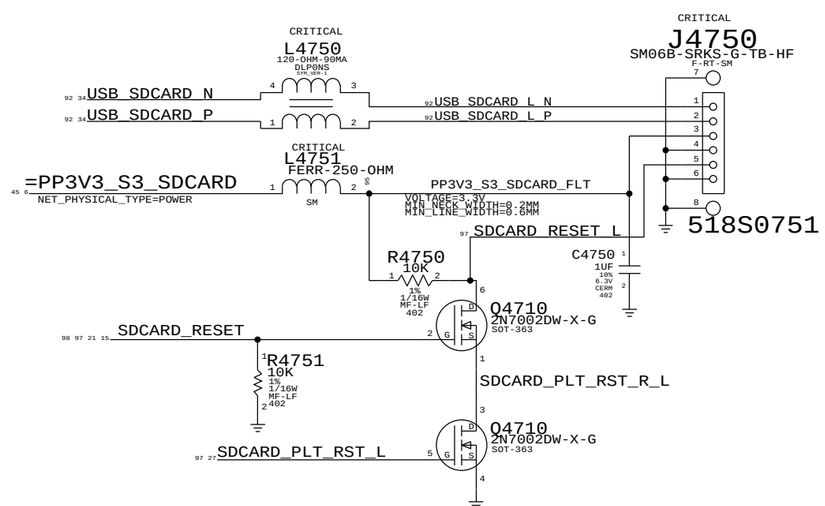



## CAMERA/ALS & BLUETOOTH (K37A) CONNECTOR




Skin Temp sense at upper Left Screen corner

## SD Card Reader Board ( Lazarus )




SYNC_MASTER=K62 SYNC_DATE=01/06/2011

PAGE TITLE

# Internal USB Connections

Apple Inc.

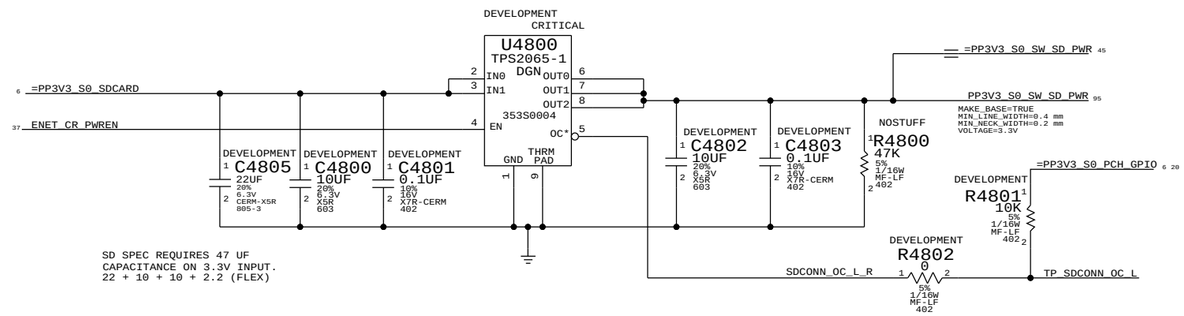
| | |
|---|---|
| DRAWING NUMBER | 051-8115 |
| SIZE | D |
| REVISION | 11.1.0 |
| BRANCH | |
| PAGE | 47 OF 110 |
| SHEET | 44 OF 98 |

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY:
THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC.
THE POSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING:
I TO MAINTAIN THIS DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IT IN WHOLE OR PART
IV ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

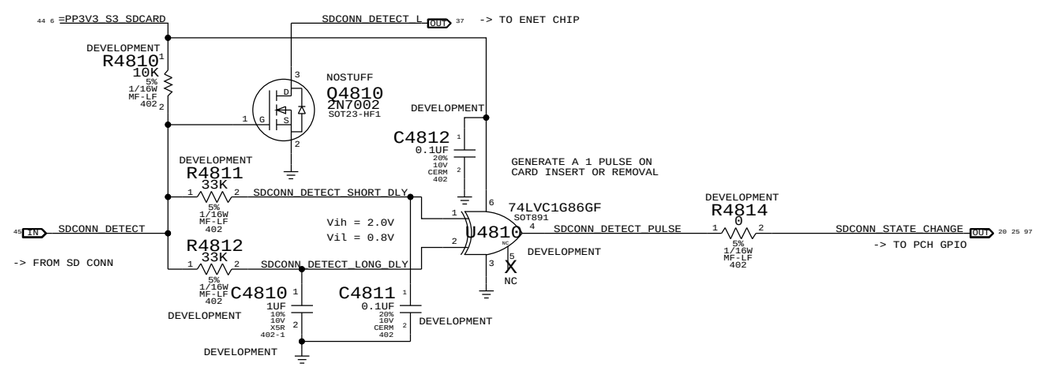
WWW.AliSaler.Com

## SD CARD 3.3V OVERCURRENT PROTECTION CHIP WITH ACTIVE LOAD DISCHARGE

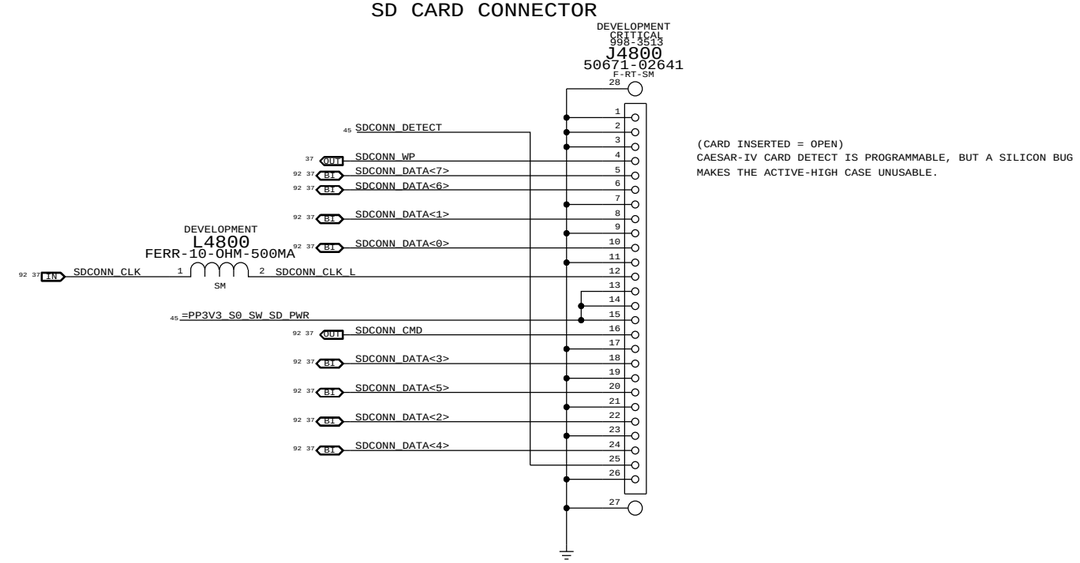
TPS2065-1 (1.0A LIMIT) HAS ACTIVE LOAD DISCHARGE SO R4800 IS NOSTUFF.




## SDCONN DETECT DEBOUNCE, INVERSION, AND DETECT-CHANGED PCH GPIO CIRCUIT




## SD CARD CONNECTOR




SYNC MASTER=K62 SYNC DATE=01/06/2011

PAGE TITLE
# SD READER CONNECTOR

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER 051-8115 SIZE D

REVISION 11.1.0

BRANCH

PAGE 48 OF 110

SHEET 45 OF 98

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY:
THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC.
THE POSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING:
I TO MAINTAIN THIS DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IT IN WHOLE OR PART
IV ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

NOTE: Unused pins have "SMC_Pxx" names. Unused pins designed as outputs can be left floating, those designated as inputs require pull-ups.

338S0878

U4900
H8S2117
LFBGA
(1 OF 4)
OMIT

| Pin | Net | Dir | Note |
|---|---|---|---|
| B12 P10 | SMC_EXCARD_PWR_EN | OUT | 47 |
| C13 P11 | SMC_RSTGATE_L | OUT | 47 |
| A15 P12 | ALL_SYS_PWRGD_SMC | IN | 97 64 |
| B14 P13 | RSMRST_PWRGD | IN | 97 64 |
| B15 P14 | NC | | |
| C14 P15 | PM_RSMRST_L | OUT | 97 27 |
| D12 P16 | CPUIMVP_VR_ON | OUT | 47 |
| C15 P17 | PM_PWRBTN_L | OUT | 97 25 19 |
| D13 P20 | NC | | K62 NEW:NOT USE |
| D14 P21 | NC | | |
| D15 P22 | NC | | |
| F12 P23 | NC | | |
| E14 P24 | NC | | K62 NEW:NOT USE |
| E15 P25 | NC | | |
| E13 P26 | NC | | K62 NEW:NOT USE |
| F14 P27 | NC | | |
| D9 P30 | LPC_AD<0> | BI | 91 48 18 |
| C9 P31 | LPC_AD<1> | BI | 91 48 18 |
| A9 P32 | LPC_AD<2> | BI | 91 48 18 |
| B9 P33 | LPC_AD<3> | BI | 91 48 18 |
| D8 P34 | LPC_FRAME_L | IN | 91 48 18 |
| C8 P35 | SMC_LRESET_L | IN | 97 27 |
| A8 P36 | LPC_CLK33M_SMC | IN | 91 27 |
| D7 P37 | LPC_SERIRQ | BI | 48 18 |
| A5 P40 | NC | | |
| B5 P41 | NC | | K62 P1 NOT USED, WAS OOB_TEMP |
| D5 P42 (OC) | SMB_MGMT_DATA | BI | 49 |
| C3 P43 | SMS_ONOFF_L | OUT | 47 |
| B1 P44 | NC | | |
| C2 P45 | NC | | |
| D3 P46 | SMC_GFX_THROTTLE_L | OUT | 47 |
| C1 P47 | NC | | |
| G1 P50 | SMC_TX_L | OUT | 48 47 46 43 |
| G4 P51 | SMC_RX_L | IN | 48 47 46 43 |
| F2 P52 (OC) | SMB_0_S0_CLK | BI | 49 |
| P60 L13 | SMC_PM_G2_EN | OUT | 74 97 |
| P61 L14 | NC | | |
| P62 L15 | NC | | |
| P63 K12 | NC | | |
| P64 K13 | SMC_ADAPTER_EN | OUT | 19 47 97 |
| P65 K14 | NC | | |
| P66 J12 | SMC_PROCHOT_3_3_L | IN | 47 97 |
| P67 J13 | SMC_BIL_BUTTON_L | IN | 47 |
| P70 N12 | SMC_VCORE_ISENSE | IN | 50 94 (IMON) |
| P71 R13 | SMC_VCORE_VSENSE | IN | 50 94 (IMON) |
| P72 P13 | SMC_CPU_1V5_ISENSE | IN | 50 94 |
| P73 R14 | SMC_CPU_1V5_VSENSE | IN | 50 94 |
| P74 P14 | SMC_VCCSA_ISENSE | IN | 50 94 |
| P75 R15 | SMC_VCCSA_VSENSE | IN | 50 94 |
| P76 N13 | SMC_VAXG_ISENSE | IN | 50 94 (IMON) |
| P77 P15 | SMC_VAXG_VSENSE | IN | 50 94 (IMON) |
| P80 C7 | SMC_WAKE_SCI_L | OUT | 15 18 21 97 PROTO-3, Change back to WAKE_SCI_L |
| P81 A7 | NC | | |
| P82 B7 | PM_CLKRUN_L | OUT | 15 19 48 97 |
| P83 D6 | LPC_PWRDWN_L | IN | 19 48 97 |
| P84 C6 | SMC_TX_L | OUT | 43 46 47 48 |
| P85 A6 | SMC_RX_L | IN | 43 46 47 48 |
| P86 B6 | SMB_MGMT_CLK (OC) | BI | 49 |
| P90 K4 | SMC_ONOFF_L | IN | 47 97 |
| P91 J2 | SMC_BC_ACOK | IN | 47 |
| P92 J1 | NC | | |
| P93 J3 | PM_SLP_S3_L | IN | 5 19 26 32 36 47 63 82 97 |
| P94 J4 | PM_SLP_S4_L | IN | 5 19 32 47 63 97 K60 New Change |
| P95 H2 | PM_SLP_S5_L | IN | 5 19 47 63 97 K60 New Change |
| P96 H1 | PM_CLK32K_SUSCLK | IN | 9 91 97 |
| P97 G2 | SMB_0_S0_DATA (OC) | BI | 49 |

U4900
H8S2117
LFBGA
(2 OF 4)
OMIT

| Pin | Net | Dir | Note |
|---|---|---|---|
| R3 PA0 | SMC_PA0 | IN | 47 K62 NEW:NOT USE,PULLED UP |
| P3 PA1 | SPI_DESCRIPTOR_OVERRIDE_L (OC) | OUT | 97 18 |
| R2 PA2 | PM_SYSRST_L (OC) | OUT | 97 27 25 19 |
| N3 PA3 | USB_DEBUGPRT_EN_L (OC) | OUT | 47 43 |
| R1 PA4 | MEM_EVENT_A_L (OC) | IN | 47 |
| N2 PA5 | MEM_EVENT_B_L (OC) | IN | 47 |
| M4 PA6 | SYS_ONEWIRE (OC) | BI | 47 |
| N1 PA7 | PM_BATLOW_L (OC) | OUT | 97 19 15 |
| B10 PB0 | NC | | |
| A10 PB1 | SMC_RUNTIME_SCI_L | OUT | 97 47 23 PROTO-3:back to K75F |
| D10 PB2 | SMC_ODD_DETECT | IN | 98 42 |
| A11 PB3 | SMC_PB3 (See below) | IN | 47 K62 NEW:NOT USE,PULLED UP |
| B11 PB4 | SMC_HDD_OOB_TEMP | IN | 94 51 |
| C11 PB5 | NC | | |
| A12 PB6 | SMC_PB6 | IN | K62 NEW:NOT USE,PULLED UP |
| D11 PB7 | SMC_GFX_OVERTEMP_L | IN | 47 |
| G14 PC0 | SMC_FAN_0_CTL | OUT | 53 |
| G15 PC1 | SMC_FAN_1_CTL | OUT | 53 |
| G13 PC2 | NC | | |
| G12 PC3 | SMC_FAN_3_CTL | OUT | 54 |
| H14 PC4 | SMC_FAN_0_TACH | IN | 53 |
| H15 PC5 | SMC_FAN_1_TACH | IN | 53 |
| H13 PC6 | NC | | |
| H12 PC7 | SMC_FAN_3_TACH | IN | 54 |
| M11 PD0 | SMC_1V05_ISENSE | IN | (IMON) 94 50 |
| P11 PD1 | SMC_1V05_VSENSE | IN | (IMON) 94 50 |
| R11 PD2 | SMC_PCH_1V05_ISENSE | IN | 94 50 |
| N11 PD3 | SMC_PCH_1V05_VSENSE | IN | 94 50 |
| P10 PD4 | SMC_GPU_ISENSE | IN | 94 50 |
| R10 PD5 | SMC_GPU_VSENSE | IN | 94 50 |
| N10 PD6 | SMC_DIMM_ISENSE | IN | 94 50 |
| M10 PD7 | SMC_DIMM_VSENSE | IN | 94 50 |
| M3 PE0 | SMC_PE0 | IN | 47 K62 NEW:NOT USE,PULLED UP |
| M2 PE1* | SMC_TCK | IN | 47 48 |
| M1 PE2* | SMC_TDI | IN | 47 48 |
| L4 PE3* | SMC_TDO | OUT | 47 48 |
| L2 PE4* | SMC_TMS | IN | 47 48 |
| M7 PF0 | G3_POWERON_L | IN | 47 |
| P6 PF1 | SMC_SYS_LED | OUT | 47 |
| R6 PF2 | SMC_LID | | 47 |
| N6 PF3 | NC | | |
| M6 PF4 | NC | | |
| R5 PF5 | BDV_BKL_PWM | OUT | 83 97 K62 PROTO-2:NEW |
| P5 PF6 | NC | | |
| N5 PF7 | NC | | |
| P9 PG0 | NC | | |
| R9 PG1 | SMC_SMS_INT | IN | 47 |
| N9 PG2 | SMB_BSA_DATA (OC) | BI | 49 |
| P8 PG3 | SMB_BSA_CLK (OC) | BI | 49 |
| R8 PG4 | SMB_A_S3_DATA (OC) | BI | 49 |
| M8 PG5 | SMB_A_S3_CLK (OC) | BI | 49 |
| P7 PG6 | SMB_B_S0_DATA (OC) | BI | 49 |
| R7 PG7 | SMB_B_S0_CLK (OC) | BI | 49 |
| E1 PH0 | SMC_PROCHOT | OUT | 47 97 |
| F3 PH1 | SMC_THRMTRIP | OUT | |
| K2 PH2 | NC | | |
| C4 PH3 | CPU_PECI_R | | 97 PECI |
| D4 PH4 | PVCCIO_S0_SMC_R | | PEVref |
| B3 PH5 | PM_PECI_PWRGD_R | | 97 PEVSTP |

R4910 0 MF-LF 5% 402 1/16W — CPU_PECI 11 21 97

R4911 0 MF-LF 5% 402 1/16W — =PPVCCIO_S0_SMC 6 47

R4912 0 MF-LF 5% 402 1/16W — PM_PECI_PWRGD 64 97

C4910 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402

SMC PB3: SMC_IG_THROTTLE_L for MG systems.
Otherwise, TP/NC okay (was ISENSE_CAL_EN)

SMC PG1: SMS Interrupt can be active high or low, rename net accordingly.
If SMS interrupt is not used, pull up to SMC rail.

95 47 46 PP3V3_G3H_AVREF_SMC Peak/Ave/Standby = 2mA/1mA/5uA
47 46 6 =PP3V3_G3H_SMC Peak/Ave/Sleep/Standby = 40mA/25mA/20mA/50uA

C4902 22UF 20% 6.3V CERM 805
C4903 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
C4904 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
C4905 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
C4906 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402

PLACEMENT_NOTE=Place C4907 close to U4900 pin 13

R4999 4.7 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402 — Peak/Ave/Standby= 2mA/1mA/5uA
95 48 PP3V3_G3H_SMC_AVCC
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.25 MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.20 MM
VOLTAGE=3.4V

C4920 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402

PLACEMENT_NOTE=Place R4999 close to U4900 pin 76
PLACEMENT_NOTE=Place C4920 close to U4900 pin 76

SMC_VCL
C4907 0.47UF 10% 6.3V CERM-X5R 402

U4900
H8S2117
LFBGA
(3 OF 4)
OMIT

| Pin | Net | Dir | Note |
|---|---|---|---|
| N14 | AVCC | | |
| A1 | VCC | | |
| P1 | VCL | | |
| J15 | AVREF | | |
| F1 | | | |
| M14 | | | |
| E3 | RES* | | 97 48 47 SMC_RESET_L IN |
| A2 | XTAL | | 94 47 SMC_XTAL |
| B2 | EXTAL | | 94 47 SMC_EXTAL |
| E2 | MD1 | | SMC_MD1 IN 48 |
| K1 | MD2 | | SMC_KBC_MDE |
| F4 | NMI | | SMC_NMI IN 48 |
| L1 | ETRST* | | SMC_TRST_L IN 48 |
| R12 | AVSS | | NOSTUFF |
| D2, P4, F12, B13, A4 | VSS | | |

R4909 10K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R4901 10K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R4902 10K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R4998 10K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R4903 0 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

XW4900 SM

GND_SMC_AVSS 46 47 50 94

95 47 46 PP3V3_G3H_AVREF_SMC
47 46 6 =PP3V3_G3H_SMC
95 46 PP3V3_G3H_SMC_AVCC

U4900
H8S2117
LFBGA
(4 OF 4)
OMIT

| Pin | Net | Note |
|---|---|---|
| M15 | AVCC1 | |
| P2 | VCC3 | |
| M15 | AVREF1 | |
| E4, N4, M9, M12, M13, L12, A3 | NC | |
| C5 | NC | PJ0 |
| B8 | NC | PJ1 |
| C10 | NC | PJ2 |
| C12 | NC | PJ3 |
| A14 | NC | PJ4 |
| F15 | NC | PJ5 |
| J14 | NC | PJ6 |
| K15 | NC | PJ7 |
| N8 | NC | PI0 |
| N7 | NC | PI1 |
| M5 | NC | PI2 |
| L3 | NC | PI3 |
| K3 | NC | PI4 |
| H3 | NC | PI5 |
| H4 | NC | PI6 |
| G3 | NC | PI7 |
| P12 | AVSS1 | |
| R4, F13, A13, B4, D1 | VSS | |

94 50 47 46 GND_SMC_AVSS

SYNC MASTER=K62 SYNC DATE=01/06/2011

PAGE TITLE
# SMC

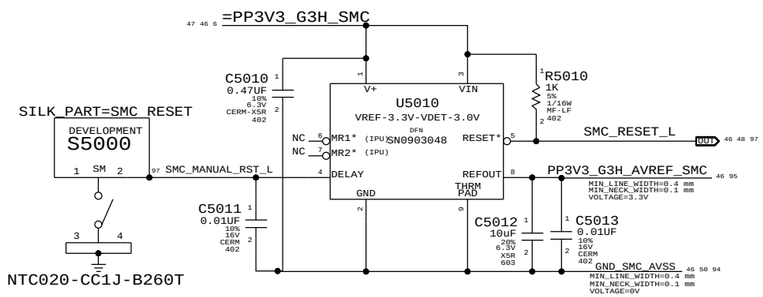
Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER 051-8115 SIZE D
REVISION 11.1.0
BRANCH
PAGE 49 OF 110
SHEET 46 OF 98

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY:
THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC.
THE POSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING:
I TO MAINTAIN THIS DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IT IN WHOLE OR PART
IV ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

WWW.AliSaler.Com

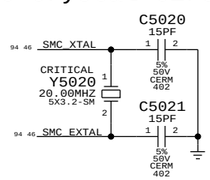
## SMC Reset "Button", Supervisor & AVREF Supply



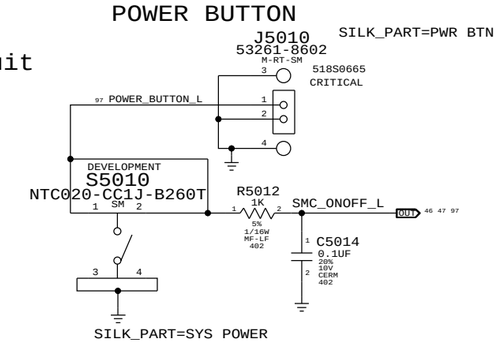

MR1* and MR2* must both be low to cause manual reset.
Used on mobiles to support SMC reset via keyboard.

NOTE: Internal pull-ups are to VIN, not V+.

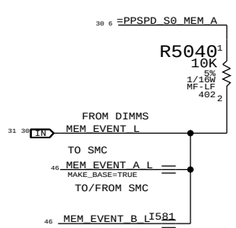
## SMC Crystal Circuit




## POWER BUTTON




## MEM_EVENT




## MISC. SIGNAL ALIASES

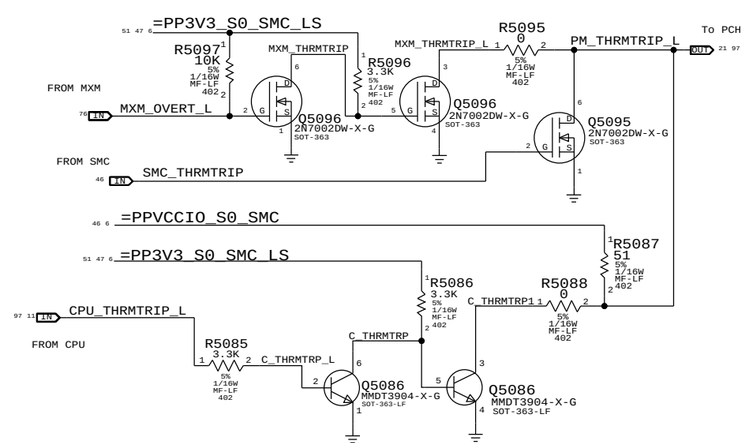
| | | |
|---|---|---|
| SMC_GFX_OVERTEMP_L | MXM_ALERT_L | MAKE_BASE=TRUE |
| SMC_GFX_THROTTLE_L | MXM_PWR_LEVEL | MAKE_BASE=TRUE |
| CPUIMVP_VR_ON | SMC_DELAYED_PWRGD | MAKE_BASE=TRUE |

UNUSED PORT 7 ANALOG SENSORS

## UNUSED TP/NC ALIASES

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| SMC_EXCARD_PWR_EN | TP_SMC_EXCARD_PWR_EN | MAKE_BASE=TRUE |
| SMS_ONOFF_L | TP_SMS_ONOFF_L | MAKE_BASE=TRUE |
| SMC_RSTGATE_L | TP_SMC_RSTGATE_L | MAKE_BASE=TRUE |
| SMC_SYS_LED | TP_SMC_SYS_LED | MAKE_BASE=TRUE |
| SMC_PB3 | TP_SMC_PB3 | MAKE_BASE=TRUE |

## SMC & MXM THERMTRIP LEVEL SHIFTING



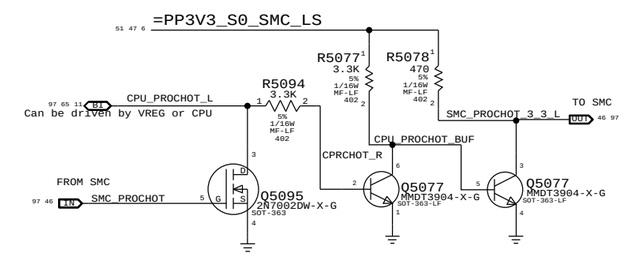

## =PP3V3_G3H_SMC

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| SMC_ONOFF_L | R5020 | 10K | 5% | 1/16W MF-LF 402 |
| SMC_TX_L | R5021 | 10K | 5% | 1/16W MF-LF 402 |
| SMC_RX_L | R5022 | 100K | 5% | 1/16W MF-LF 402 |
| SYS_ONEWIRE | R5023 | 2.0K | 5% | 1/16W MF-LF 402 |
| SMC_TMS | R5024 | 10K | 5% | 1/16W MF-LF 402 |
| SMC_TDO | R5025 | 10K | 5% | 1/16W MF-LF 402 |
| SMC_TDI | R5026 | 10K | 5% | 1/16W MF-LF 402 |
| SMC_TCK | R5027 | 10K | 5% | 1/16W MF-LF 402 |
| SMC_BIL_BUTTON_L | R5028 | 10K | 5% | 1/16W MF-LF 402 |
| SMC_BC_ACOK | R5029 | 10K | 5% | 1/16W MF-LF 402 |
| SMC_ADAPTER_EN | R5030 | 10K | 5% | 1/16W MF-LF 402 |
| USB_DEBUGPRT_EN_L | R5031 | 10K | 5% | 1/16W MF-LF 402 |
| G3_POWERON_L | R5034 | 10K | 5% | 1/16W MF-LF 402 |
| SMC_SMS_INT | R5032 | 10K | 5% | 1/16W MF-LF 402 |
| SMC_LID | R5033 | 10K | 5% | 1/16W MF-LF 402 |
| SMC_PA0 | R5037 | 100K | 5% | 1/16W MF-LF 402 |
| SMC_PB6 | R5038 | 100K | 5% | 1/16W MF-LF 402 |
| SMC_PE0 | R5036 | 100K | 5% | 1/16W MF-LF 402 |

## =PP3V3_S0_SMC_LS

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| SMC_GFX_OVERTEMP_L | R5035 | 10K | 5% | 1/16W MF-LF 402 |
| SMC_RUNTIME_SCI_L | R5044 | 10K | 5% | 1/16W MF-LF 402 |
| PM_SLP_S3_L | R5041 | 100K | 5% | 1/16W MF-LF 402 |
| PM_SLP_S5_L | R5042 | 100K | 5% | 1/16W MF-LF 402 |
| PM_SLP_S4_L | R5043 | 100K | 5% | 1/16W MF-LF 402 |

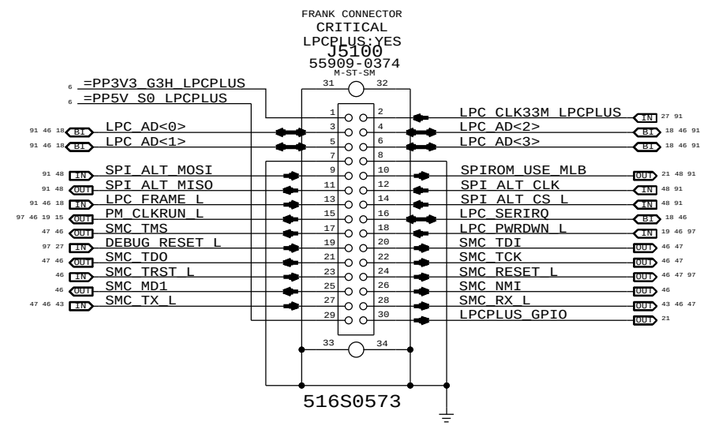
## SMC PROCHOT 3.3V LEVEL SHIFTING



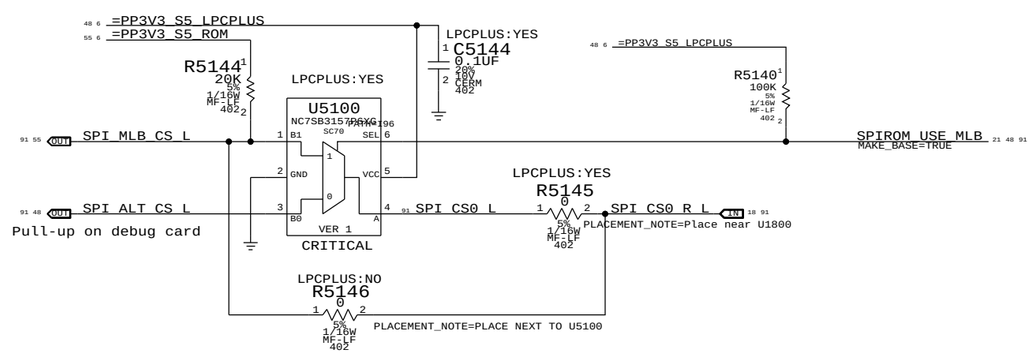

| | |
|---|---|
| SYNC_MASTER=K62 | SYNC_DATE=01/06/2011 |
| PAGE TITLE | SMC Support |
| Apple Inc. | DRAWING NUMBER 051-8115 SIZE D |
| | REVISION 11.1.0 |
| | BRANCH |
| | PAGE 50 OF 110 |
| | SHEET 47 OF 98 |


NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY:
THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC.
THE POSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING:
I TO MAINTAIN THIS DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IT IN WHOLE OR PART
IV ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

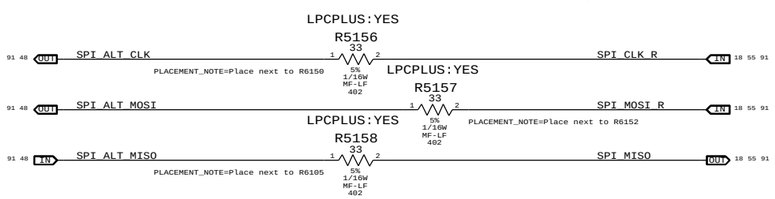
# LPC+SPI Connector




# Alternate SPI ROM Support




## SPI Bus Series Resistance Option




SYNC_MASTER=K62_AARON SYNC_DATE=11/30/2009

PAGE TITLE
LPC+SPI Debug Connector

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER 051-8115 SIZE D

REVISION 11.1.0

BRANCH

PAGE 51 OF 110

SHEET 48 OF 98

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY:
THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC.
THE POSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING:
I TO MAINTAIN THIS DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IT IN WHOLE OR PART
IV ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

WWW.AliSaler.Com

## PCH "SMBUS" CONNECTIONS

49 6 =PP3V3_S0_SMBUS

**PCH**
U1800
(MASTER)
94 18 SMBUS_PCH_CLK MAKE_BASE=TRUE
94 18 SMBUS_PCH_DATA MAKE_BASE=TRUE

R5208[1] 2.2K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402 2
[1]R5209 2.2K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402 2

**MEMORY A DIMMS**
J3100-A/B
(DIMM0: WRITE: 0XA0 READ: 0XA1)
(DIMM2: WRITE: 0XA2 READ: 0XA3)
=I2C_SODIMMA_SCL 30
=I2C_SODIMMA_SDA 30

**MEMORY B DIMMS**
J3200-A/B
(DIMM1: WRITE: 0XA4 READ: 0XA5)
(DIMM3: WRITE: 0XA6 READ: 0XA7)
=I2C_SODIMMB_SCL 31
=I2C_SODIMMB_SDA 31

**XDP (PCH)**
J2550
49 25 =SMBUS_XDP_SCL
49 25 =SMBUS_XDP_SDA

**MIKEY**
U6806
(WRITE: 0X72 READ: 0X73)
=I2C_AUDIO_SCL 62
=I2C_AUDIO_SDA 62

**XDP (CPU)**
J2500
49 25 =SMBUS_XDP_SCL
49 25 =SMBUS_XDP_SDA

**CK505**
U2600
(WRITE: 0XD2 READ: 0XD3)
=SMBUS_CK505_SCL 26
=SMBUS_CK505_SDA 26

**MEM VREF MARGIN A**
U2900
(WRITE: 0X5C READ: 0X5D)
=I2C_VREFMRGN_A_SCL 28
=I2C_VREFMRGN_A_SDA 28

**SPTX BLC MICRO**
VIA J602
(WRITE: 0X6E READ: 0X6F)
6 =SMB_BLC_PCH_SCL
6 =SMB_BLC_PCH_SDA

**MEM VREF MARGIN B**
U2910
(WRITE: 0X7C READ: 0X7D)
=I2C_VREFMRGN_B_SCL 28
=I2C_VREFMRGN_B_SDA 28

**DP SDRV "A"**
U9310, PS8301
(WRITE: 0X94, READ: 0X95)
=I2C_DPSDRVA_SCL 84
=I2C_DPSDRVA_SDA 84

## PCH "SML 0" CONNECTIONS

49 6 =PP3V3_S0_SMBUS

**PCH**
U1800
(MASTER)
94 18 SML_PCH_0_CLK MAKE_BASE=TRUE
94 18 SML_PCH_0_DATA MAKE_BASE=TRUE

R5202[1] 8.2K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402 2
[1]R5203 8.2K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402 2

THIS PAGE DIFFERENT BETWEEN K60 AND K62.

## SMC SLAVE SMBUS "2" CONNECTIONS

USES INTERNAL SMC CONTROLLER CHANNEL 2 ONLY (NO CONNECTIONS, JUST PULLUP)

6 =PP3V3_S0_SMBUS_SMC_BSA

**SMC**
U4900
(SLAVE)
46 SMB_BSA_CLK — 94 SMBUS_SMC_BSA_SCL MAKE_BASE=TRUE
46 SMB_BSA_DATA — 94 SMBUS_SMC_BSA_SDA MAKE_BASE=TRUE

R5280[1] 100K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402 2
[1]R5281 100K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402 2

## SMC "B" SMBUS CONNECTIONS

BUS B CAN USE EITHER INTERNAL SMC CHANNEL 0 OR 1, K60/62 CHOOSES 0

6 =PP3V3_S0_SMBUS_SMC_B

**SMC**
U4900
(MASTER)
46 SMB_B_S0_CLK — 94 SMBUS_SMC_B_S0_SCL MAKE_BASE=TRUE
46 SMB_B_S0_DATA — 94 SMBUS_SMC_B_S0_SDA MAKE_BASE=TRUE

R5260[1] 2.0K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402 2
[1]R5261 2.0K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402 2

**AC/DC PS TEMPS**
EMC1403-[1,2] : ACDC THRU J600
(WRITE: 0X98 OR 0X9A, READ: 0X99 OR 0X9B)
3 SENSE POINTS - PRIMARY, SECONDARY, AMB
=SMB_ACDC_SCL 6
=SMB_ACDC_SDA 6

**AC/DC PS POWER**
INA219: ACDC THRU J600
(WRITE: 0X80, READ: 0X81)
OUTPUT VOLTAGE, CURRENT, POWER

## SMC "0" SMBUS CONNECTIONS

USES INTERNAL SMC CONTROLLER CHANNEL 0 ONLY

6 =PP3V3_S0_SMBUS_SMC_0

**SMC**
U4900
(MASTER)
46 SMB_0_S0_CLK — 94 SMBUS_SMC_0_S0_SCL MAKE_BASE=TRUE
46 SMB_0_S0_DATA — 94 SMBUS_SMC_0_S0_SDA MAKE_BASE=TRUE

R5250[1] 2.2K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402 2
[1]R5251 2.2K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402 2

Also reserve 0x56 and 0x32 per spec

**MXM TEMP**
GPU ON CARD - J8400
NV INSIDE (WRITE: 0X9E READ: 0X9F)
EMC1402 ON AMD MXM CARD (WRITE: 0X98 READ: 0X99)
=SMB_MXM_THRM_SCL 76
=SMB_MXM_THRM_SDA 76

**EMC1414: U5520**
DEV: CPU D,CPU HTSK
(WRITE: 0X78 READ: 0X79)
**EMC1428: U5500**
PROD: AMB,L-SKIN,R-SKIN,ODD, LCD,CPU PROX,MXM TEMPS
(WRITE: 0x92 READ:0x93)
=SMB_SNS1_SCL 52
=SMB_SNS1_SDA 52

**PCIE MINI-CARD X18 WI-FI MODULE**
TMP106: J3400
(WRITE: 0X90 READ: 0X91)
=SMB_MINI_SCL 33
=SMB_MINI_SDA 33

## PCH "SML 1" CONNECTIONS

49 6 =PP3V3_S0_SMBUS

**PCH (FOR TEMP)**
U1800
(SLAVE)
(WRITE: 0X86 READ: 0X89)
94 18 SML_PCH_1_CLK MAKE_BASE=TRUE
94 18 SML_PCH_1_DATA MAKE_BASE=TRUE

NOSTUFF R5204[1] 8.2K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402 2
NOSTUFF [1]R5205 8.2K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402 2

R5206 0 5% 1/10W MF-LF 402 1 2
R5207 0 5% 1/10W MF-LF 402 1 2

THE PCH address is user programmable by SPI ROM

## SMC "A" SMBUS CONNECTIONS

NOTE: SMC RMT BUS REMAINS POWERED AND MAY BE ACTIVE IN S3 STATE
BUS A CAN USE EITHER INTERNAL SMC CHANNEL 0 OR 1, K74 CHOOSES 1

6 =PP3V3_S3_SMBUS_SMC_A

**SMC**
U4900
(MASTER)
46 SMB_A_S3_CLK — 94 SMBUS_SMC_A_S3_SCL MAKE_BASE=TRUE
46 SMB_A_S3_DATA — 94 SMBUS_SMC_A_S3_SDA MAKE_BASE=TRUE

R5270[1] 4.7K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402 2
[1]R5271 4.7K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402 2

**ALS**
(WRITE: 0X52 READ: 0X53)
=SMB_ALS_SCL 44
=SMB_ALS_SDA 44

## SMC "MANAGEMENT" SMBUS (BUS 1)

USES INTERNAL SMC CONTROLLER CHANNEL 1 ONLY

6 =PP3V3_S0_SMBUS_SMC_MGMT

**SMC**
U4900
(MASTER)
46 SMB_MGMT_CLK — 94 SMBUS_SMC_MGMT_SCL MAKE_BASE=TRUE
46 SMB_MGMT_DATA — 94 SMBUS_SMC_MGMT_SDA MAKE_BASE=TRUE

R5290[1] 2.2K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402 2
[1]R5291 2.2K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402 2

**PANEL TEMP SENSOR**
TMP421 ON TCON BOARD VIA J9002
(SLAVE)
(WRITE: 0X9E READ: 0X9F)
SMB_DP_TCON_SLA_SCL 81
SMB_DP_TCON_SLA_SDA 81

**DISPLAY TCON**
PARADE ON TCON BOARD VIA J9002
(SLAVE)
(TBD WRITE: 0X1A READ: 0X1B)
(TO READ VENDOR ID AND PANEL ID)
TCON ALSO HAS MASTER BUS TO LUT ROM AND EDID ROM.

## DISPLAY TCON TO SPTX OR O2M BLC

49 6 =PP3V3_S0_SMBUS

**DISPLAY TCON**
VIA J9002
(MASTER)
=SMB_DP_TCON_SDA — MAKE_BASE=TRUE
=SMB_DP_TCON_SCL — MAKE_BASE=TRUE

R5210[1] 2.2K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402 2
[1]R5211 2.2K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402 2

**BLC MICRO**
VIA J602
(SLAVE)
(WRITE: 0X6E READ: 0X6F)
SMB_BLC_TCON_SDA 84 81 6 MUX
SMB_BLC_TCON_SCL 84 81 BS

NOTE: DISPLAY TCON HAS 4.7K PU.
NOTE: SPTX BLC HAS 4.7K PU.
NOTE: O2Micro BLC HAS NO PU.

## T29 I2C CONNECTIONS

6 =PP3V3_S0_T29I2C

I2C BUS PULL-UP RAIL MUST REFLECT WHEN USB POWER (VBUS) IS VALID.

**T29 IC**
U9700
(MASTER)
96 86 I2C_T29_SCL MAKE_BASE=TRUE
96 86 I2C_T29_SDA MAKE_BASE=TRUE

T29 R5230[1] 4.7K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402 2
T29 [1]R5231 4.7K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402 2

**T29 PORT A MCU**
U9330
(WRITE: 0X26 READ: 0X27)
=I2C_T29AMCU_SCL 84
=I2C_T29AMCU_SDA 84

SYNC_MASTER=K60_MARK SYNC_DATE=01/06/2011

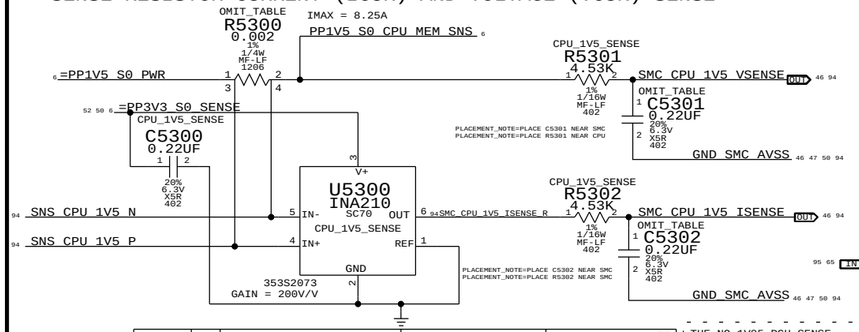
PAGE TITLE
# SMBUS CONNECTIONS

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER 051-8115 SIZE D
REVISION 11.1.0
BRANCH
PAGE 52 OF 110
SHEET 49 OF 98

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY:
THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC.
THE POSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING:
I TO MAINTAIN THIS DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IT IN WHOLE OR PART
IV ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

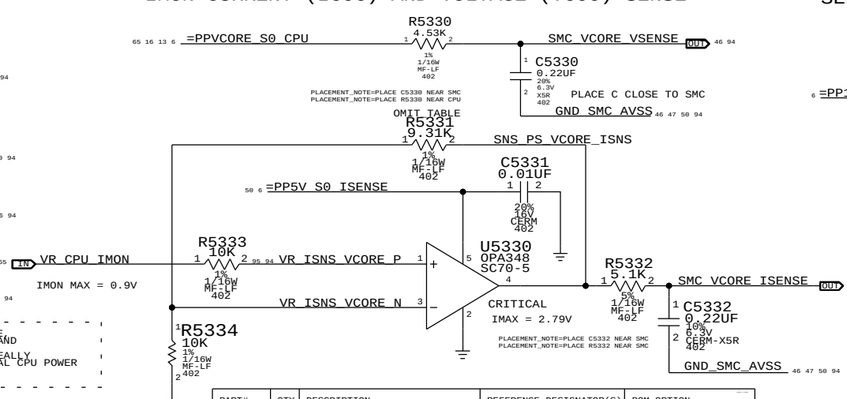
## CPU VDD 1.5V
### SENSE RESISTOR CURRENT (IC5R) AND VOLTAGE (VC5R) SENSE




| PART# | QTY | DESCRIPTION | REFERENCE DESIGNATOR(S) | BOM OPTION |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 104S0018 | 1 | RES,2 MILLIOHM,1206 | R5300 | CPU_1V5_SENSE |
| 101S0414 | 1 | RES,0 OHM,1206,20 MILLIOHM MAX | R5300 | NO_CPU_1V5_SENSE |
| 132S0080 | 2 | CAP,0.22UF,402 | C5301,C5302 | CPU_1V5_SENSE |
| 116S0004 | 2 | RES,0 OHM,402 | C5301,C5302 | NO_CPU_1V5_SENSE |

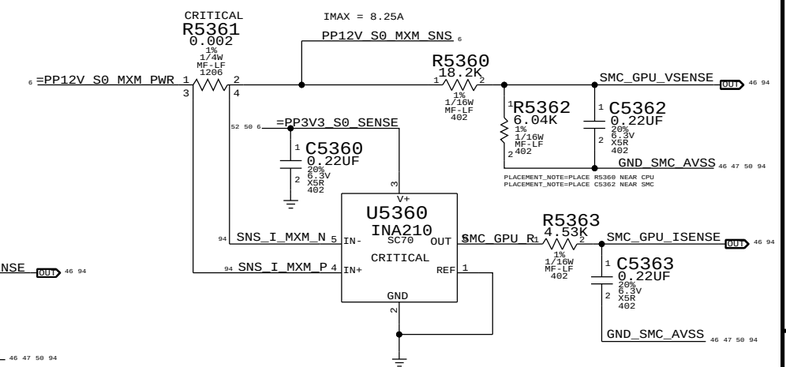
THE NO_1V05_PCH_SENSE, NO_CPU_VCCSA_SENSE, AND NO_CPU_1V5_SENSE BOMOPTIONS SHOULD IDEALLY NEVER BE USED AS TOTAL CPU POWER SENSING REQUIRES ALL 3 SENSORS.

## CPU VCC (VCORE)
### IMON CURRENT (IC0C) AND VOLTAGE (VC0C) SENSE

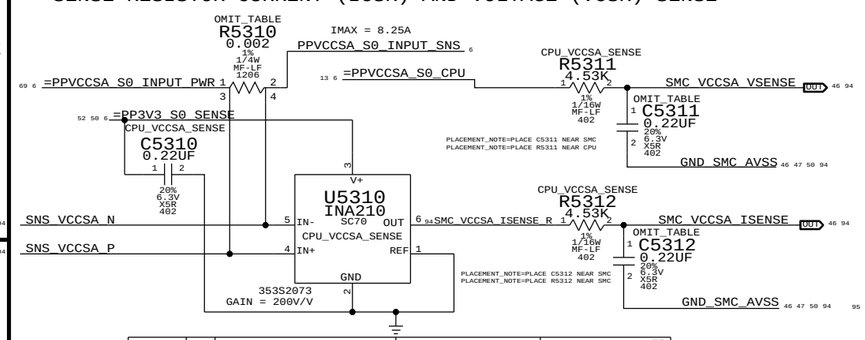



| PART# | QTY | DESCRIPTION | REFERENCE DESIGNATOR(S) | BOM OPTION |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 114S0312 | 1 | RES,MTL FILM,1/16W,9.31K,0402 | R5331 | CPUVCORE-3PH |
| 114S0345 | 1 | RES,MTL FILM,1/16W,21K,0402 | R5331 | CPUVCORE-4PH |

## GPU MXM
### SENSE RESISTOR CURRENT (IG0R) AND VOLTAGE (VG0R) SENSE

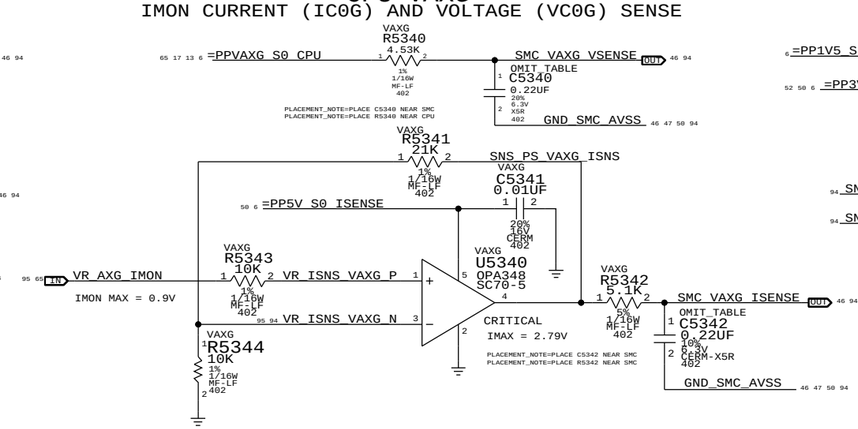



## CPU VCCSA
### SENSE RESISTOR CURRENT (ICSR) AND VOLTAGE (VCSR) SENSE



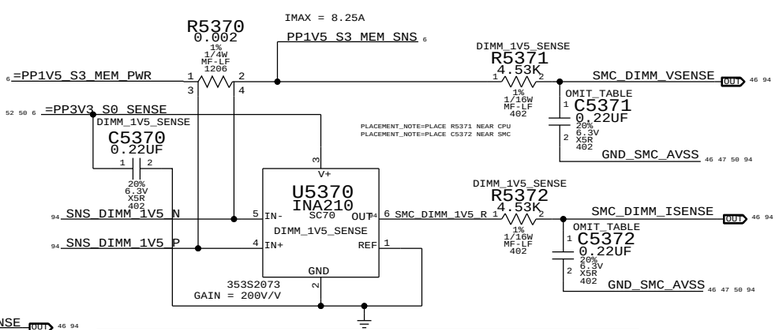

| PART# | QTY | DESCRIPTION | REFERENCE DESIGNATOR(S) | BOM OPTION |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 104S0018 | 1 | RES,2 MILLIOHM,1206 | R5310 | CPU_VCCSA_SENSE |
| 101S0414 | 1 | RES,0 OHM,1206,20 MILLIOHM MAX | R5310 | NO_CPU_VCCSA_SENSE |
| 132S0080 | 2 | CAP,0.22UF,402 | C5311,C5312 | CPU_VCCSA_SENSE |
| 116S0004 | 2 | RES,0 OHM,402 | C5311,C5312 | NO_CPU_VCCSA_SENSE |

## CPU VAXG
### IMON CURRENT (IC0G) AND VOLTAGE (VC0G) SENSE



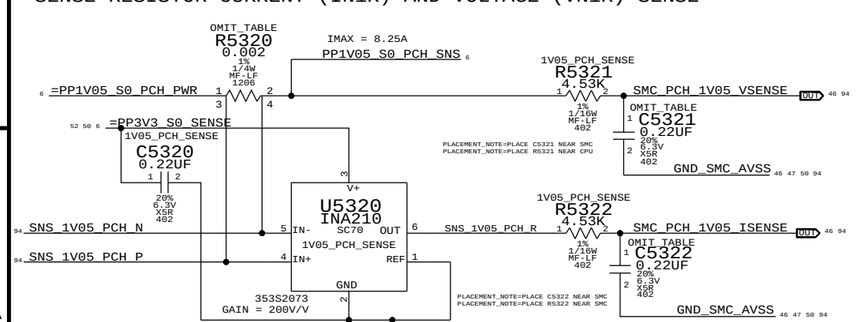

| PART# | QTY | DESCRIPTION | REFERENCE DESIGNATOR(S) | BOM OPTION |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 132S0080 | 2 | CAP,0.22UF,402 | C5340,C5342 | VAXG |
| 116S0004 | 2 | RES,0 OHM,402 | C5340,C5342 | NO_VAXG |

## DIMM VDD 1.5V (LIKELY DEVELOPMENT ONLY)
### SENSE RESISTOR CURRENT (IM0R) AND VOLTAGE (VM0R) SENSE



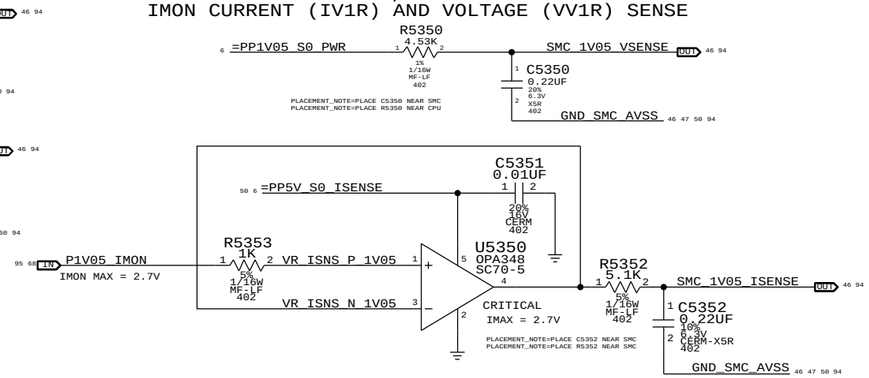

| PART# | QTY | DESCRIPTION | REFERENCE DESIGNATOR(S) | BOM OPTION |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 132S0080 | 2 | CAP,0.22UF,402 | C5371,C5372 | DIMM_1V5_SENSE |
| 116S0004 | 2 | RES,0 OHM,402 | C5371,C5372 | PRODUCTION |

## PCH 1.05V
### SENSE RESISTOR CURRENT (IN1R) AND VOLTAGE (VN1R) SENSE




| PART# | QTY | DESCRIPTION | REFERENCE DESIGNATOR(S) | BOM OPTION |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 104S0018 | 1 | RES,2 MILLIOHM,1206 | R5320 | 1V05_PCH_SENSE |
| 101S0414 | 1 | RES,0 OHM,1206,20 MILLIOHM MAX | R5320 | NO_1V05_PCH_SENSE |
| 132S0080 | 2 | CAP,0.22UF,402 | C5321,C5322 | 1V05_PCH_SENSE |
| 116S0004 | 2 | RES,0 OHM,402 | C5321,C5322 | NO_1V05_PCH_SENSE |

## 1.05V FOR CPU VCCIO, CPU VCCSA & PCH 1.05V
### IMON CURRENT (IV1R) AND VOLTAGE (VV1R) SENSE




NOTE: TOTAL CPU POWER = VC0C*IC0C + VC5R*IC5R + VCSR*ICSR + VC0G*IC0G + VV1R*ICIR

where ICIR = IV1R - IN1R - ICSR

SYNC_MASTER=K62 SYNC_DATE=01/06/2011

PAGE TITLE
# CPU/PCH/GPU POWER SENSE

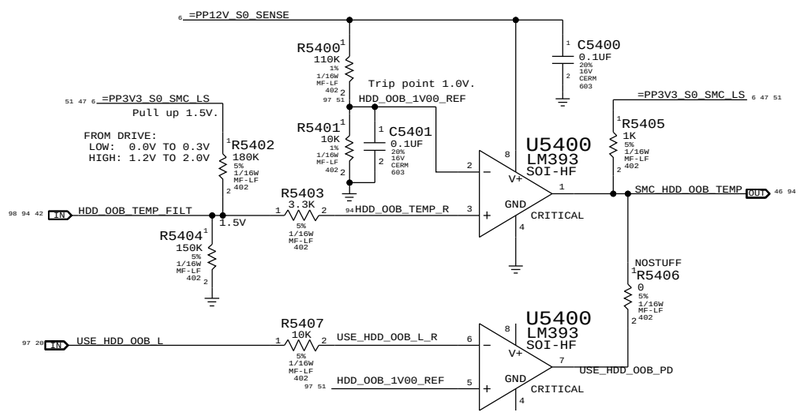
Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER 051-8115 SIZE D
REVISION 11.1.0
BRANCH
PAGE 53 OF 110
SHEET 50 OF 98

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY:
THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC.
THE POSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING:
I TO MAINTAIN THIS DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IT IN WHOLE OR PART
IV ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

WWW.AliSaler.Com

# HDD OOB TEMPERATURE SENSING




DRIVE ACTIVE = VALID SIGNAL PROTOCOL BETWEEN 0-2.0V.
DRIVE ASLEEP = HDD DRIVES HDD_OOB_TEMP LOW
DRIVE ABSENT = OOB IS PULLED HIGH UNLESS PCH DETERMINES SSD PRESENT AND DRIVES USE_HDD_OOB_L LOW WHICH THEN PULLS HDD_OOB_TEMP LOW.

NOTE: WILL BE CONNECTED TO SATA PWR CONNECTOR PIN 11
THIS PIN IS ORIGINALLY INTENDED FOR HDD LED OUTPUT,
AND ALSO FOR HDD STAGGERED PIN UP (FLOATING) OR IMMEDIATE SPIN-UP (GROUND).
BOTH FUNCTIONS NOT USED.

SYNC MASTER=K62 SYNC DATE=01/06/2011

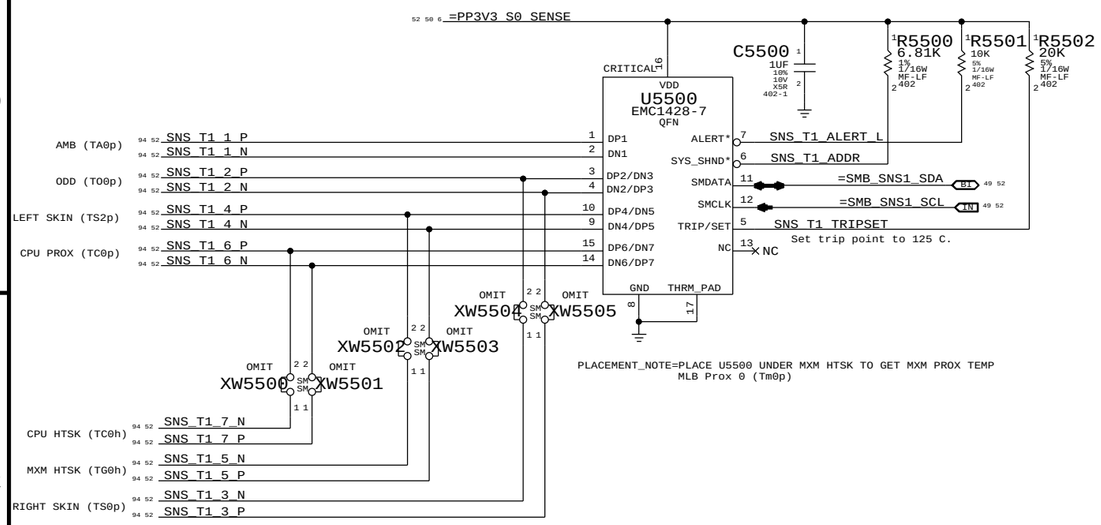
PAGE TITLE
HDD OOB SENSE

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER 051-8115 SIZE D
REVISION 11.1.0
BRANCH
PAGE 54 OF 110
SHEET 51 OF 98

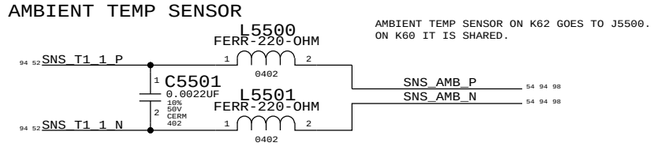
NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY:
THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC.
THE POSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING:
I TO MAINTAIN THIS DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IT IN WHOLE OR PART
IV ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

# SNS T1: PRODUCTION TEMP SENSOR IC



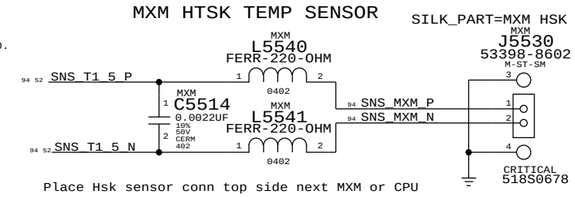

EMC1428-7: 6.8K PULL UP: I2C ADDRESS: WRITE: 0x92, READ: 0x93

## AMBIENT TEMP SENSOR



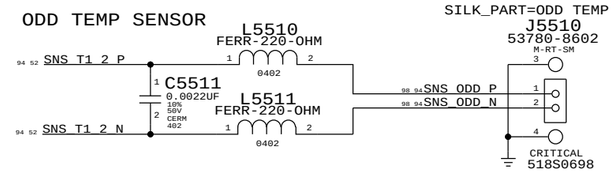

AMBIENT TEMP SENSOR ON K62 GOES TO J5500.
ON K60 IT IS SHARED.

## MXM HTSK TEMP SENSOR

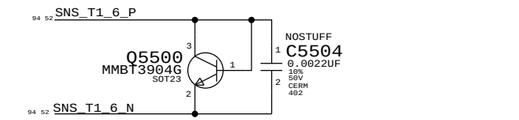



Place Hsk sensor conn top side next MXM or CPU

## ODD TEMP SENSOR

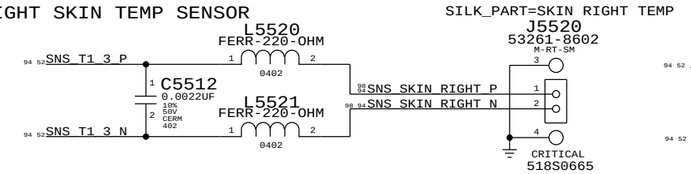



## CPU PROXIMITY TEMP SENSOR

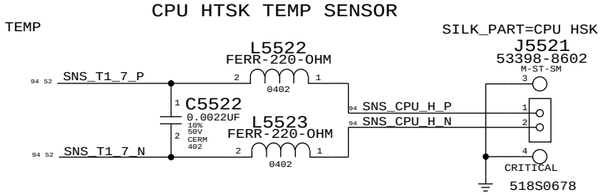



Place Q5500 (CPU Proximity Sensor) at the solder side
at edge near backer plate of CPU to replace HeatSink Temp Sensor

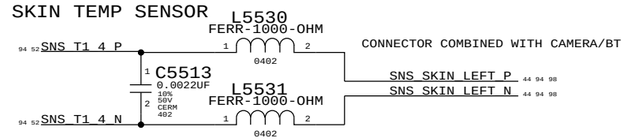
## RIGHT SKIN TEMP SENSOR




## CPU HTSK TEMP SENSOR

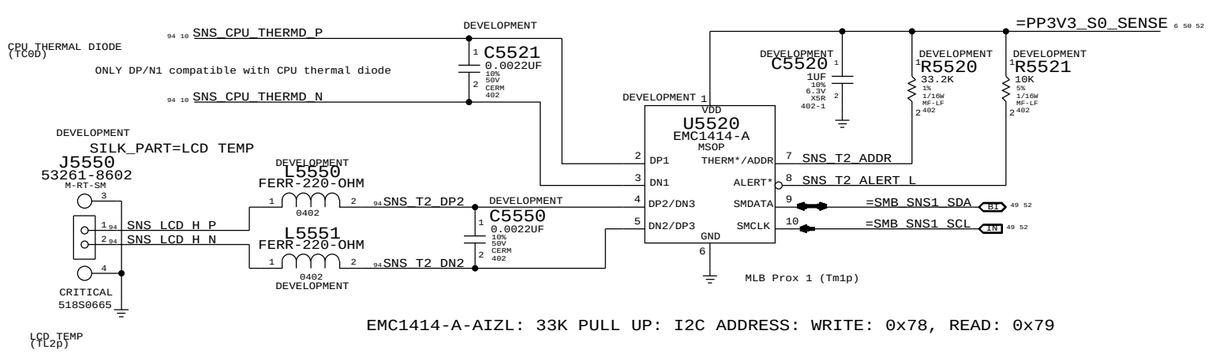



## LEFT SKIN TEMP SENSOR




THIS PAGE DIFFERENT BETWEEN K60 AND K62.

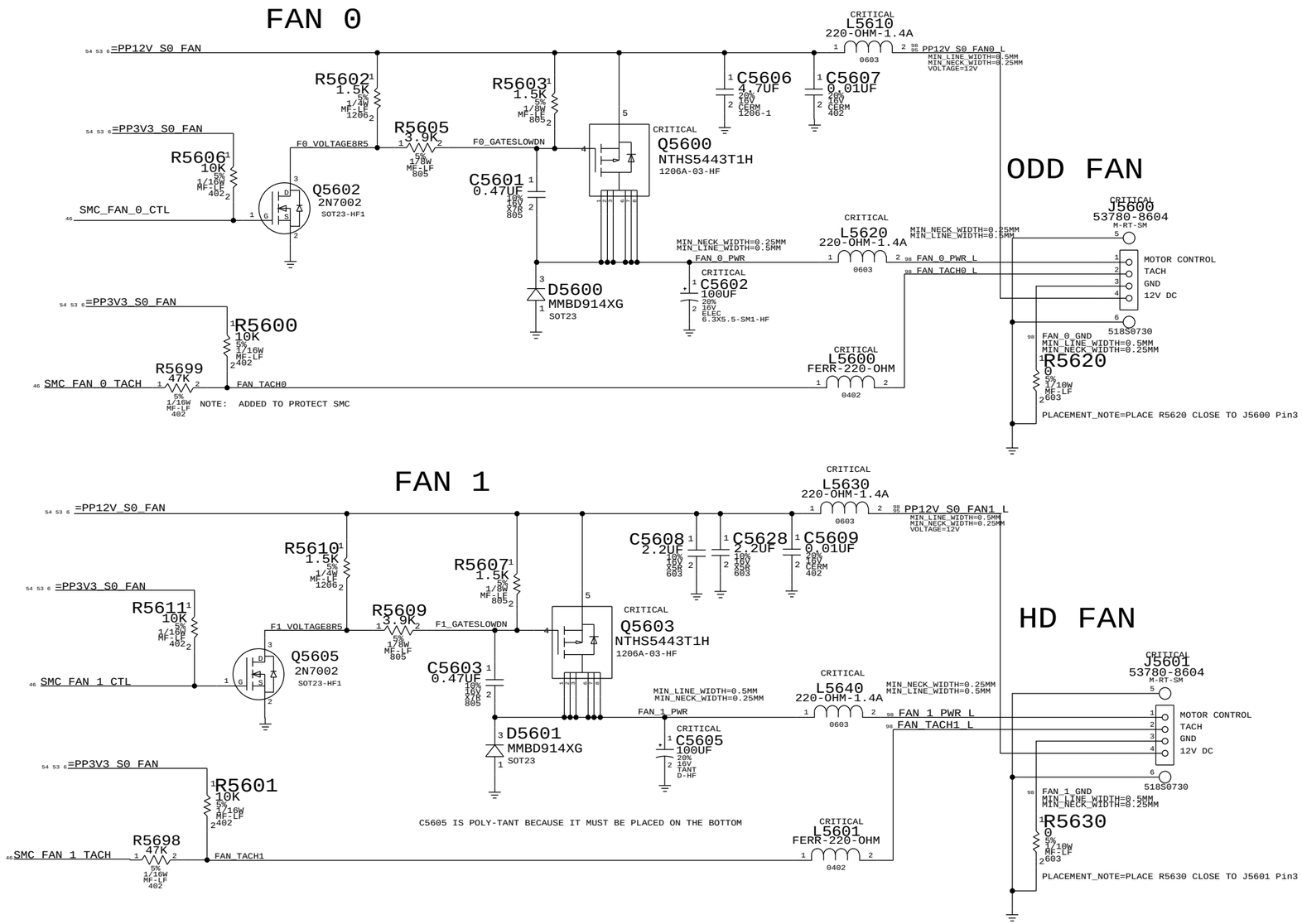
# SNS T2: DEVELOPMENT TEMP SENSOR IC




EMC1414-A-AIZL: 33K PULL UP: I2C ADDRESS: WRITE: 0x78, READ: 0x79

| | |
|---|---|
| SYNC MASTER=K60 MARK | SYNC DATE=01/06/2011 |
| PAGE TITLE: TEMP SENSORS | |
| Apple Inc. | DRAWING NUMBER: 051-8115 SIZE: D |
| | REVISION: 11.1.0 |
| NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY: THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC. THE POSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING: I TO MAINTAIN THIS DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IT IN WHOLE OR PART IV ALL RIGHTS RESERVED | BRANCH |
| | PAGE: 55 OF 110 |
| | SHEET: 52 OF 98 |

WWW.AliSaler.Com




SYNC_MASTER=K62 SYNC_DATE=01/06/2011

PAGE TITLE

# HD AND OD FAN

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER 051-8115 SIZE D

REVISION 11.1.0

BRANCH

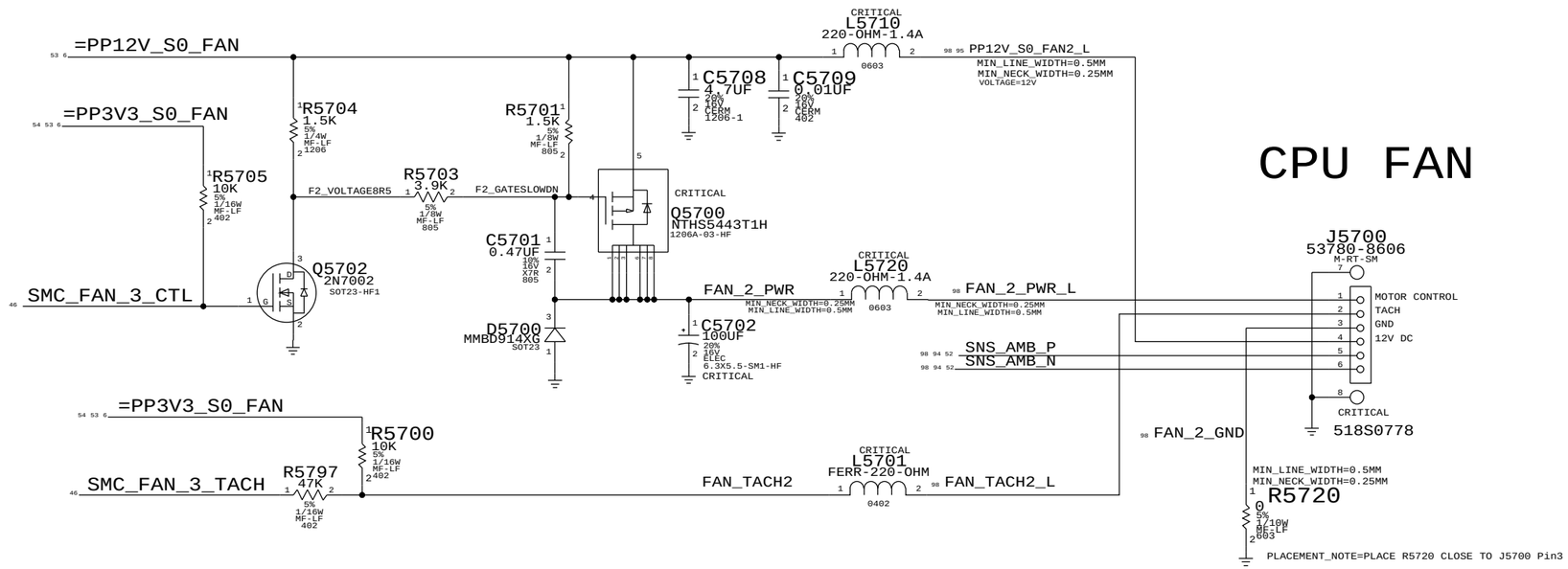
PAGE 56 OF 110

SHEET 53 OF 98

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY:

THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC.
THE POSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING:
I TO MAINTAIN THIS DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IT IN WHOLE OR PART
IV ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

## SMC'S FAN3 OUTPUT CONTROL FAN 2

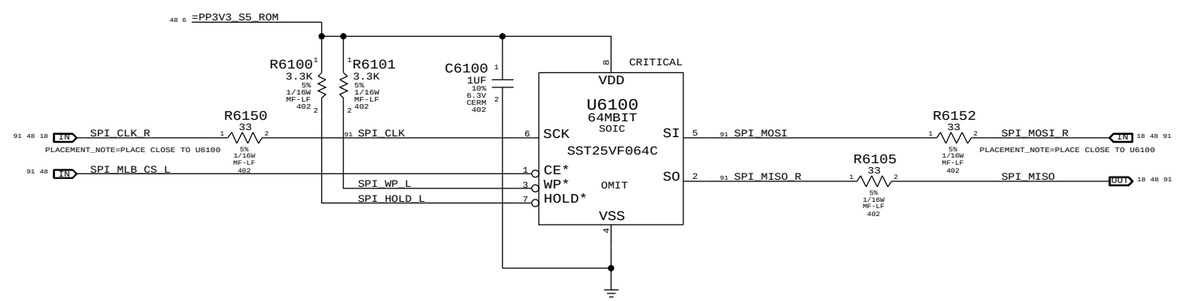



CPU FAN

## FAN 3 SMC CONTROL (UNUSED)

| | |
|---|---|
| SYNC_MASTER=K60_JERRY | SYNC_DATE=01/06/2011 |
| PAGE TITLE: CPU FAN | |
| Apple Inc. | DRAWING NUMBER: 051-8115 SIZE: D |
| | REVISION: 11.1.0 |
| NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY: THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC. THE POSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING: I TO MAINTAIN THIS DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IT IN WHOLE OR PART IV ALL RIGHTS RESERVED | BRANCH |
| | PAGE: 57 OF 110 |
| | SHEET: 54 OF 98 |

WWW.AliSaler.Com




SYNC_MASTER=K62 SYNC_DATE=01/06/2011

PAGE TITLE

# SPI ROM

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER 051-8115 SIZE D

REVISION 11.1.0

BRANCH

PAGE 61 OF 110

SHEET 55 OF 98

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY:
THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC.
THE POSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING:
I TO MAINTAIN THIS DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IT IN WHOLE OR PART
IV ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

# AUDIO CODEC

APPLE P/N 353S2592

PLACE C6200 AS CLOSE TO PIN 9 AS POSSIBLE

VD MUST BE LESS THAN OR EQUAL TO VL_HD

=PP1V5_S0_AUD_DIG

C6201 4.7UF 20% 4V X5R-1 402

C6200 0.47UF 10% 10V X5R 402

C6208 10UF 20% 10V POLY-TANT CASE-B2-SM

GND_AUDIO_HPAMP

PP4V5_AUDIO_ANALOG

R6200 2.67K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402

C6209 2.2UF 20% 6.3V CERM 402-LF

C6210 2.2UF 20% 6.3V CERM 402-LF

VBIAS_DAC

CS4206_FP

CS4206_FN

C6202 0.47UF 10% 10V X5R 402

C6203 10UF 20% 10V POLY-TANT CASE-B2-SM

C6205 1UF 10% 10V X5R 402-1

C6204 0.47UF 10% 10V X5R 402

C6206 0.47UF 10% 10V X5R 402

CRITICAL C6207 10UF 20% 6.3V CERM-X5R 0402-1

GND_AUDIO_CODEC

PP5V_AUDIO_HPAMP

=PP3V3_S0_AUDIO

PP4V5_AUDIO_ANALOG

GND_AUDIO_HPAMP

R6205 0 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

CRITICAL U6201 CS4206B QFN

| Pin | Signal | Pin | Signal |
|---|---|---|---|
| 29 | VBIAS_DAC | | |
| 44 | VHP_FILT+ | 38 | HPOUT_L |
| 41 | VHP_FILT- | 40 | HPOUT_R |
| | | 39 | HPREF |
| 2 | GPIO0/DMIC_SDA1 | 35 | LINEOUT_L1+ |
| 12 | GPIO1/DMIC_SDA2/SPDIF_OUT2 | 34 | LINEOUT_L1- |
| 14 | GPIO2 | 36 | LINEOUT_R1+ |
| 15 | GPIO3 | 37 | LINEOUT_R1- |
| 13 | SENSE_A | 31 | LINEOUT_L2+ |
| | | 30 | LINEOUT_L2- |
| | | 32 | LINEOUT_R2+ |
| | | 33 | LINEOUT_R2- |
| 45 | FLYP | | |
| 43 | FLYC | | |
| 42 | FLYN | | |
| 3 | VL_HD | | |
| 1 | VL_IF | | |
| 6 | BITCLK | | |
| 10 | SYNC | | |
| 8 | SDI | | |
| 5 | SDO | | |
| 11 | RESET* | | |
| 47 | SPDIF_IN | | |
| 48 | SPDIF_OUT | | |
| | | 16 | MICBIAS |
| | | 28 | VCOM |
| | | 21 | LINEIN_L+ |
| | | 22 | LINEIN_C- |
| | | 23 | LINEIN_R+ |
| | | 18 | MICIN_L+ |
| | | 17 | MICIN_L- |
| | | 19 | MICIN_R+ |
| | | 20 | MICIN_R- |
| | | 27 | VREF+_ADC |
| | | 4 | DMIC_SCL |

VD VA_REF VA_HP VA

DGND THRM PAD AGND

MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.1MM MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.1MM

MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.2MM MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.1MM

TWEETERS

AUD_HP_L_P

AUD_HP_R_P

AUD_HP_PORT_REF

AUD_LO1_L_P

AUD_LO1_L_N

AUD_LO1_R_P

AUD_LO1_R_N

AUD_LO2_L_P

TP_AUD_LO2_N_L NC

AUD_LO2_R_P

TP_AUD_LO2_N_R NC

WOOFERS

AUD_CODEC_MICBIAS

CS4206_VCOM MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.20MM MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.15MM

AUD_LI_P_L

AUD_LI_COM

AUD_LI_P_R

AUD_MIC_INP_L

AUD_MIC_INN_L

AUD_MIC_INR_P

AUD_MIC_INR_N

CS4206_VREF_ADC NC MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.20MM MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.15MM

TP_CS4206_DMIC_SCL NC

HP AMP SPEAKERS

NC TP_AUD_DMIC_SDA1

NC TP_AUD_GPIO_1

AUD_GPIO_2

AUD_GPIO_3

AUD_SENSE_A

CS4206_FLYP

CS4206_FLYC

CS4206_FLYN

C6211 2.2UF 20% 6.3V CERM 402-LF

C6212 2.2UF 20% 6.3V CERM 402-LF

PLACE TP FOR ALL HDA SIGNALS NEAR CODEC

HDA_BIT_CLK

HDA_SYNC

HDA_SDIN0

R6201 22 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

AUD_SDI_R

HDA_SDOUT

HDA_RST_L

AUD_SPDIF_IN_CODEC

AUD_SPDIF_OUT

R6202 22 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

AUD_SPDIF_CHIP

R6203 100K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402

GND_AUDIO_HPAMP

GND_AUDIO_CODEC

CRITICAL C6213 10UF 10% 20% TANT CASE-P3-HF

CRITICAL C6214 10UF 20% 10% POLY-TANT CASE-B2-SM

XW6200 AUD_HP_L_N

XW6201 AUD_HP_R_N

HP AMP/LINE OUT

PLACE XWS 6200 & 6201 NEAR PINS 38 & 40

XW6202 AUD_LO2_L_N

XW6203 AUD_LO2_R_N

PLACE XWS 6202 & 6203 NEAR PINS 35 & 36

| PART NUMBER | ALTERNATE FOR PART NUMBER | BOM OPTION | REF DES | COMMENTS: |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 353S2592 | 353S3199 | | U6201 | CS4206A |

DIFF FSINPUT= 2.45VRMS
SE FSINPUT= 1.22VRMS
DAC1 FSOUTPUT= 1.34VRMS
DAC2/3 FSOUTPUTDIFF= 2.67VRMS
DAC2/3 FSOUTPUTSE= 1.34VRMS

## APPLE P/N 353S2456
## 4.5V POWER SUPPLY FOR CODEC

XW6212 PP5V_AUDIO_HPAMP

MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.40MM MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.20MM VOLTAGE=4.5V

NOSTUFF L6212 FERR-220-OHM 0402

PP5V_LAMP_VREG

L6210 FERR-220-OHM 0402

=PP5V_S0_AUDIO

R6220 0 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

VR6201 TPS71745 SON CRITICAL

4V5_REG_IN 4V5_REG_EN 4V5_OUT 4V5_NR

R6213 0 5% 1/16W MF-LF 603

PP4V5_AUDIO_ANALOG

NOSTUFF C6221 1UF 10% 10V X5R 402-1

C6222 1UF 10% 10V X5R 402-1

C6223 0.1UF 10% 10V X7R-CERM 402

C6224 1UF 10% 10V X5R 402-1

GND_AUDIO_CODEC MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.5MM MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2MM VOLTAGE=0V

NOSTUFF R6212 0 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

R6210 0 5% 1/16W MF-LF 603

XW6211 GND_AUDIO_HPAMP MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.2MM MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.1MM VOLTAGE=0V

## ISOLATED 5 V POWER SUPPLY FOR HP AMP

APN 152S1314

CRITICAL T6250 1.8UH-1.6A-243MOHM LPD3015-SM

AUD_XFRMR_SEC

D6252 DO222-SM STPS1L30MF

PP5V_AUDIO_ISO MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.4MM MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2MM VOLTAGE=5V

=PP5V_S0_AUDIO

C6250 10UF 20% 10V X5R 603

CRITICAL Q6250 DMMT3906W-7-F SOT-363

NOSTUFF R6258 1K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402

CRITICAL C6256 1UF 10% 25V X5R 402

R6255 1.0K 1% 1/10W MF-LF 603

SC4503_SW

SC4503_SW_SNBR MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.4MM MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2MM

CRITICAL C6258 150UF-.025-OHM 20% 6.3V TANT CASE-B2-SM APN 128S0271

C6259 10UF 20% 10V X5R 603

R6257 4.99K 1% 1/10W MF-LF 603

GND_AUDIO_ISO MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.5MM MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2MM VOLTAGE=0V

SC4503_FB_DDROP

C6257 0.1UF 10% 16V X7R-CERM 402

R6256 49.9K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402

D6250 SOD-523 BAT54XV2T1

R6260 10 1% 1/10W MF-LF 603

GND_AUDIO_ISO

R6254 20 1% 1/16W MF-LF 603

APN 353S3080

DMMT3906W-7-F SOT-363 CRITICAL Q6250

SC4503_SW MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.3MM MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2MM

SC4503_FB_RDIV SC4503_FB_PNP

R6253 43.2K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402

SC4503_FB_FILT

D6251 SOD-523 BAT54XV2T1

SC4503_SW_D

R6250 40.2K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402

U6250 SC4503 TSOT-23 SYM VER 2 CRITICAL

IN SW SHDN*/SS FB GND

SC4503_SHDN

MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.3MM MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2MM SC4503_FB

R6251 3.40K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402

R6252 12.4K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402

C6252 0.1UF 10% 16V X7R-CERM 402

C6251 0.1UF 10% 16V X7R-CERM 402

NOSTUFF C6253 1UF 10% 16V X5R 402-1

C6254 0.01UF 10% 16V CERM 402

NOSTUFF C6261 0.001UF 10% 50V X7R 402

NOSTUFF R6259 100K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402

C6255 0.001UF 10% 50V X7R 402

SYNC MASTER=K60_DAVID SYNC DATE=01/06/2011

PAGE TITLE

# AUDIO: CODEC/REGULATOR

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER 051-8115 SIZE D

REVISION 11.1.0

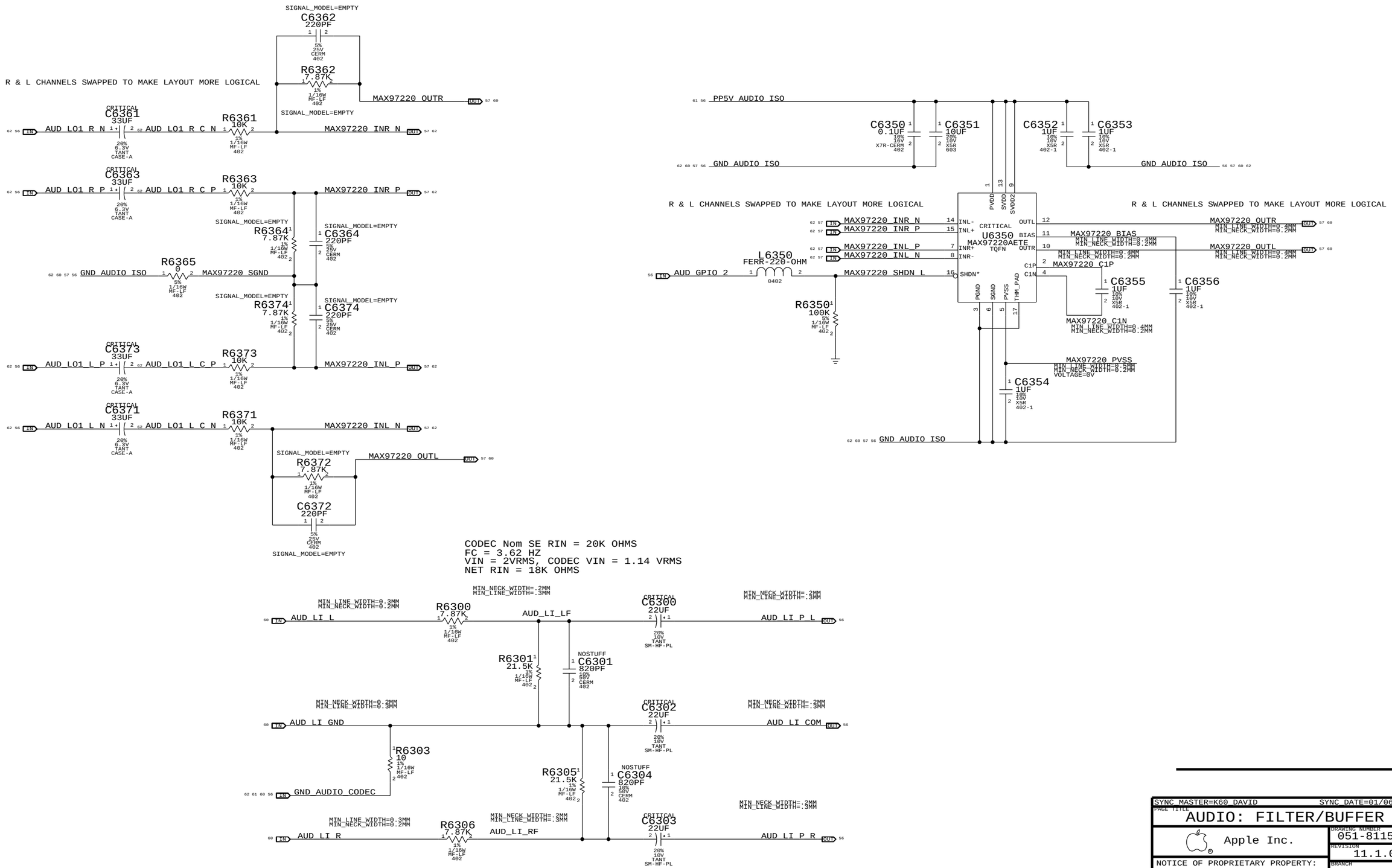
BRANCH

PAGE 62 OF 110

SHEET 56 OF 98

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY:
THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC.
THE POSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING:
I TO MAINTAIN THIS DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IT IN WHOLE OR PART
IV ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

WWW.AliSaler.Com




SYNC_MASTER=K60_DAVID SYNC_DATE=01/06/2011

PAGE TITLE
# AUDIO: FILTER/BUFFER

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER 051-8115 SIZE D

REVISION 11.1.0

BRANCH

PAGE 63 OF 110

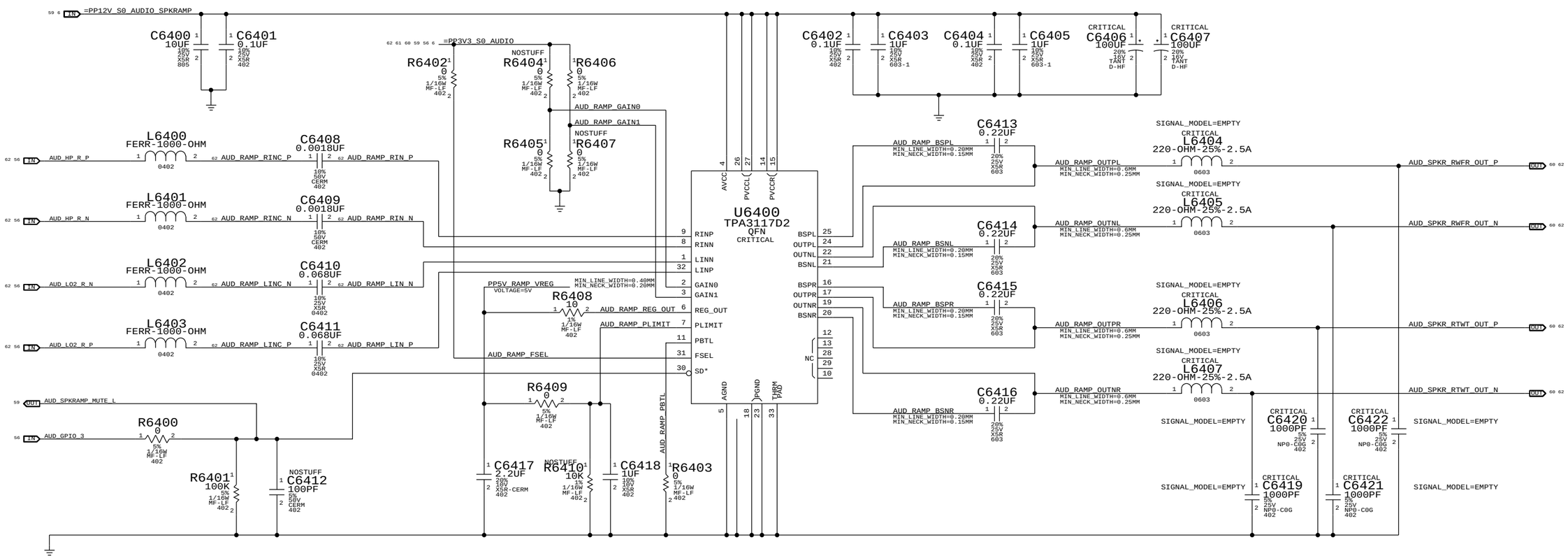
SHEET 57 OF 98

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY:
THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC.
THE POSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING:
I TO MAINTAIN THIS DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IT IN WHOLE OR PART
IV ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

# RIGHT CH SPEAKER AMP

APPLE P/N 353S3069

R6402 = HIGH = 400 KHZ
SPEAKER AMP GAIN = +15.2 DB
SPEAKER AMP RIN = 104K NOMINAL W/ +15.2 DB GAIN
FC_HPF, TWEETERS = ~850 HZ (0.0018 UF)
FC_HPF, WOOFERS = ~22.5 HZ (0.068 UF)




SYNC_MASTER=K60_DAVID SYNC_DATE=01/06/2011

PAGE TITLE
AUDIO: SPEAKER AMP_1

Apple Inc.

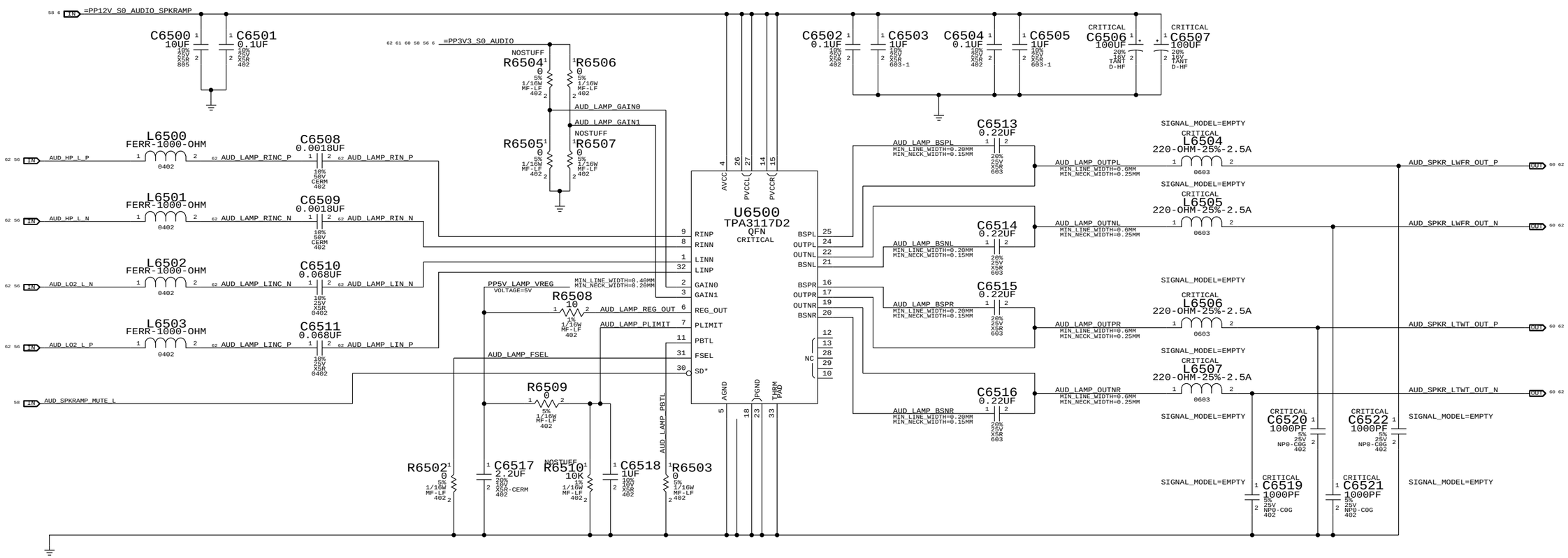
DRAWING NUMBER 051-8115 SIZE D
REVISION 11.1.0
BRANCH
PAGE 64 OF 110
SHEET 58 OF 98

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY:
THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC.
THE POSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING:
I TO MAINTAIN THIS DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IT IN WHOLE OR PART
IV ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

WWW.AliSaler.Com

# LEFT CH SPEAKER AMP
APPLE P/N 353S3069

R6502 = LOW = 300 KHZ
SPEAKER AMP GAIN = +15.2 DB
SPEAKER AMP RIN = 104K NOMINAL W/ +15.2 DB GAIN
FC_HPF, TWEETERS = ~850 HZ (0.0018 UF)
FC_HPF, WOOFERS = ~22.5 HZ (0.068 UF)



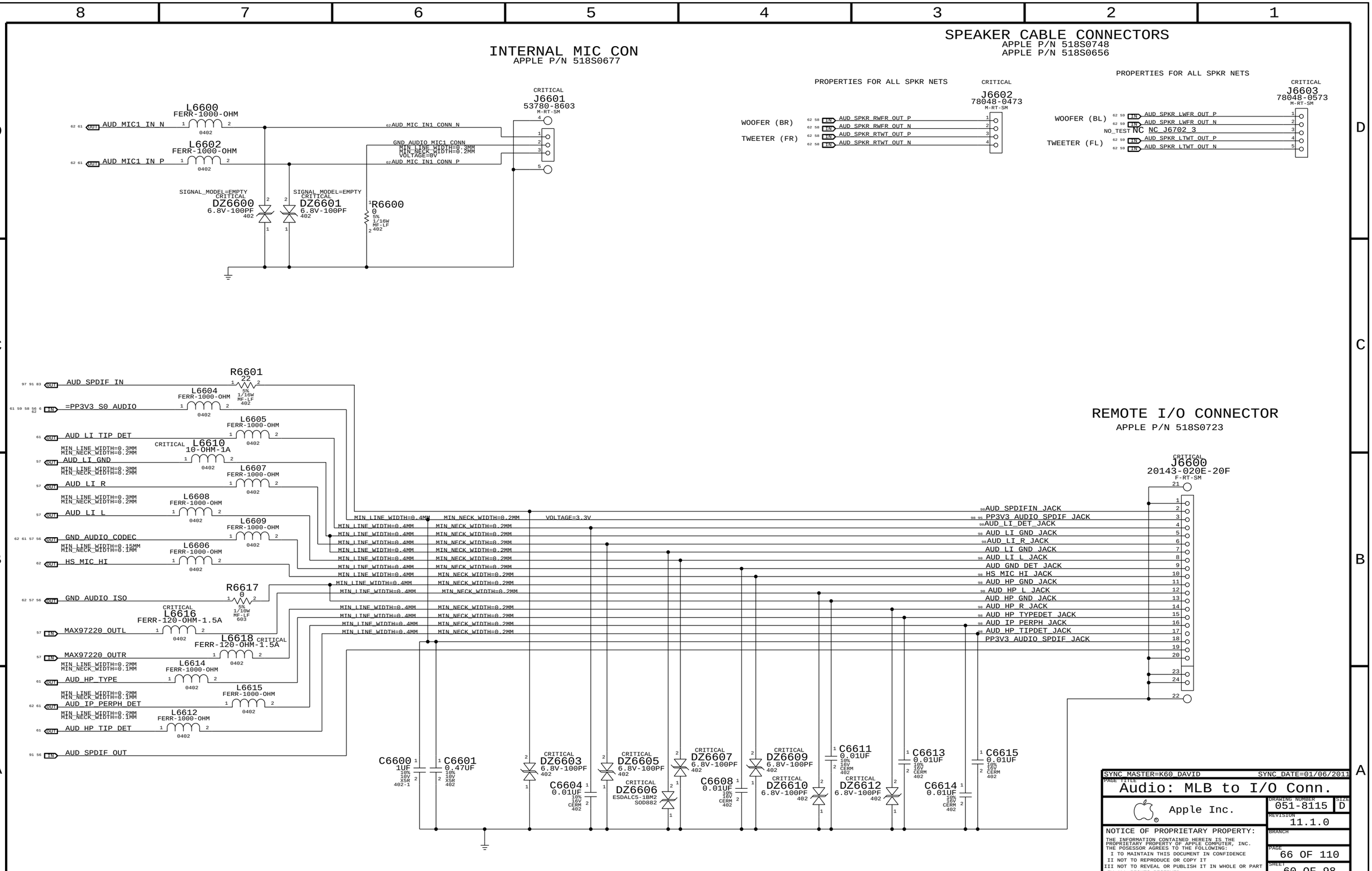

SYNC_MASTER=K60_DAVID SYNC_DATE=01/06/2011

PAGE TITLE
AUDIO: SPEAKER AMP

Apple Inc.

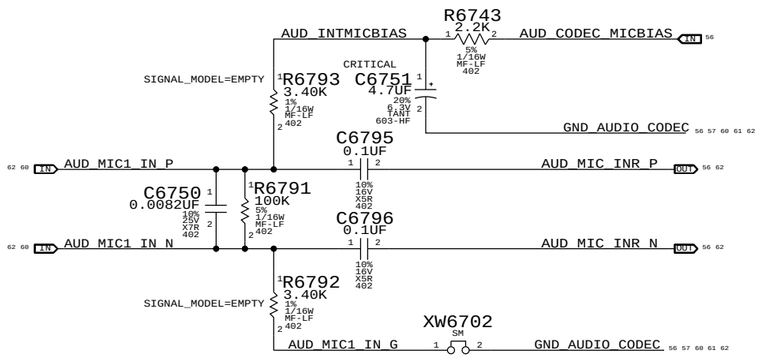
DRAWING NUMBER 051-8115 SIZE D
REVISION 11.1.0
BRANCH
PAGE 65 OF 110
SHEET 59 OF 98


NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY:
THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC.
THE POSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING:
I TO MAINTAIN THIS DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IT IN WHOLE OR PART
IV ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

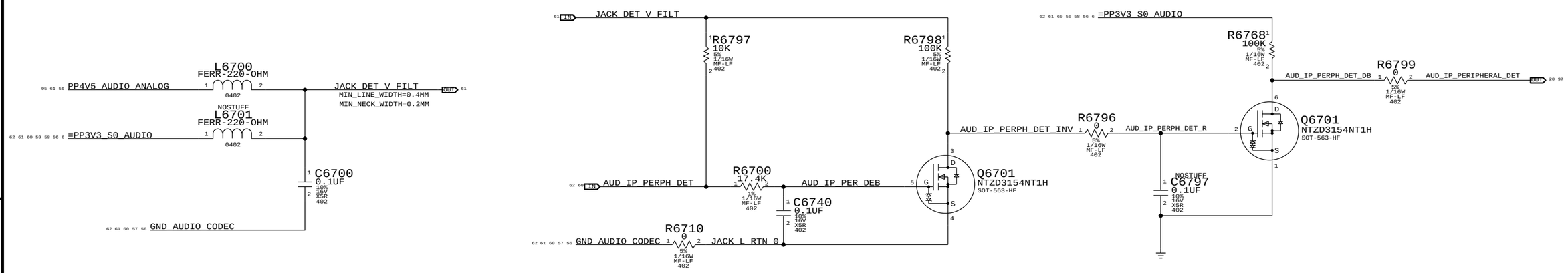



WWW.AliSaler.Com

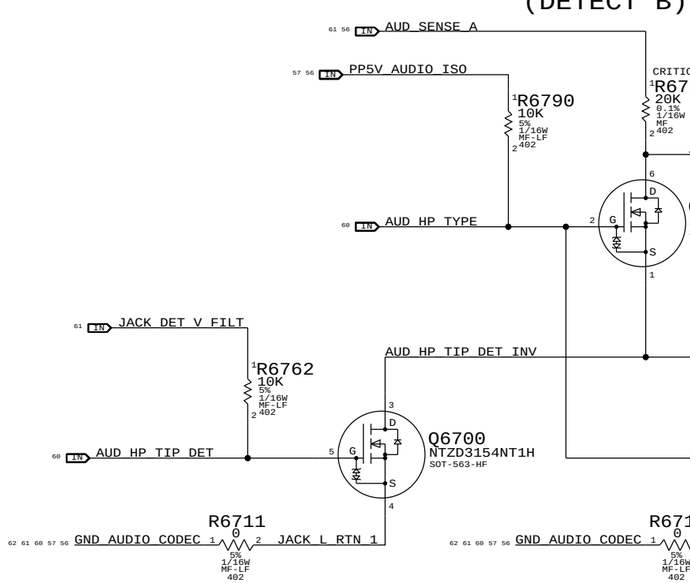
## Internal Microphone Impedance Matching



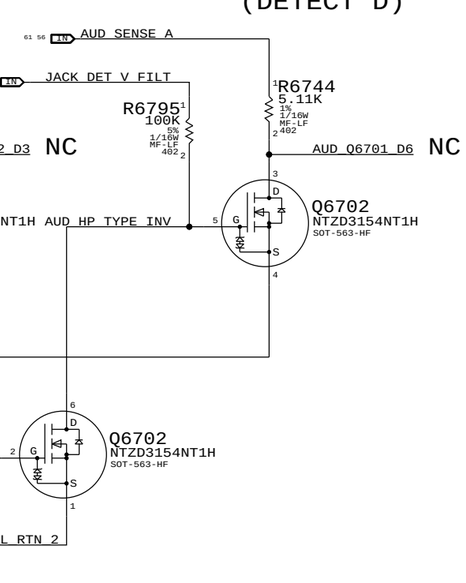

## IPHS HS Detect Debounce CKT



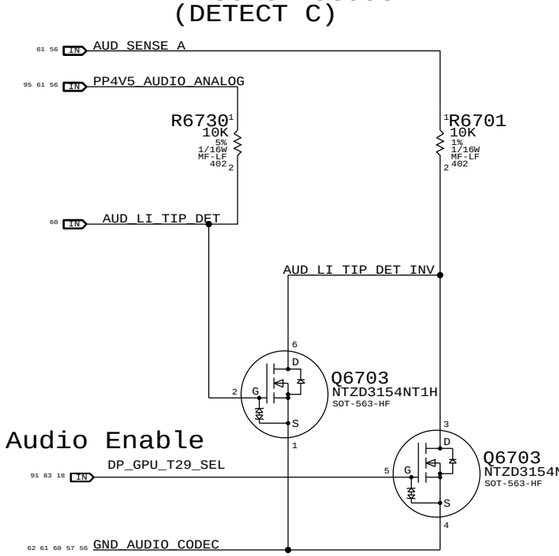

## Digital Out (DETECT B)




## Headphone Out (DETECT D)




## LI Insert Detect (DETECT C)




## DP Audio Enable

DP_GPU_T29_SEL

SYNC MASTER=K60 DAVID SYNC DATE=11/24/2010

PAGE TITLE
# AUDIO: Detects/Grounding

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER 051-8115 SIZE D

REVISION 11.1.0

BRANCH

PAGE 67 OF 110

SHEET 61 OF 98

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY:
THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC.
THE POSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING:
I TO MAINTAIN THIS DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IT IN WHOLE OR PART
IV ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

CODEC OUTPUT SIGNAL PATHS

| FUNCTION | VOLUME/MUTE | CONVERTER | PIN COMPLEX | SHDN | DET ASSIGNMENT |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| HP/LINE OUT | 0X03 (3) | 0X03 (3) | 0X0A (10,D) | GPIO_2 | 0X0A (D) |
| PRIMARY SPKRS (WFR) | 0X04 (4) | 0X04 (4) | 0X0B (11) | GPIO_3 | N/A |
| SECONDARY SPKRS (TWT) | 0X02 (2) | 0X02 (2) | 0X09 (09) | GPIO_3 | N/A |
| SPDIF OUT | N/A | 0X08 (8) | 0x10 (16) | N/A | 0X0D (B) |

CODEC INPUT SIGNAL PATHS

| FUNCTION | CONVERTER | PIN COMPLEX | ENABLE/CONTROL | DET ASSIGNMENT |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| LINE IN | 0X05 (5) | 0X12 (12,C) | N/A | 0X12 (C) |
| SPDIF IN | 0X07 (7) | 0x0F (15) | N/A | N/A |
| INTERNAL MIC | 0X06 (6) | 0X0E (14,LEFT & RIGHT) | N/A | N/A |
| EXTERNAL MIC | 0X06 (6) | 0X0D (13,V22,B,LEFT) | COUGAR POINT GPIO 16 | COUGAR POINT GPIO 5 (RCVR INT)<br>COUGAR POINT GPIO 3 (PERIPH DET) |

| SPACING_RULE_SET | LAYER | LINE-TO-LINE SPACING | WEIGHT |
|---|---|---|---|
| AUDIO | * | 0.1 MM | ? |
| SPKROUT | * | 0.2 MM | ? |

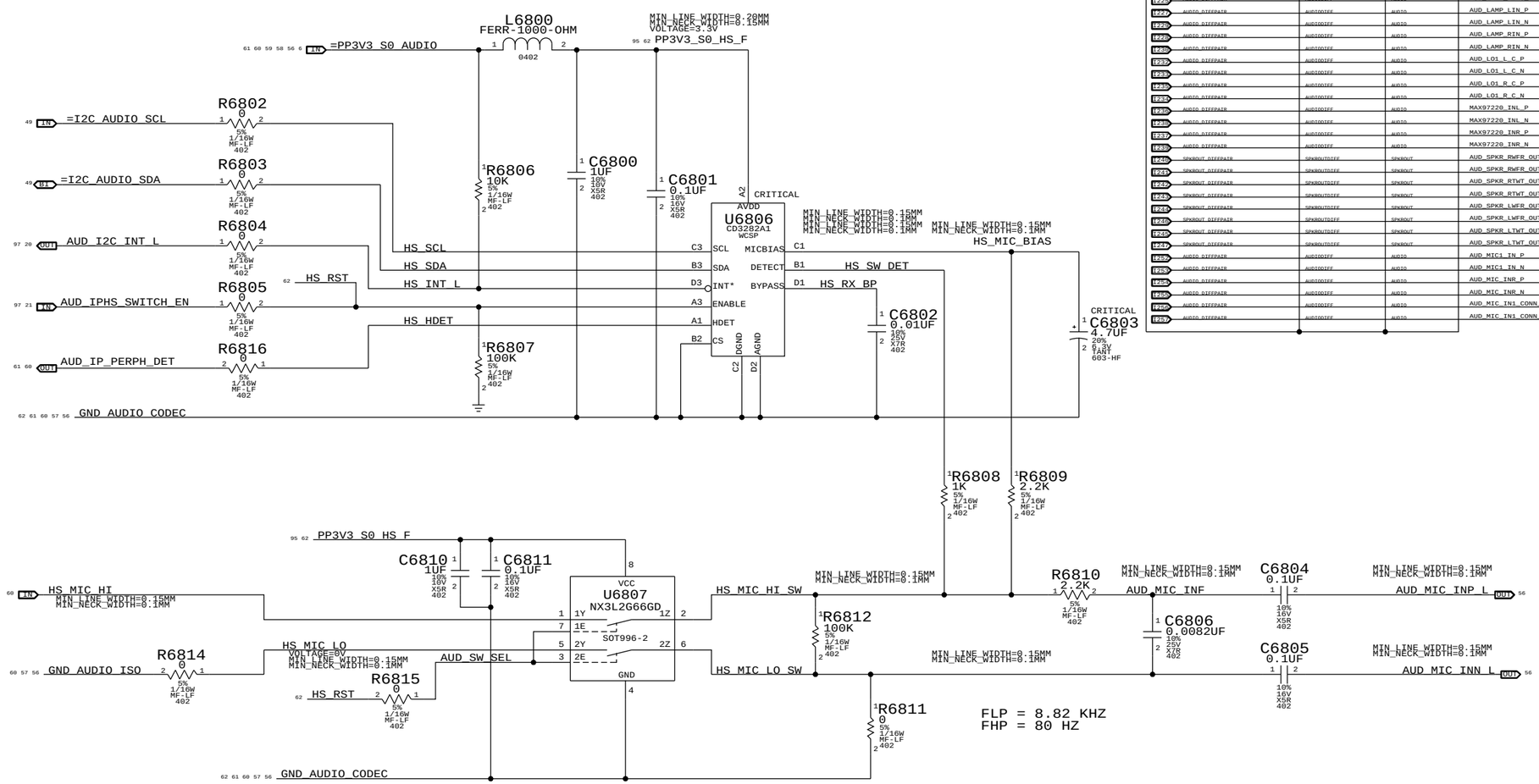
| NET_PHYSICAL_TYPE | AREA_TYPE | PHYSICAL_RULE_SET |
|---|---|---|
| AUDIODIFF | * | AUDIODIFF |
| SPKROUTDIFF | * | SPKROUTDIFF |

| PHYSICAL_RULE_SET | LAYER | ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER? | MINIMUM LINE WIDTH | MINIMUM NECK WIDTH | MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH | DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP | DIFFPAIR NECK GAP |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| AUDIODIFF | * | Y | 0.1 MM | 0.1 MM | 10 MM | 0.1 MM | 0.1 MM |
| SPKROUTDIFF | * | Y | 0.6 MM | 0.25 MM | 10 MM | 0.2 MM | 0.2 MM |

| | ELECTRICAL_CONSTRAINT_SET | NET_TYPE PHYSICAL | NET_TYPE SPACING | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| IPD8 | AUDIO_DIFFPAIR | AUDIODIFF | AUDIO | AUD_HP_L_P | 56 59 |
| IPD9 | AUDIO_DIFFPAIR | AUDIODIFF | AUDIO | AUD_HP_L_N | 56 59 |
| IPD10 | AUDIO_DIFFPAIR | AUDIODIFF | AUDIO | AUD_HP_R_P | 56 58 |
| IPD11 | AUDIO_DIFFPAIR | AUDIODIFF | AUDIO | AUD_HP_R_N | 56 58 |
| IPD17 | AUDIO_DIFFPAIR | AUDIODIFF | AUDIO | AUD_LO1_L_P | 56 57 |
| IPD18 | AUDIO_DIFFPAIR | AUDIODIFF | AUDIO | AUD_LO1_L_N | 56 57 |
| IPD19 | AUDIO_DIFFPAIR | AUDIODIFF | AUDIO | AUD_LO1_R_P | 56 57 |
| IPD20 | AUDIO_DIFFPAIR | AUDIODIFF | AUDIO | AUD_LO1_R_N | 56 57 |
| IPD21 | AUDIO_DIFFPAIR | AUDIODIFF | AUDIO | AUD_LO2_L_P | 56 59 |
| IPD22 | AUDIO_DIFFPAIR | AUDIODIFF | AUDIO | AUD_LO2_L_N | 56 59 |
| IPD23 | AUDIO_DIFFPAIR | AUDIODIFF | AUDIO | AUD_LO2_R_P | 56 58 |
| IPD24 | AUDIO_DIFFPAIR | AUDIODIFF | AUDIO | AUD_LO2_R_N | 56 58 |
| IPD27 | AUDIO_DIFFPAIR | AUDIODIFF | AUDIO | AUD_RAMP_LINC_P | 58 |
| IPD28 | AUDIO_DIFFPAIR | AUDIODIFF | AUDIO | AUD_RAMP_LINC_N | 58 |
| IPD29 | AUDIO_DIFFPAIR | AUDIODIFF | AUDIO | AUD_RAMP_RINC_P | 58 |
| IPD30 | AUDIO_DIFFPAIR | AUDIODIFF | AUDIO | AUD_RAMP_RINC_N | 58 |
| IPD31 | AUDIO_DIFFPAIR | AUDIODIFF | AUDIO | AUD_RAMP_LIN_P | 58 |
| IPD32 | AUDIO_DIFFPAIR | AUDIODIFF | AUDIO | AUD_RAMP_LIN_N | 58 |
| IPD33 | AUDIO_DIFFPAIR | AUDIODIFF | AUDIO | AUD_RAMP_RIN_P | 58 |
| IPD34 | AUDIO_DIFFPAIR | AUDIODIFF | AUDIO | AUD_RAMP_RIN_N | 58 |
| IPD35 | AUDIO_DIFFPAIR | AUDIODIFF | AUDIO | AUD_LAMP_LINC_P | 59 |
| IPD36 | AUDIO_DIFFPAIR | AUDIODIFF | AUDIO | AUD_LAMP_LINC_N | 59 |
| IPD37 | AUDIO_DIFFPAIR | AUDIODIFF | AUDIO | AUD_LAMP_RINC_P | 59 |
| IPD38 | AUDIO_DIFFPAIR | AUDIODIFF | AUDIO | AUD_LAMP_RINC_N | 59 |
| IPD39 | AUDIO_DIFFPAIR | AUDIODIFF | AUDIO | AUD_LAMP_LIN_P | 59 |
| IPD40 | AUDIO_DIFFPAIR | AUDIODIFF | AUDIO | AUD_LAMP_LIN_N | 59 |
| IPD41 | AUDIO_DIFFPAIR | AUDIODIFF | AUDIO | AUD_LAMP_RIN_P | 59 |
| IPD42 | AUDIO_DIFFPAIR | AUDIODIFF | AUDIO | AUD_LAMP_RIN_N | 59 |
| IPD43 | AUDIO_DIFFPAIR | AUDIODIFF | AUDIO | AUD_LO1_L_C_P | 57 |
| IPD44 | AUDIO_DIFFPAIR | AUDIODIFF | AUDIO | AUD_LO1_L_C_N | 57 |
| IPD45 | AUDIO_DIFFPAIR | AUDIODIFF | AUDIO | AUD_LO1_R_C_P | 57 |
| IPD46 | AUDIO_DIFFPAIR | AUDIODIFF | AUDIO | AUD_LO1_R_C_N | 57 |
| IPD47 | AUDIO_DIFFPAIR | AUDIODIFF | AUDIO | MAX97220_INL_P | 57 |
| IPD48 | AUDIO_DIFFPAIR | AUDIODIFF | AUDIO | MAX97220_INL_N | 57 |
| IPD49 | AUDIO_DIFFPAIR | AUDIODIFF | AUDIO | MAX97220_INR_P | 57 |
| IPD50 | AUDIO_DIFFPAIR | AUDIODIFF | AUDIO | MAX97220_INR_N | 57 |
| IPD51 | SPKROUT_DIFFPAIR | SPKROUTDIFF | SPKROUT | AUD_SPKR_RWFR_OUT_P | 58 60 |
| IPD52 | SPKROUT_DIFFPAIR | SPKROUTDIFF | SPKROUT | AUD_SPKR_RWFR_OUT_N | 58 60 |
| IPD53 | SPKROUT_DIFFPAIR | SPKROUTDIFF | SPKROUT | AUD_SPKR_RTWT_OUT_P | 58 60 |
| IPD54 | SPKROUT_DIFFPAIR | SPKROUTDIFF | SPKROUT | AUD_SPKR_RTWT_OUT_N | 58 60 |
| IPD55 | SPKROUT_DIFFPAIR | SPKROUTDIFF | SPKROUT | AUD_SPKR_LWFR_OUT_P | 59 60 |
| IPD56 | SPKROUT_DIFFPAIR | SPKROUTDIFF | SPKROUT | AUD_SPKR_LWFR_OUT_N | 59 60 |
| IPD57 | SPKROUT_DIFFPAIR | SPKROUTDIFF | SPKROUT | AUD_SPKR_LTWT_OUT_P | 59 60 |
| IPD58 | SPKROUT_DIFFPAIR | SPKROUTDIFF | SPKROUT | AUD_SPKR_LTWT_OUT_N | 59 60 |
| IPD59 | AUDIODIFF_DIFFPAIR | AUDIODIFF | AUDIO | AUD_MIC1_IN_P | 60 61 |
| IPD60 | AUDIODIFF_DIFFPAIR | AUDIODIFF | AUDIO | AUD_MIC1_IN_N | 60 61 |
| IPD61 | AUDIODIFF_DIFFPAIR | AUDIODIFF | AUDIO | AUD_MIC_INR_P | 56 61 |
| IPD62 | AUDIODIFF_DIFFPAIR | AUDIODIFF | AUDIO | AUD_MIC_INR_N | 56 61 |
| IPD63 | AUDIODIFF_DIFFPAIR | AUDIODIFF | AUDIO | AUD_MIC_IN1_CONN_P | 60 |
| IPD64 | AUDIODIFF_DIFFPAIR | AUDIODIFF | AUDIO | AUD_MIC_IN1_CONN_N | 60 |

# MIKEY RECEIVER CKT

WRITE: 0X72 READ: 0X73 APN 353S2640




SYNC_MASTER=K60_DAVID SYNC_DATE=01/06/2011

PAGE TITLE

AUDIO: Mikey

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER 051-8115 SIZE D

REVISION 11.1.0

BRANCH

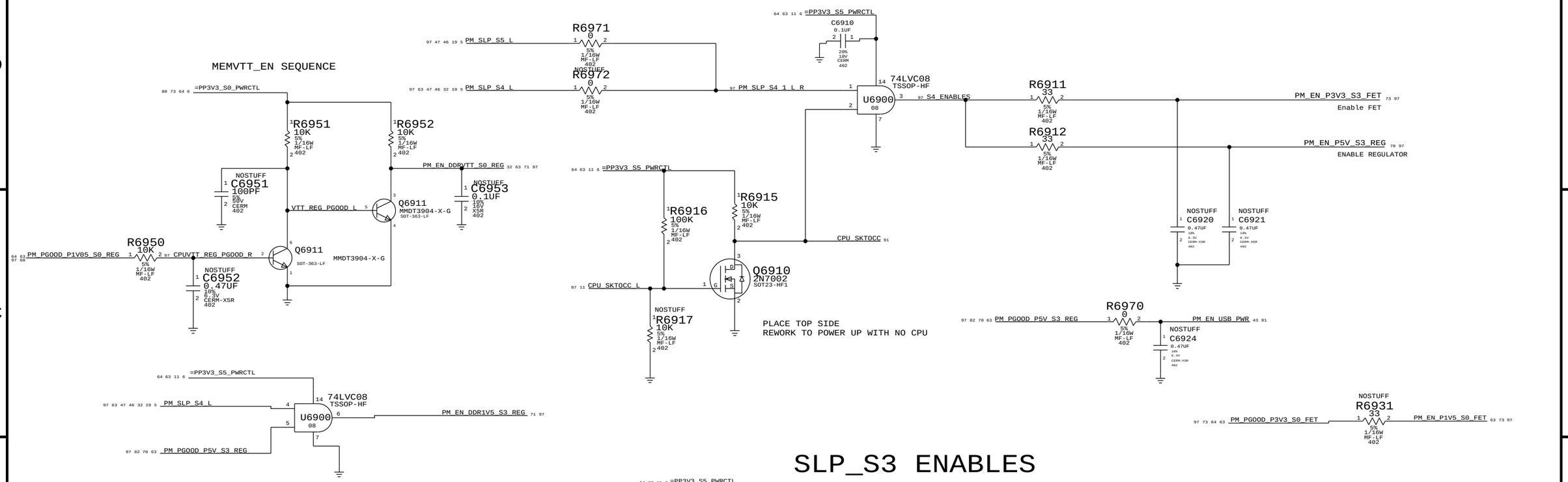
PAGE 68 OF 110

SHEET 62 OF 98

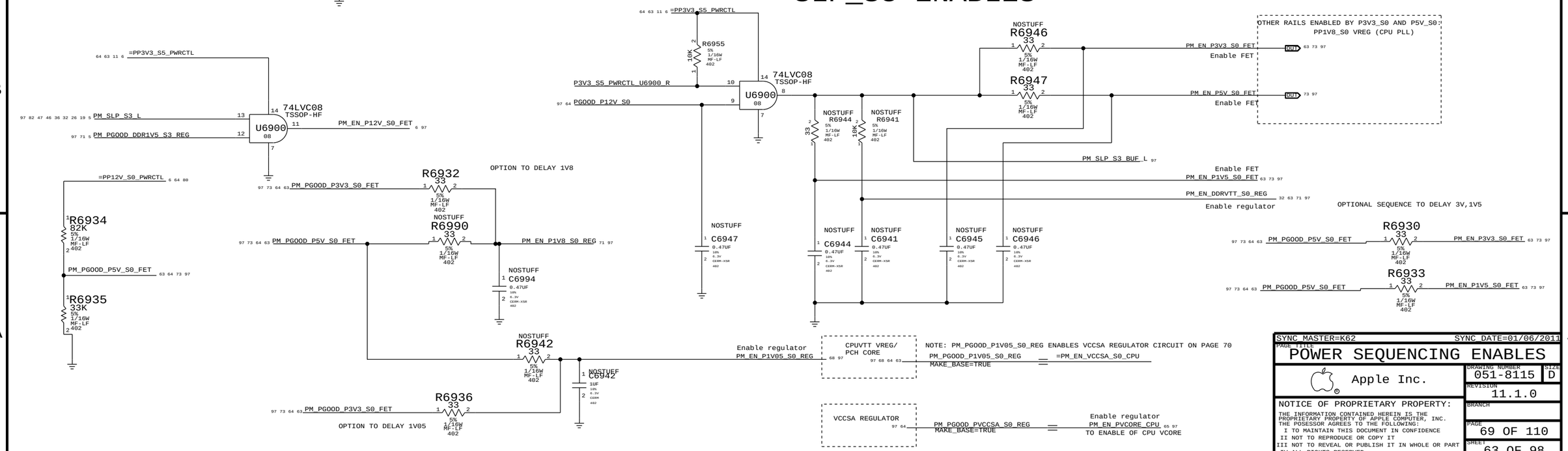
NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY:
THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC.
THE POSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING:
I TO MAINTAIN THIS DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IT IN WHOLE OR PART
IV ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

WWW.AliSaler.Com

# SLP_S4 ENABLES




# SLP_S3 ENABLES




SYNC_MASTER=K62 SYNC_DATE=01/06/2011

PAGE TITLE

# POWER SEQUENCING ENABLES

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER 051-8115 SIZE D

REVISION 11.1.0

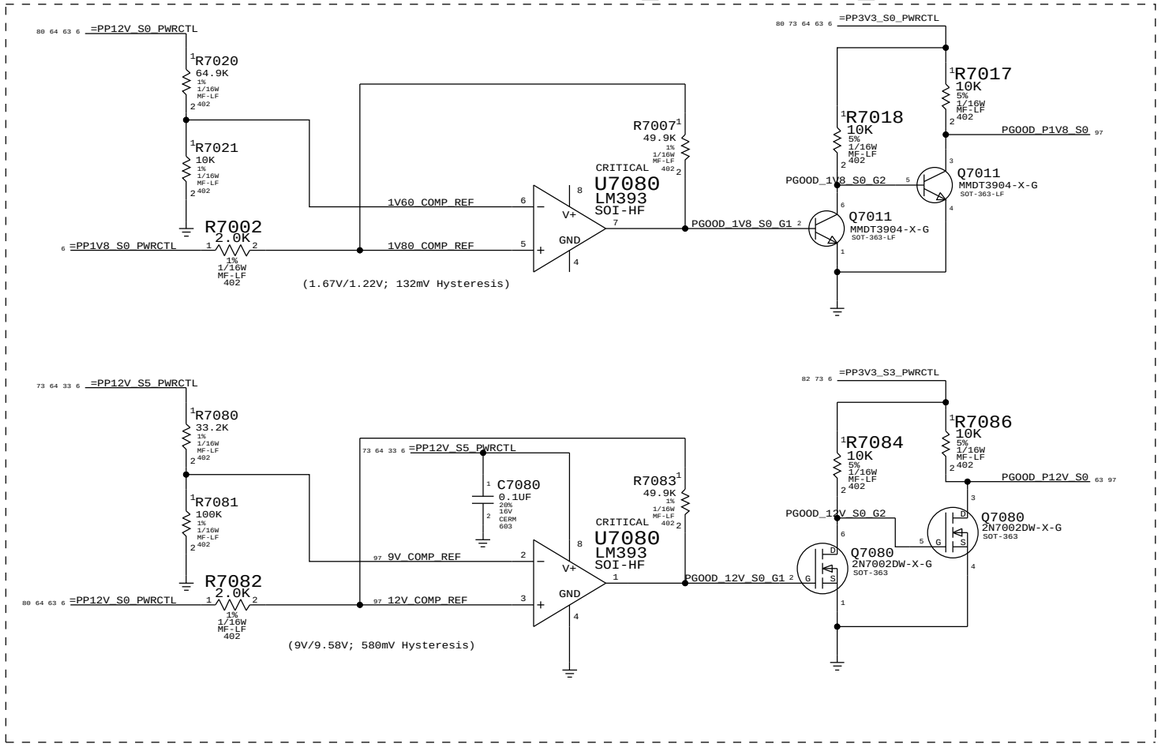
BRANCH

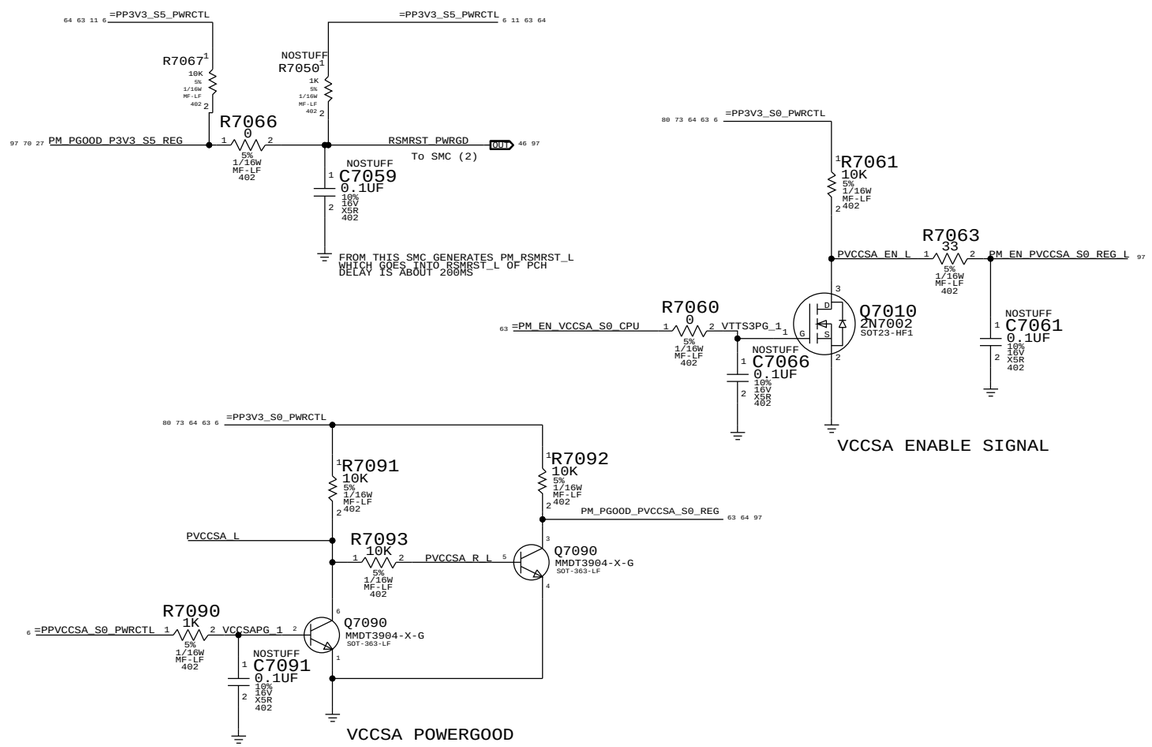
PAGE 69 OF 110

SHEET 63 OF 98

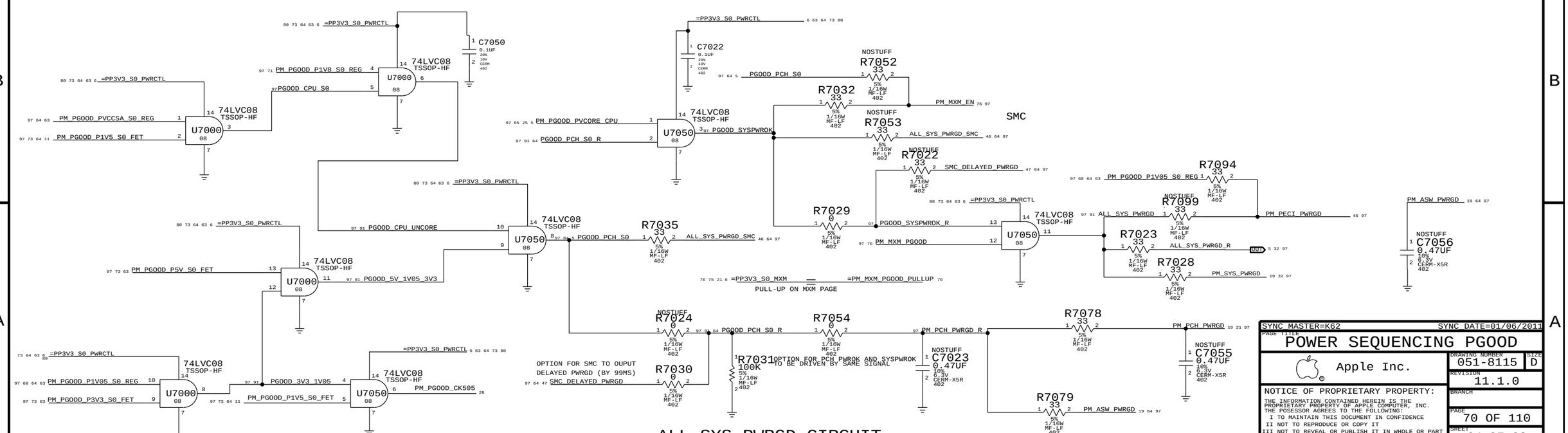

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY:
THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC.
THE POSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING:
I TO MAINTAIN THIS DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IT IN WHOLE OR PART
IV ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

# PGOOD COMPARATORS FOR PP1V8_S0 AND PP12V_S0




S0 RAILS PGOOD



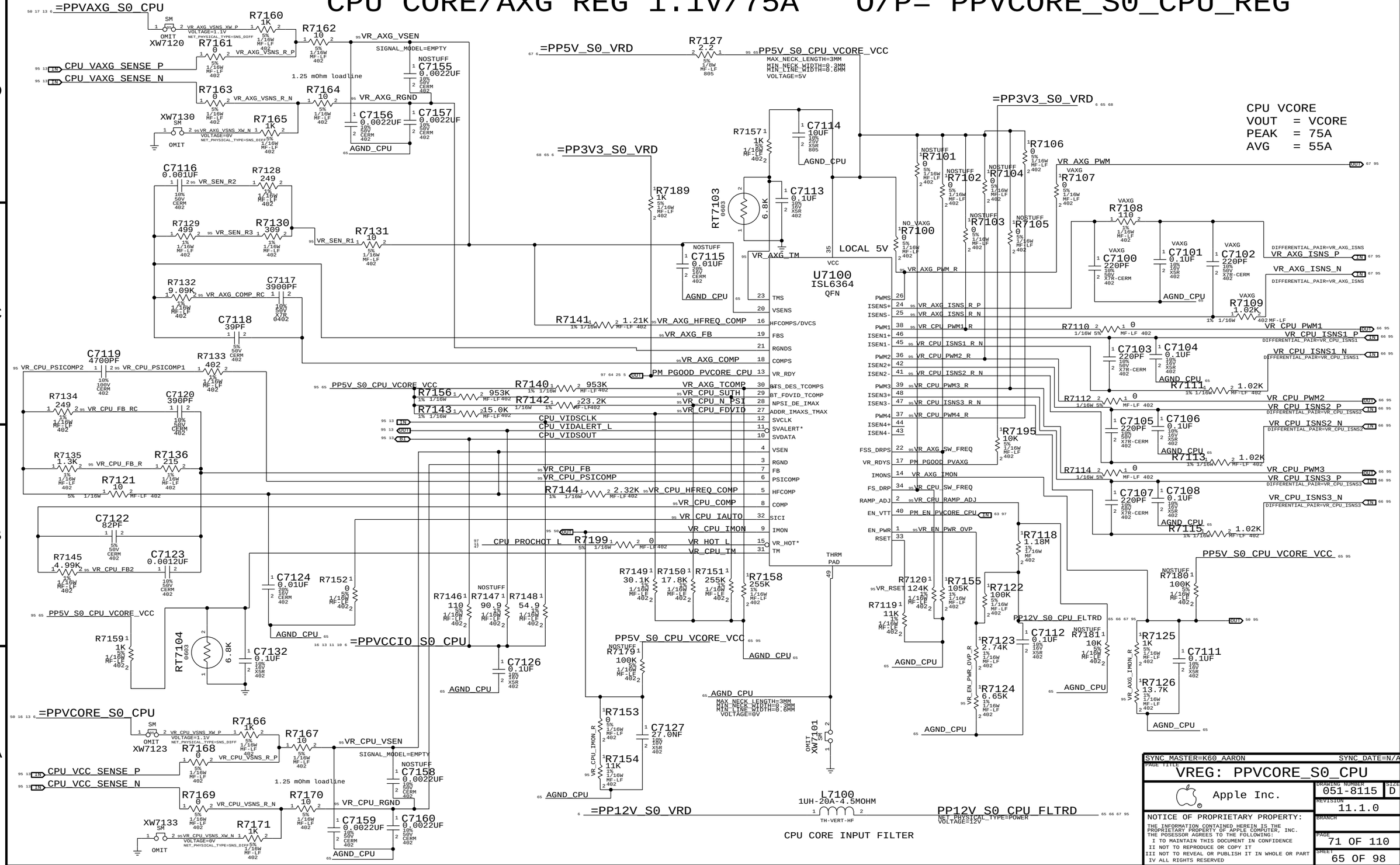

ALL_SYS_PWRGD CIRCUIT

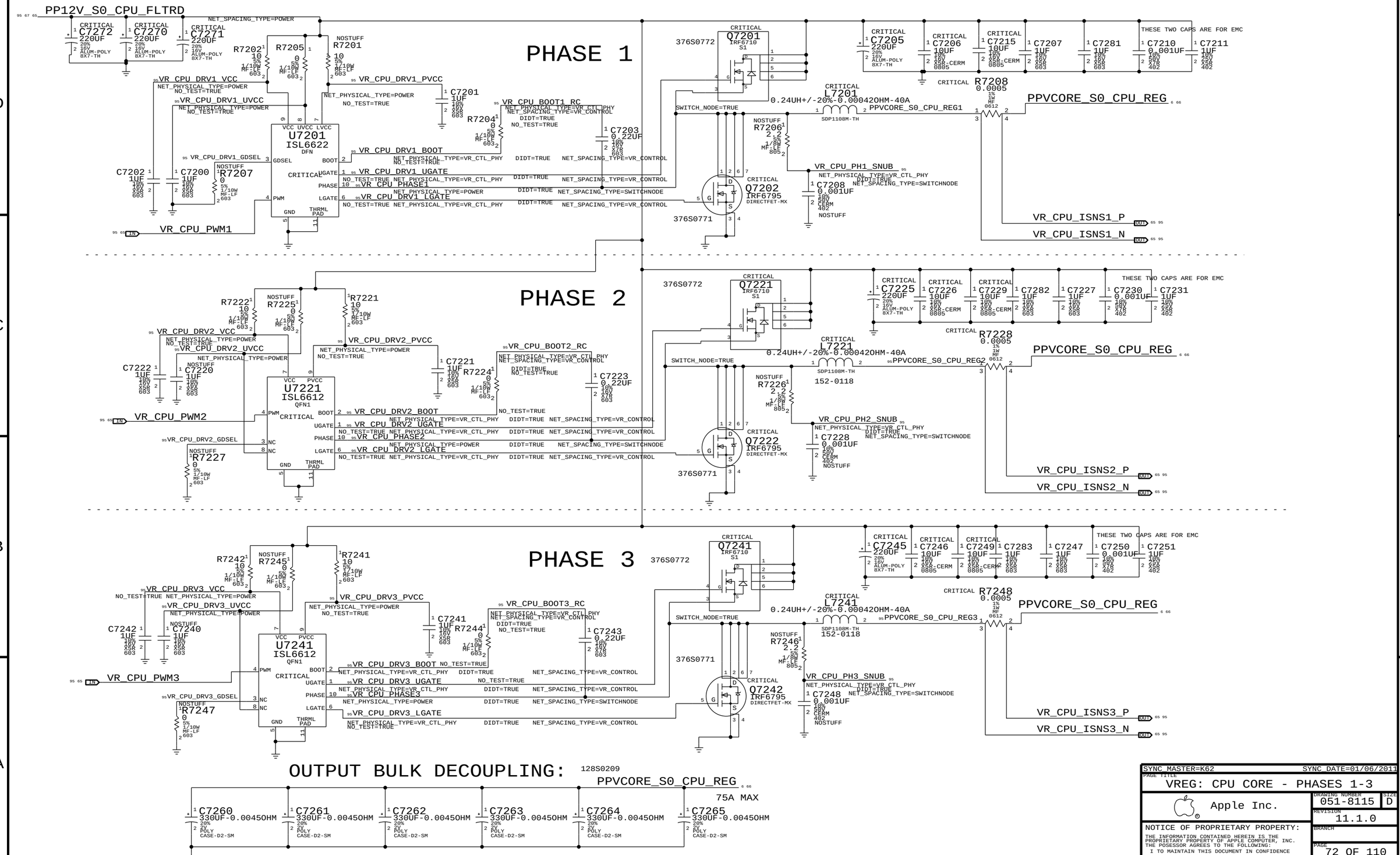
| | |
|---|---|
| SYNC_MASTER=K62 | SYNC_DATE=01/06/2011 |
| PAGE TITLE | POWER SEQUENCING PGOOD |
| Apple Inc. | DRAWING NUMBER 051-8115 |
| | SIZE D |
| | REVISION 11.1.0 |
| | BRANCH |
| | PAGE 70 OF 110 |
| | SHEET 64 OF 98 |


NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY:
THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC.
THE POSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING:
I TO MAINTAIN THIS DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IT IN WHOLE OR PART
IV ALL RIGHTS RESERVED


WWW.AliSaler.Com

# CPU CORE/AXG REG 1.1V/75A O/P= PPVCORE_S0_CPU_REG






SYNC MASTER=K62 SYNC DATE=01/06/2011

PAGE TITLE
VREG: CPU CORE - PHASES 1-3

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER 051-8115 SIZE D

REVISION 11.1.0

BRANCH

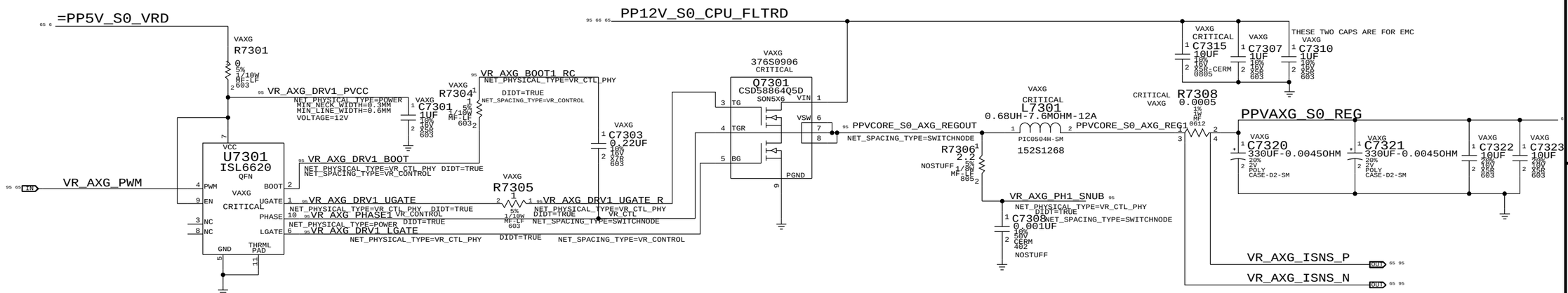
PAGE 72 OF 110

SHEET 66 OF 98

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY:
THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC.
THE POSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING:
I TO MAINTAIN THIS DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IT IN WHOLE OR PART
IV ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

WWW.AliSaler.Com

# AXG PHASE (MAX 15A)




SYNC_MASTER=K60_AARON SYNC_DATE=N/A

PAGE TITLE
VREG:AXG PHASE/CORE - CAPS

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER 051-8115 SIZE D

REVISION 11.1.0

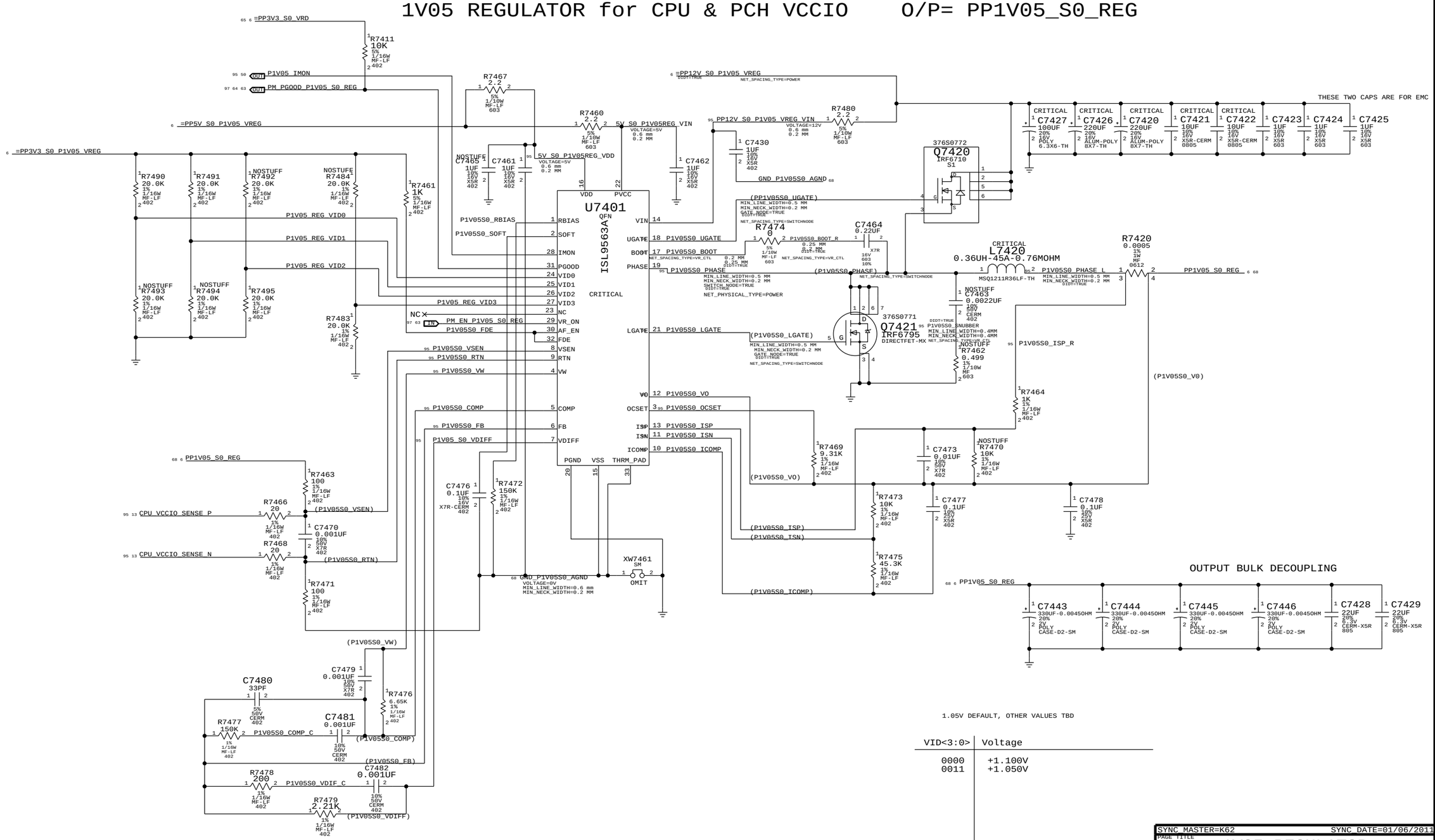
BRANCH

PAGE 73 OF 110

SHEET 67 OF 98

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY:
THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC.
THE POSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING:
I TO MAINTAIN THIS DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IT IN WHOLE OR PART
IV ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

# 1V05 REGULATOR for CPU & PCH VCCIO  O/P= PP1V05_S0_REG




1.05V DEFAULT, OTHER VALUES TBD

| VID<3:0> | Voltage |
|---|---|
| 0000 | +1.100V |
| 0011 | +1.050V |

SYNC_MASTER=K62 SYNC_DATE=01/06/2011

PAGE TITLE: 1V05 REGULATOR

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER: 051-8115 SIZE: D

REVISION: 11.1.0

BRANCH

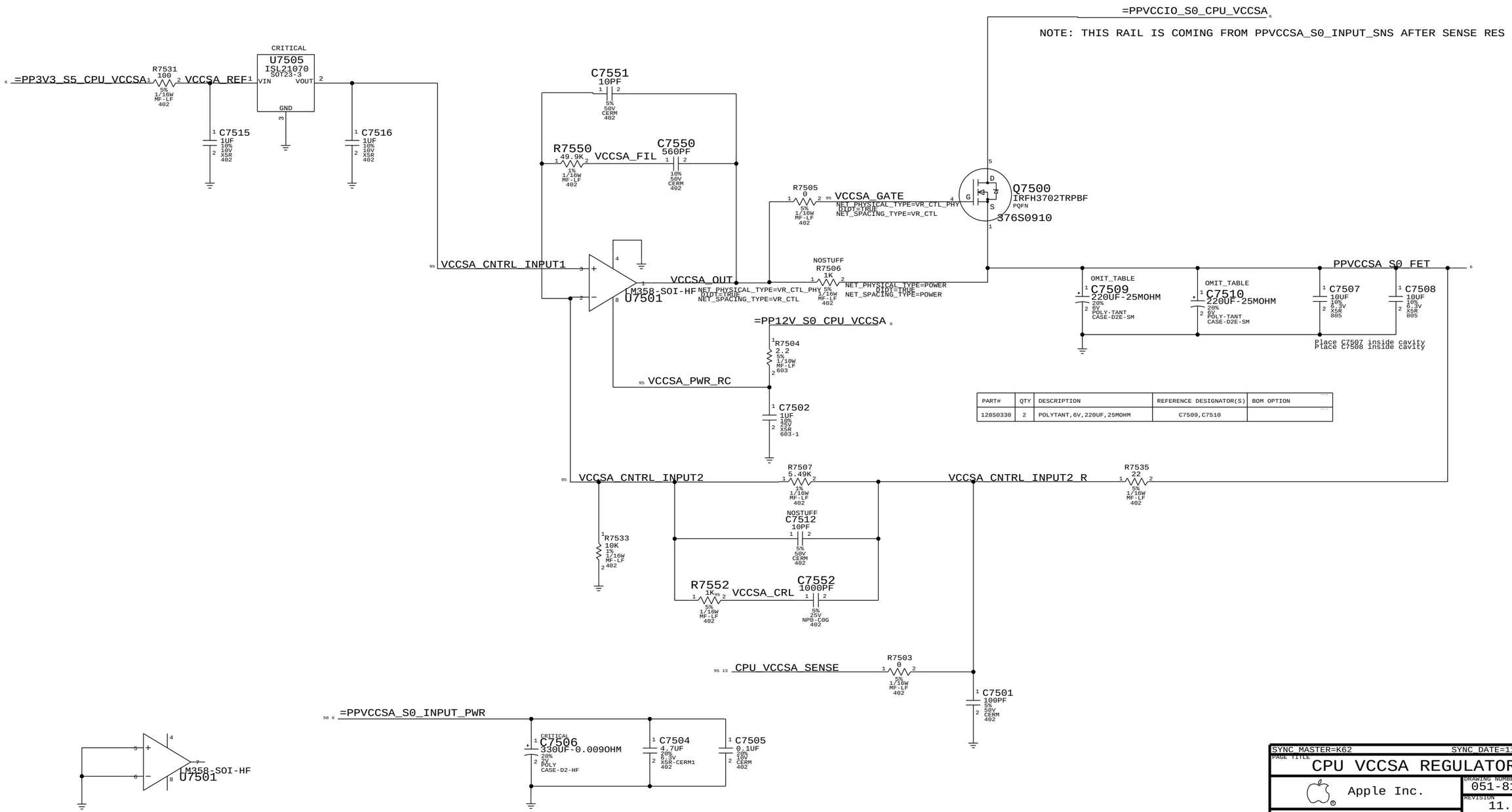
PAGE: 74 OF 110

SHEET: 68 OF 98

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY:
THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC.
THE POSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING:
I TO MAINTAIN THIS DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IT IN WHOLE OR PART
IV ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

WWW.AliSaler.Com

# CPU VCCSA 0.925V (8.8A MAX)




| PART# | QTY | DESCRIPTION | REFERENCE DESIGNATOR(S) | BOM OPTION |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 128S0330 | 2 | POLYTANT,6V,220UF,25MOHM | C7509,C7510 | |

SYNC MASTER=K62 SYNC DATE=11/15/2010

PAGE TITLE
CPU VCCSA REGULATOR

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER 051-8115 SIZE D

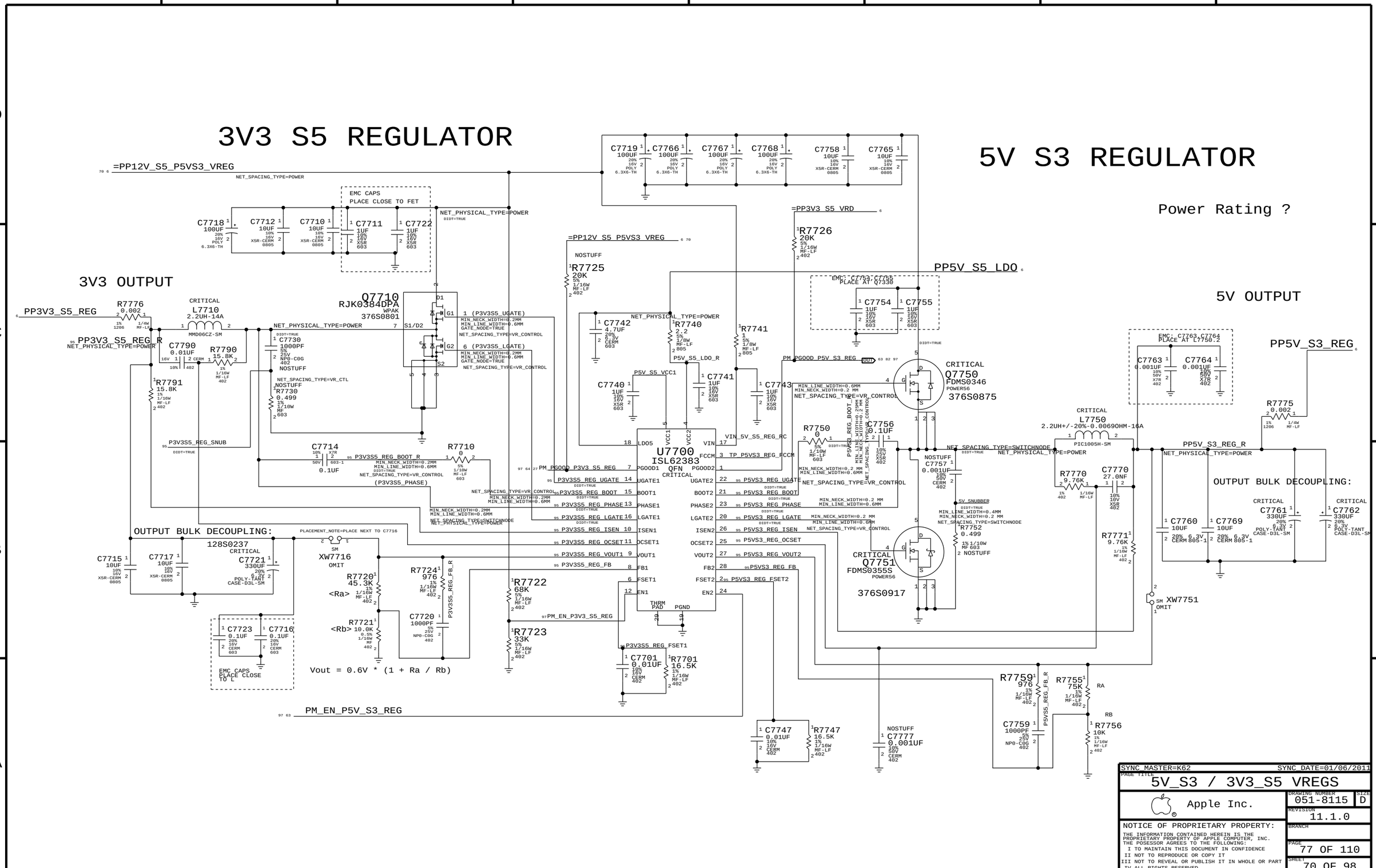
REVISION 11.1.0

BRANCH

PAGE 75 OF 110

SHEET 69 OF 98

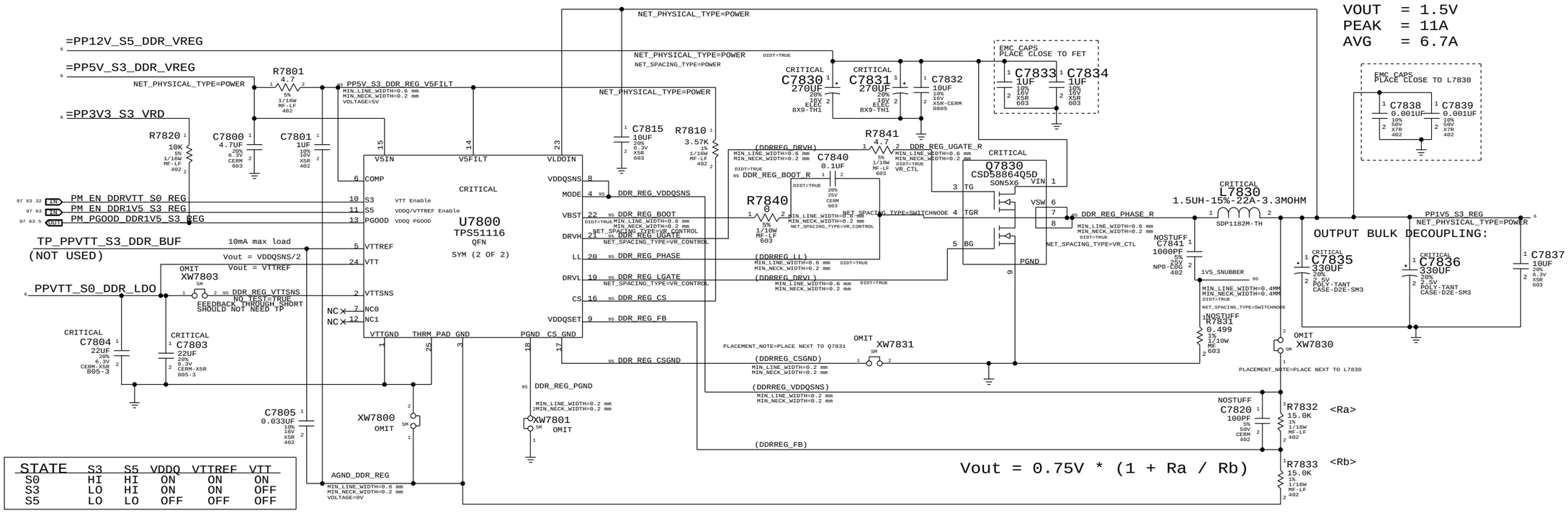
NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY:
THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC.
THE POSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING:
I TO MAINTAIN THIS DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IT IN WHOLE OR PART
IV ALL RIGHTS RESERVED




WWW.AliSaler.Com

# 1.5 V DDR SUPPLY

PPDDR_S3_REG
VOUT = 1.5V
PEAK = 11A
AVG = 6.7A



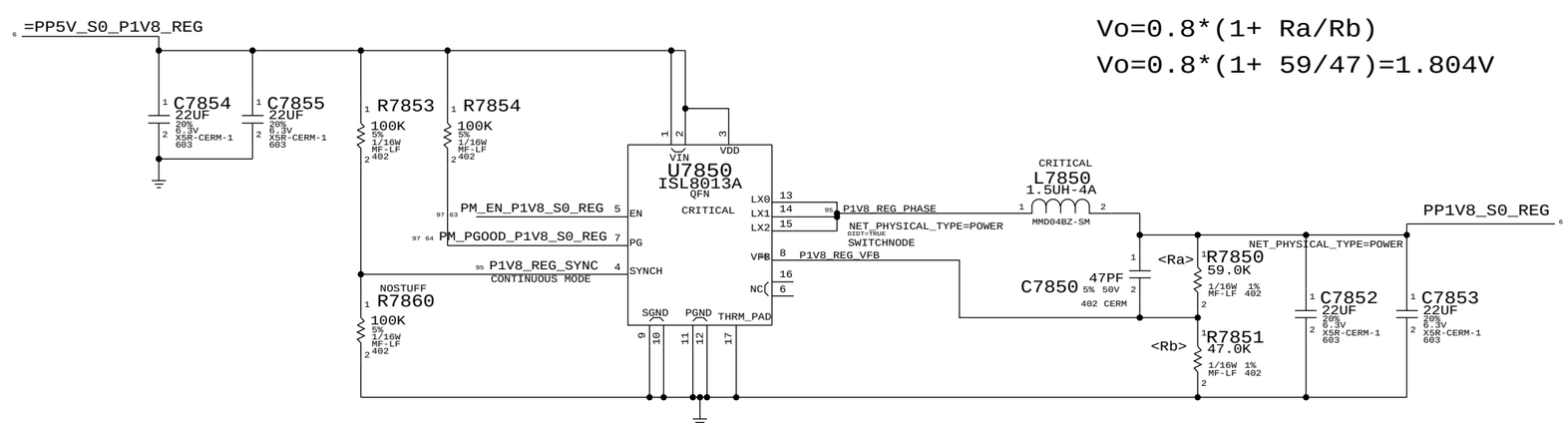

| STATE | S3 | S5 | VDDQ | VTTREF | VTT |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| S0 | HI | HI | ON | ON | ON |
| S3 | LO | HI | ON | ON | OFF |
| S5 | LO | LO | OFF | OFF | OFF |

Vout = 0.75V * (1 + Ra / Rb)

# 1.8 V SUPPLY

## 1A Average current

Vo=0.8*(1+ Ra/Rb)
Vo=0.8*(1+ 59/47)=1.804V




SYNC_MASTER=K62 SYNC_DATE=01/06/2011

PAGE TITLE: 1.5V / 1.8V VREGS

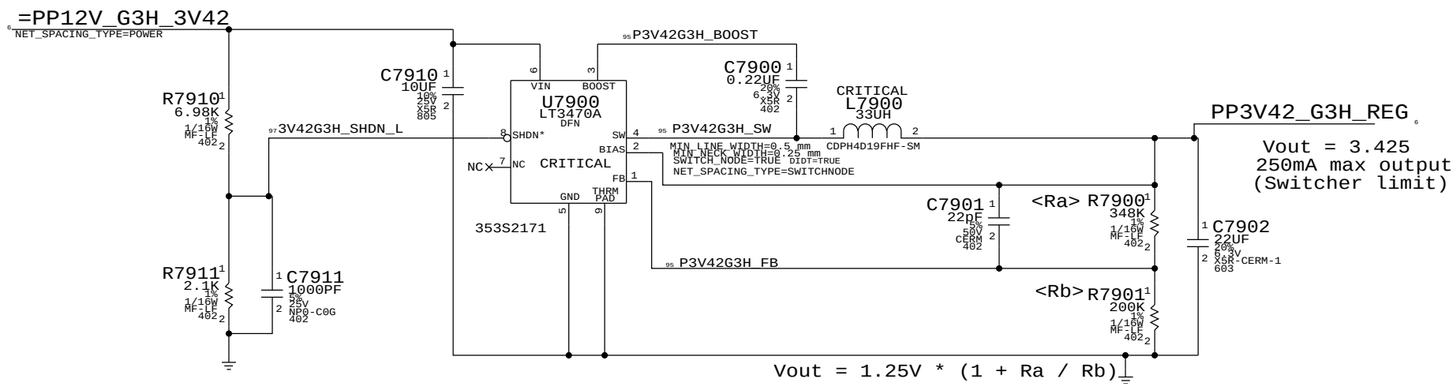
Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER: 051-8115 SIZE: D
REVISION: 11.1.0
BRANCH:
PAGE: 78 OF 110
SHEET: 71 OF 98

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY:
THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC.
THE POSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING:
I TO MAINTAIN THIS DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IT IN WHOLE OR PART
IV ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

# 3.425V "G3Hot" Supply

Supply needs to guarantee 3.31V delivered to SMC VRef generator




SYNC_MASTER=K62 SYNC_DATE=01/06/2011

PAGE TITLE
3.42 G3HOT SUPPLY

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER 051-8115 SIZE D

REVISION 11.1.0

BRANCH

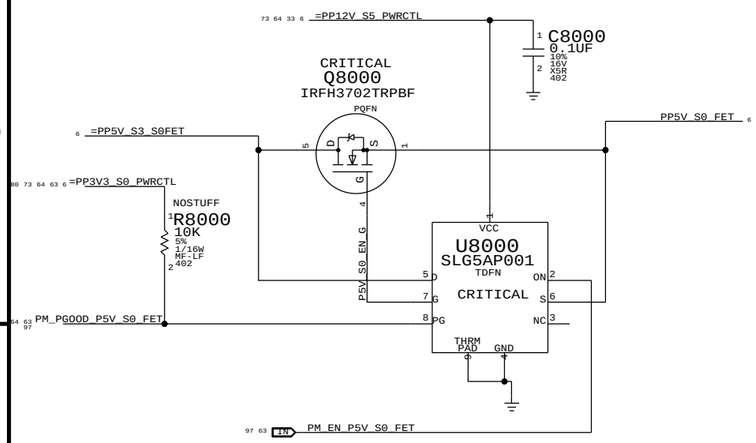
PAGE 79 OF 110

SHEET 72 OF 98

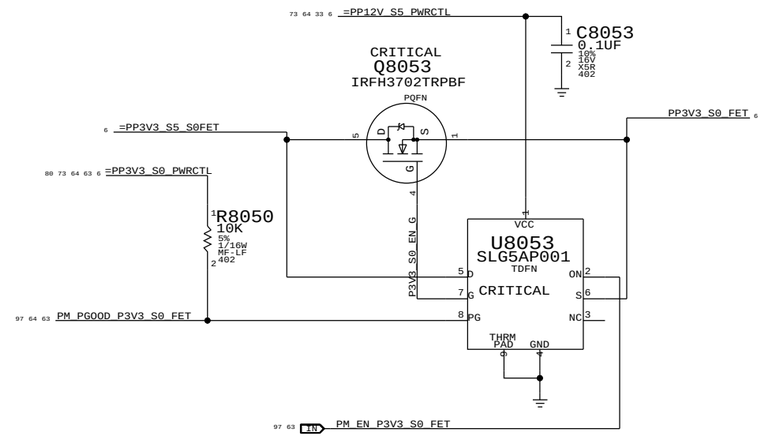
NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY:
THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC.
THE POSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING:
I TO MAINTAIN THIS DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IT IN WHOLE OR PART
IV ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

WWW.AliSaler.Com

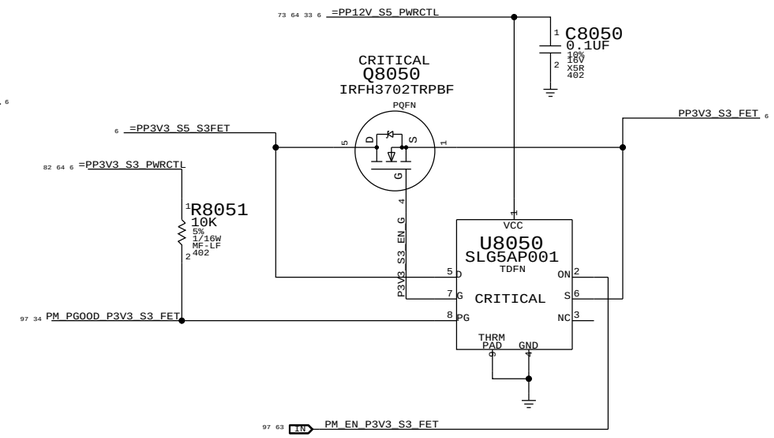
## 5V S0 FET (6.6A PK/3.1A AVG)



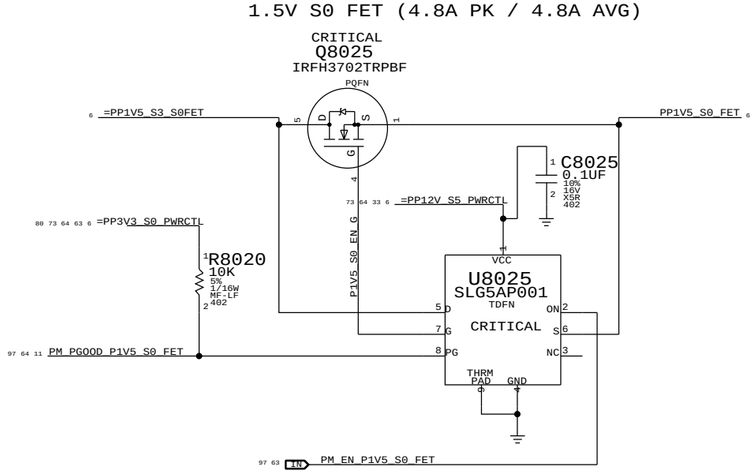

## 3.3V S0 FET (2.9APK / 2.0A AVG)




## 3.3V S3 FET (3.4A PK / 1.6A AVG)




## 1.5V S0 FET (4.8A PK / 4.8A AVG)




SYNC_MASTER=K62 SYNC_DATE=01/06/2011

PAGE TITLE

# S3+S0 FETS

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER 051-8115 SIZE D

REVISION 11.1.0

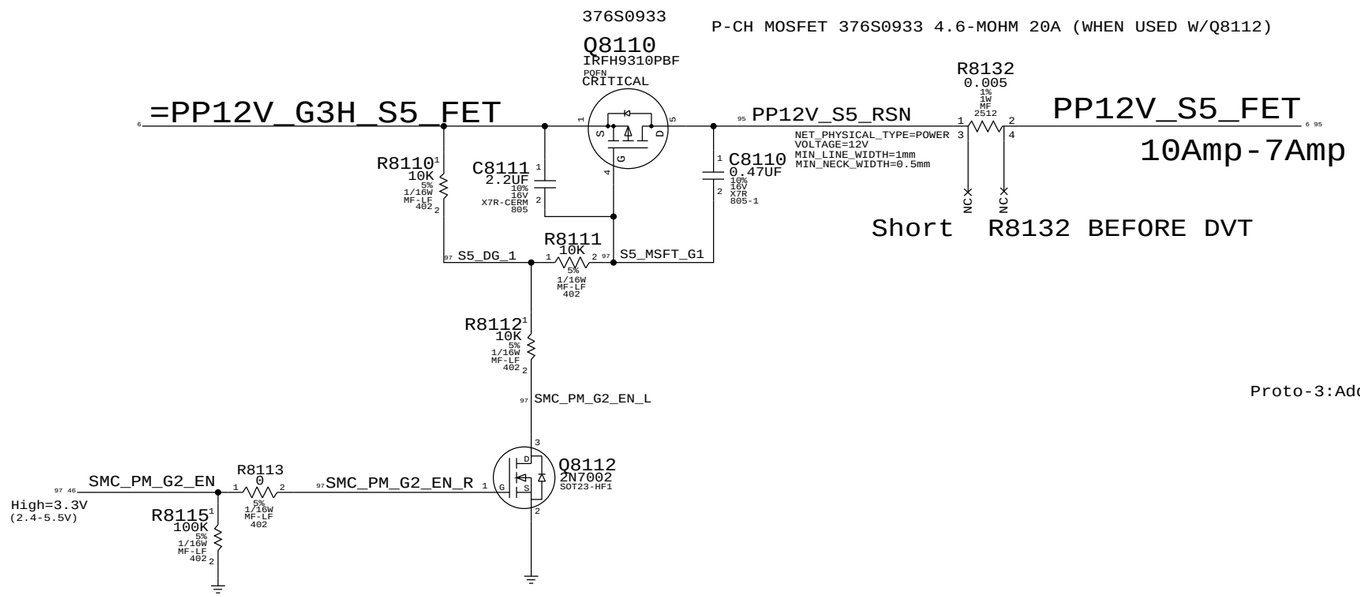
BRANCH

PAGE 80 OF 110

SHEET 73 OF 98

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY:

THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC.
THE POSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING:
I TO MAINTAIN THIS DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IT IN WHOLE OR PART
IV ALL RIGHTS RESERVED




SYNC_MASTER=K60_JERRY SYNC_DATE=01/06/2011

PAGE TITLE
12V_S0 & 12V_S5 switch

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER 051-8115 SIZE D

REVISION 11.1.0

BRANCH

PAGE 81 OF 110

SHEET 74 OF 98

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY:
THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC.
THE POSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING:
I TO MAINTAIN THIS DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IT IN WHOLE OR PART
IV ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

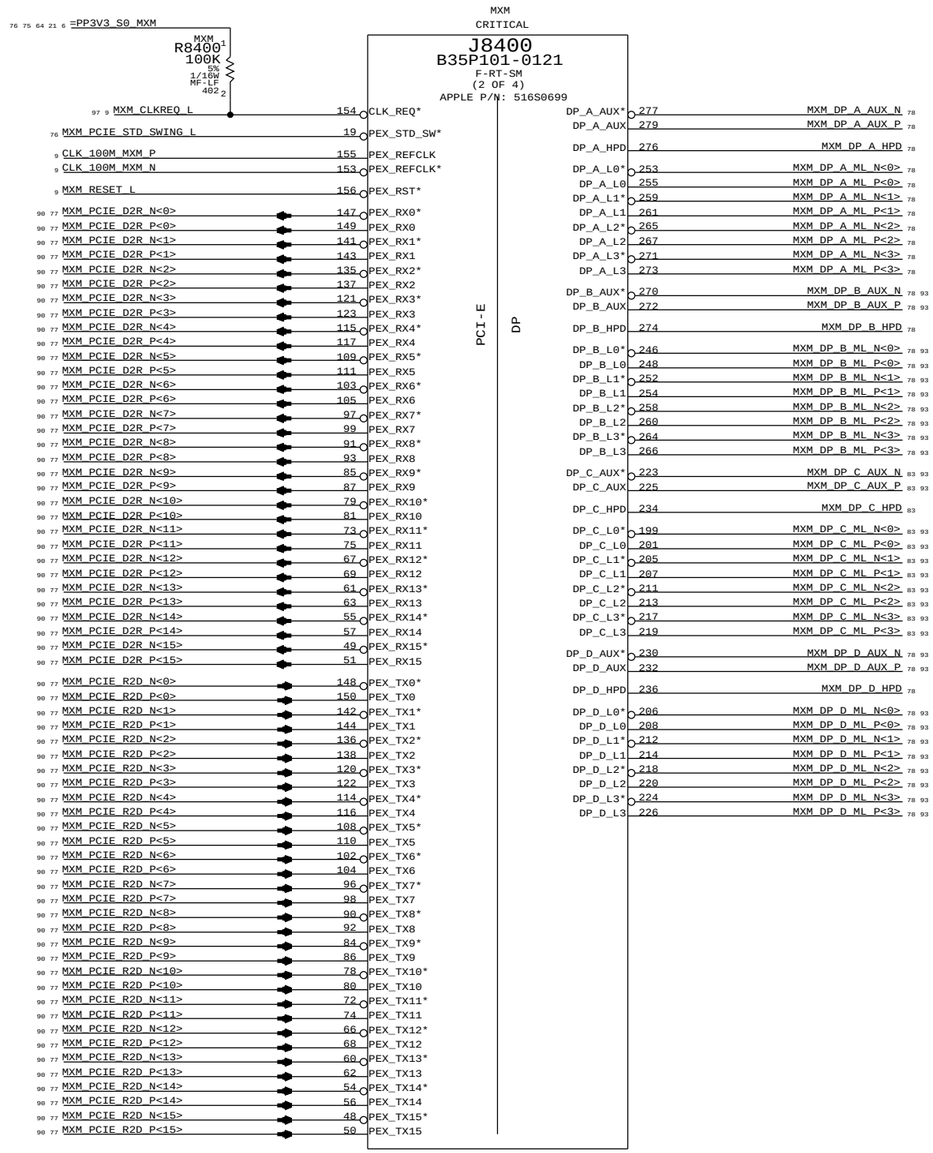
WWW.AliSaler.Com

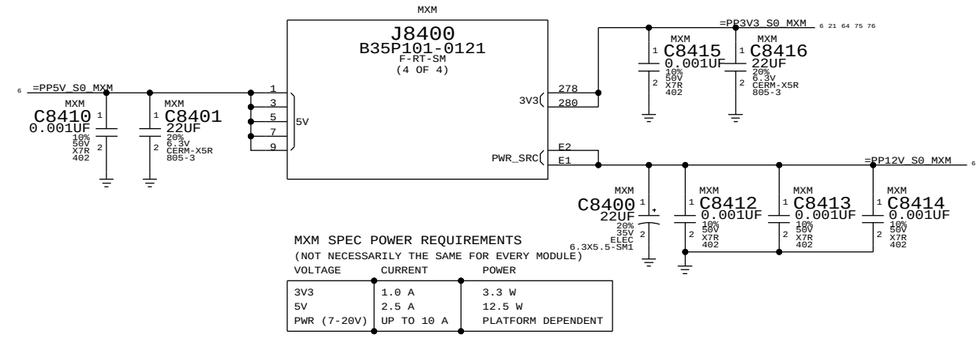
# Page Notes

Power aliases required by this page:
- =PP3V3_S0_MXM
- =PP5V_S0_MXM
- =PPV_S0_MXM_PWRSRC

Signal aliases required by this page:
(NONE)

BOM options provided by this page:
- MXM




MXM SPEC POWER REQUIREMENTS
(NOT NECESSARILY THE SAME FOR EVERY MODULE)

| VOLTAGE | CURRENT | POWER |
|---|---|---|
| 3V3 | 1.0 A | 3.3 W |
| 5V | 2.5 A | 12.5 W |
| PWR (7-20V) | UP TO 10 A | PLATFORM DEPENDENT |

## MXM DP PORT ROUTING

| | K62 | K60 |
|---|---|---|
| DP A | EXT DP1 | EXT DP1 |
| DP B | T29 DP2 | T29 DP2 |
| DP C | INT DP | INT DP |
| DP D | T29 DP1 | T29 DP1 |
| DP E | EXT DP2 | |

SYNC MASTER=K62 SYNC DATE=01/06/2011

PAGE TITLE
MXM PCIe, DP & Power

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER 051-8115 SIZE D

REVISION 11.1.0

BRANCH

PAGE 84 OF 110

SHEET 75 OF 98

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY:
THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC.
THE POSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING:
I TO MAINTAIN THIS DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IT IN WHOLE OR PART
IV ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

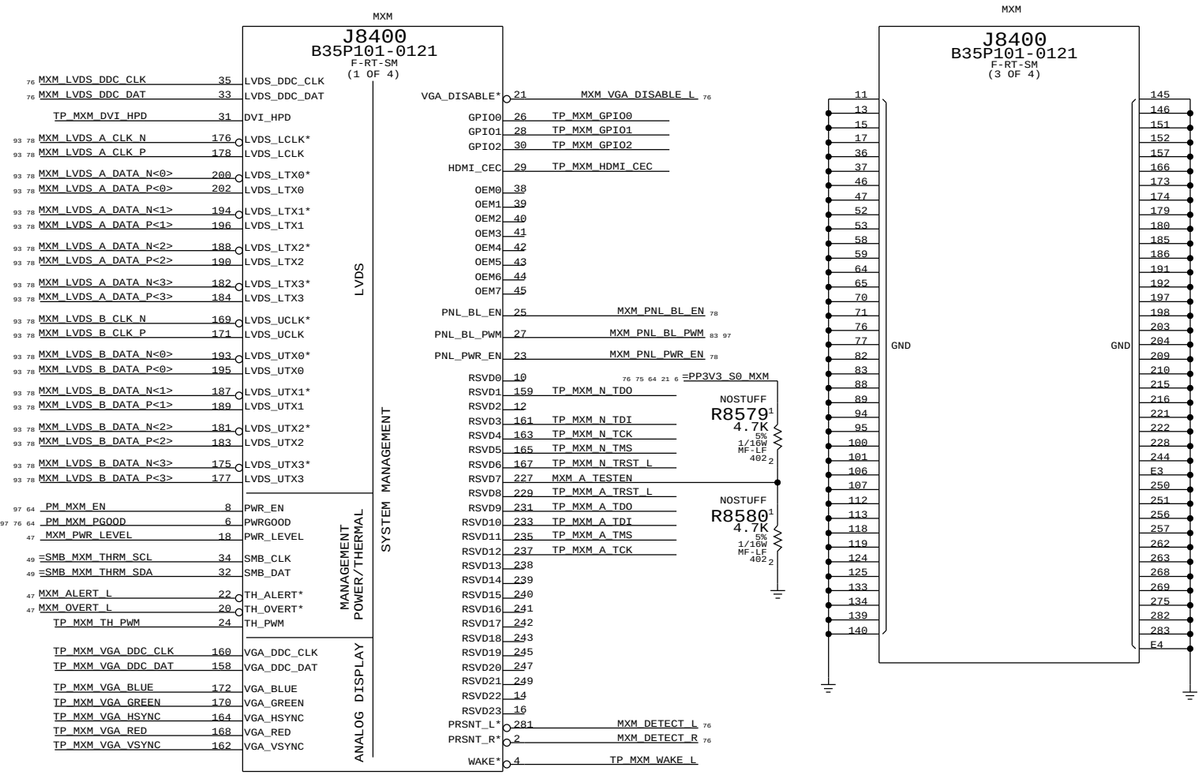
# Page Notes

Power aliases required by this page:
- =PP3V3_S0_MXM

Signal aliases required by this page:
- =SMB_MXM_THRM_DATA - =PM_MXM_PGOOD_PULLUP
- =SMB_MXM_THRM_CLK

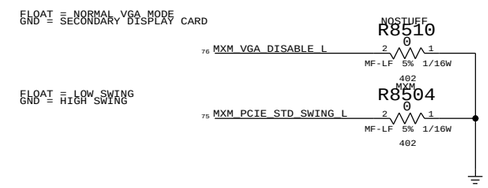
BOM options provided by this page:

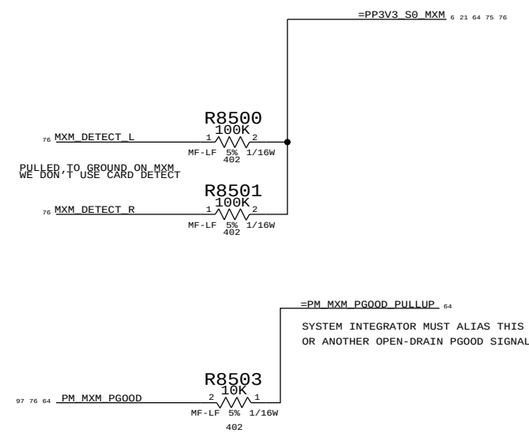
## PULLUPS & PULLDOWNS AT MXM CONNECTOR





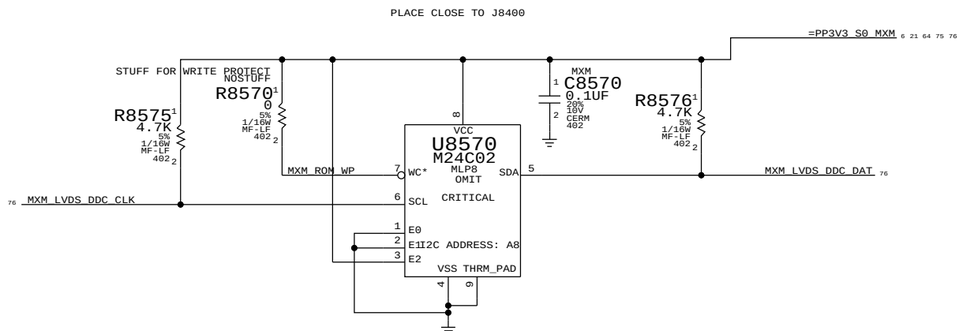





## MXM SYSTEM INFORMATION ROM

PLACE CLOSE TO J8400




| | |
|---|---|
| SYNC_MASTER=K60_MASTER | SYNC_DATE=N/A |
| PAGE TITLE: MXM I/O | |
| Apple Inc. | DRAWING NUMBER: 051-8115 SIZE: D |
| | REVISION: 11.1.0 |
| | BRANCH |
| | PAGE: 85 OF 110 |
| | SHEET: 76 OF 98 |

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY:
THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC.
THE POSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING:
I TO MAINTAIN THIS DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IT IN WHOLE OR PART
IV ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

WWW.AliSaler.Com

# MXM TX CAPS

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| PEG_R2D_C_P<0> | MXM C8600 | 0.1UF | 2 10% 16V X5R 402 | MXM_PCIE_R2D_P<15> | |
| PEG_R2D_C_N<0> | MXM C8601 | 0.1UF | 2 10% 16V X5R 402 | MXM_PCIE_R2D_N<15> | |
| PEG_R2D_C_N<1> | MXM C8602 | 0.1UF | 2 10% 16V X5R 402 | MXM_PCIE_R2D_P<14> | |
| PEG_R2D_C_P<1> | MXM C8603 | 0.1UF | 2 10% 16V X5R 402 | MXM_PCIE_R2D_N<14> | |
| PEG_R2D_C_N<2> | MXM C8604 | 0.1UF | 2 10% 16V X5R 402 | MXM_PCIE_R2D_P<13> | |
| PEG_R2D_C_P<2> | MXM C8605 | 0.1UF | 2 10% 16V X5R 402 | MXM_PCIE_R2D_N<13> | |
| PEG_R2D_C_P<3> | MXM C8606 | 0.1UF | 2 10% 16V X5R 402 | MXM_PCIE_R2D_P<12> | |
| PEG_R2D_C_N<3> | MXM C8607 | 0.1UF | 2 10% 16V X5R 402 | MXM_PCIE_R2D_N<12> | |
| PEG_R2D_C_N<4> | MXM C8608 | 0.1UF | 2 10% 16V X5R 402 | MXM_PCIE_R2D_P<11> | |
| PEG_R2D_C_P<4> | MXM C8609 | 0.1UF | 2 10% 16V X5R 402 | MXM_PCIE_R2D_N<11> | |
| PEG_R2D_C_N<5> | MXM C8610 | 0.1UF | 2 10% 16V X5R 402 | MXM_PCIE_R2D_P<10> | |
| PEG_R2D_C_P<5> | MXM C8611 | 0.1UF | 2 10% 16V X5R 402 | MXM_PCIE_R2D_N<10> | |
| PEG_R2D_C_P<6> | MXM C8612 | 0.1UF | 2 10% 16V X5R 402 | MXM_PCIE_R2D_P<9> | |
| PEG_R2D_C_N<6> | MXM C8613 | 0.1UF | 2 10% 16V X5R 402 | MXM_PCIE_R2D_N<9> | |
| PEG_R2D_C_N<7> | MXM C8614 | 0.1UF | 2 10% 16V X5R 402 | MXM_PCIE_R2D_P<8> | |
| PEG_R2D_C_P<7> | MXM C8615 | 0.1UF | 2 10% 16V X5R 402 | MXM_PCIE_R2D_N<8> | |
| PEG_R2D_C_P<8> | MXM C8616 | 0.1UF | 2 10% 16V X5R 402 | MXM_PCIE_R2D_P<7> | |
| PEG_R2D_C_N<8> | MXM C8617 | 0.1UF | 2 10% 16V X5R 402 | MXM_PCIE_R2D_N<7> | |
| PEG_R2D_C_P<9> | MXM C8618 | 0.1UF | 2 10% 16V X5R 402 | MXM_PCIE_R2D_P<6> | |
| PEG_R2D_C_N<9> | MXM C8619 | 0.1UF | 2 10% 16V X5R 402 | MXM_PCIE_R2D_N<6> | |
| PEG_R2D_C_N<10> | MXM C8620 | 0.1UF | 2 10% 16V X5R 402 | MXM_PCIE_R2D_P<5> | |
| PEG_R2D_C_P<10> | MXM C8621 | 0.1UF | 2 10% 16V X5R 402 | MXM_PCIE_R2D_N<5> | |
| PEG_R2D_C_N<11> | MXM C8622 | 0.1UF | 2 10% 16V X5R 402 | MXM_PCIE_R2D_P<4> | |
| PEG_R2D_C_P<11> | MXM C8623 | 0.1UF | 2 10% 16V X5R 402 | MXM_PCIE_R2D_N<4> | |
| PEG_R2D_C_P<12> | MXM C8624 | 0.1UF | 2 10% 16V X5R 402 | MXM_PCIE_R2D_P<3> | |
| PEG_R2D_C_N<12> | MXM C8625 | 0.1UF | 2 10% 16V X5R 402 | MXM_PCIE_R2D_N<3> | |
| PEG_R2D_C_N<13> | MXM C8626 | 0.1UF | 2 10% 16V X5R 402 | MXM_PCIE_R2D_P<2> | |
| PEG_R2D_C_P<13> | MXM C8627 | 0.1UF | 2 10% 16V X5R 402 | MXM_PCIE_R2D_N<2> | |
| PEG_R2D_C_P<14> | MXM C8628 | 0.1UF | 2 10% 16V X5R 402 | MXM_PCIE_R2D_P<1> | |
| PEG_R2D_C_N<14> | MXM C8629 | 0.1UF | 2 10% 16V X5R 402 | MXM_PCIE_R2D_N<1> | |
| PEG_R2D_C_N<15> | MXM C8630 | 0.1UF | 2 10% 16V X5R 402 | MXM_PCIE_R2D_P<0> | |
| PEG_R2D_C_P<15> | MXM C8631 | 0.1UF | 2 10% 16V X5R 402 | MXM_PCIE_R2D_N<0> | |

# MXM RX CAPS

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| MXM_PCIE_D2R_P<15> | MXM C8632 | 0.1UF | 2 10% 16V X5R 402 | PEG_D2R_N<0> | |
| MXM_PCIE_D2R_N<15> | MXM C8633 | 0.1UF | 2 10% 16V X5R 402 | PEG_D2R_P<0> | |
| MXM_PCIE_D2R_P<14> | MXM C8634 | 0.1UF | 2 10% 16V X5R 402 | PEG_D2R_N<1> | |
| MXM_PCIE_D2R_N<14> | MXM C8635 | 0.1UF | 2 10% 16V X5R 402 | PEG_D2R_P<1> | |
| MXM_PCIE_D2R_P<13> | MXM C8636 | 0.1UF | 2 10% 16V X5R 402 | PEG_D2R_N<2> | |
| MXM_PCIE_D2R_N<13> | MXM C8637 | 0.1UF | 2 10% 16V X5R 402 | PEG_D2R_P<2> | |
| MXM_PCIE_D2R_P<12> | MXM C8638 | 0.1UF | 2 10% 16V X5R 402 | PEG_D2R_N<3> | |
| MXM_PCIE_D2R_N<12> | MXM C8639 | 0.1UF | 2 10% 16V X5R 402 | PEG_D2R_P<3> | |
| MXM_PCIE_D2R_P<11> | MXM C8640 | 0.1UF | 2 10% 16V X5R 402 | PEG_D2R_N<4> | |
| MXM_PCIE_D2R_N<11> | MXM C8641 | 0.1UF | 2 10% 16V X5R 402 | PEG_D2R_P<4> | |
| MXM_PCIE_D2R_P<10> | MXM C8642 | 0.1UF | 2 10% 16V X5R 402 | PEG_D2R_N<5> | |
| MXM_PCIE_D2R_N<10> | MXM C8643 | 0.1UF | 2 10% 16V X5R 402 | PEG_D2R_P<5> | |
| MXM_PCIE_D2R_P<9> | MXM C8644 | 0.1UF | 2 10% 16V X5R 402 | PEG_D2R_N<6> | |
| MXM_PCIE_D2R_N<9> | MXM C8645 | 0.1UF | 2 10% 16V X5R 402 | PEG_D2R_P<6> | |
| MXM_PCIE_D2R_P<8> | MXM C8646 | 0.1UF | 2 10% 16V X5R 402 | PEG_D2R_N<7> | |
| MXM_PCIE_D2R_N<8> | MXM C8647 | 0.1UF | 2 10% 16V X5R 402 | PEG_D2R_P<7> | |
| MXM_PCIE_D2R_P<7> | MXM C8648 | 0.1UF | 2 10% 16V X5R 402 | PEG_D2R_N<8> | |
| MXM_PCIE_D2R_N<7> | MXM C8649 | 0.1UF | 2 10% 16V X5R 402 | PEG_D2R_P<8> | |
| MXM_PCIE_D2R_P<6> | MXM C8650 | 0.1UF | 2 10% 16V X5R 402 | PEG_D2R_N<9> | |
| MXM_PCIE_D2R_N<6> | MXM C8651 | 0.1UF | 2 10% 16V X5R 402 | PEG_D2R_P<9> | |
| MXM_PCIE_D2R_P<5> | MXM C8652 | 0.1UF | 2 10% 16V X5R 402 | PEG_D2R_N<10> | |
| MXM_PCIE_D2R_N<5> | MXM C8653 | 0.1UF | 2 10% 16V X5R 402 | PEG_D2R_P<10> | |
| MXM_PCIE_D2R_P<4> | MXM C8654 | 0.1UF | 2 10% 16V X5R 402 | PEG_D2R_N<11> | |
| MXM_PCIE_D2R_N<4> | MXM C8655 | 0.1UF | 2 10% 16V X5R 402 | PEG_D2R_P<11> | |
| MXM_PCIE_D2R_P<3> | MXM C8656 | 0.1UF | 2 10% 16V X5R 402 | PEG_D2R_N<12> | |
| MXM_PCIE_D2R_N<3> | MXM C8657 | 0.1UF | 2 10% 16V X5R 402 | PEG_D2R_P<12> | |
| MXM_PCIE_D2R_P<2> | MXM C8658 | 0.1UF | 2 10% 16V X5R 402 | PEG_D2R_P<13> | |
| MXM_PCIE_D2R_N<2> | MXM C8659 | 0.1UF | 2 10% 16V X5R 402 | PEG_D2R_N<13> | |
| MXM_PCIE_D2R_P<1> | MXM C8662 | 0.1UF | 2 10% 16V X5R 402 | PEG_D2R_P<14> | |
| MXM_PCIE_D2R_N<1> | MXM C8663 | 0.1UF | 2 10% 16V X5R 402 | PEG_D2R_N<14> | |
| MXM_PCIE_D2R_P<0> | MXM C8660 | 0.1UF | 2 10% 16V X5R 402 | PEG_D2R_N<15> | |
| MXM_PCIE_D2R_N<0> | MXM C8661 | 0.1UF | 2 10% 16V X5R 402 | PEG_D2R_P<15> | |

SYNC_MASTER=K62 SYNC_DATE=01/06/2011

PAGE TITLE
MXM PCIE CAPS

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER 051-8115 SIZE D

REVISION 11.1.0

BRANCH

PAGE 86 OF 110

SHEET 77 OF 98

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY:
THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC.
THE POSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING:
I TO MAINTAIN THIS DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IT IN WHOLE OR PART
IV ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

# Page Notes

Power aliases required by this page:

Signal aliases required by this page:
(NONE)

BOM options provided by this page:
(NONE)

## MXM ALIAS

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 75 | MXM_DP_A_ML_P<0..3> | DP_EXTA_ML_C_P<0..3> | MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE | 84 93 |
| 75 | MXM_DP_A_ML_N<0..3> | DP_EXTA_ML_C_N<0..3> | MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE | 84 93 |
| 75 | MXM_DP_A_AUX_P | DP_EXTA_AUXCH_C_P | MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE | 78 84 93 |
| 75 | MXM_DP_A_AUX_N | DP_EXTA_AUXCH_C_N | MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE | 78 84 93 |
| 75 | MXM_DP_A_HPD | DP_EXTA_HPD | MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE | 84 |

## T29 CONN POWER CONTROL ALIAS

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 95 84 | PP3V3_SW_DPAPWR | =PP3V3_SW_DPAPWR | 6 |
| 97 36 33 19 | PCIE_WAKE_L | =T29_WAKE_L | 84 |

## Unused MXM Interfaces

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 93 76 | MXM_LVDS_A_CLK_N | NC_MXM_LVDS_A_CLK_N | MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE |
| 93 76 | MXM_LVDS_A_CLK_P | NC_MXM_LVDS_A_CLK_P | MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE |
| 93 76 | MXM_LVDS_A_DATA_N<3..0> | NC_MXM_LVDS_A_DATA_N<3..0> | MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE |
| 93 76 | MXM_LVDS_A_DATA_P<3..0> | NC_MXM_LVDS_A_DATA_P<3..0> | MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE |
| 93 76 | MXM_LVDS_B_CLK_N | NC_MXM_LVDS_B_CLK_N | MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE |
| 93 76 | MXM_LVDS_B_CLK_P | NC_MXM_LVDS_B_CLK_P | MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE |
| 93 76 | MXM_LVDS_B_DATA_N<3..0> | NC_MXM_LVDS_B_DATA_N<3..0> | MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE |
| 93 76 | MXM_LVDS_B_DATA_P<3..0> | NC_MXM_LVDS_B_DATA_P<3..0> | MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE |

## T29 MXM DP ALIAS

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 93 75 | MXM_DP_D_ML_P<0..3> | DP_T29SNK0_ML_C_P<0..3> | MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE | 86 96 |
| 93 75 | MXM_DP_D_ML_N<0..3> | DP_T29SNK0_ML_C_N<0..3> | MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE | 86 96 |
| 93 75 | MXM_DP_D_AUX_P | DP_T29SNK0_AUXCH_C_P | MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE | 86 96 |
| 93 75 | MXM_DP_D_AUX_N | DP_T29SNK0_AUXCH_C_N | MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE | 86 96 |
| 75 | MXM_DP_D_HPD | DP_T29SNK0_HPD | MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE | 86 |
| 93 75 | MXM_DP_B_ML_P<0..3> | DP_T29SNK1_ML_C_P<0..3> | MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE | 86 96 |
| 93 75 | MXM_DP_B_ML_N<0..3> | DP_T29SNK1_ML_C_N<0..3> | MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE | 86 96 |
| 93 75 | MXM_DP_B_AUX_P | DP_T29SNK1_AUXCH_C_P | MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE | 86 96 |
| 93 75 | MXM_DP_B_AUX_N | DP_T29SNK1_AUXCH_C_N | MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE | 86 96 |
| 75 | MXM_DP_B_HPD | DP_T29SNK1_HPD | MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE | 86 |

## Unused T29 Interfaces

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 96 86 | T29_D2R_N<2..3> | NC_T29_D2R_N<2..3> | MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE | | |
| 96 86 | T29_D2R_P<2..3> | NC_T29_D2R_P<2..3> | MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE | | |
| 96 86 | T29_R2D_C_N<2..3> | NC_T29_R2D_C_N<2..3> | MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE | | |
| 96 86 | T29_R2D_C_P<2..3> | NC_T29_R2D_C_P<2..3> | MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE | | |
| 86 | T29_LSEO<3> | T29_LSEO_LSOE3 | MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE | T29_LSOE<3> | 86 |
| 86 | T29_LSEO<2> | T29_LSEO_LSEO2 | MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE | T29_LSOE<2> | 86 |

## UNUSED MXM CONTROL SIGNALS

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 76 | MXM_PNL_BL_EN | NC_MXM_PNL_BL_EN | MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE |
| 76 | MXM_PNL_PWR_EN | NC_MXM_PNL_PWR_EN | MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE |

## DDC/AUX ALIAS

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 93 84 78 | DP_EXTA_AUXCH_C_P | DP_EXTA_DDC_CLK | MAKE_BASE=TRUE | 84 |
| 93 84 78 | DP_EXTA_AUXCH_C_N | DP_EXTA_DDC_DATA | MAKE_BASE=TRUE | 84 |

SYNC_MASTER=K60_AARON SYNC_DATE=07/18/2010

PAGE TITLE
DP ALIAS AND CONTROL

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER 051-8115 SIZE D

REVISION 11.1.0

BRANCH

PAGE 87 OF 110

SHEET 78 OF 98

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY:
THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC.
THE POSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING:
I TO MAINTAIN THIS DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IT IN WHOLE OR PART
IV ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

WWW.AliSaler.Com

# System RTC Power Source & 32kHz / 25MHz Clock Generator

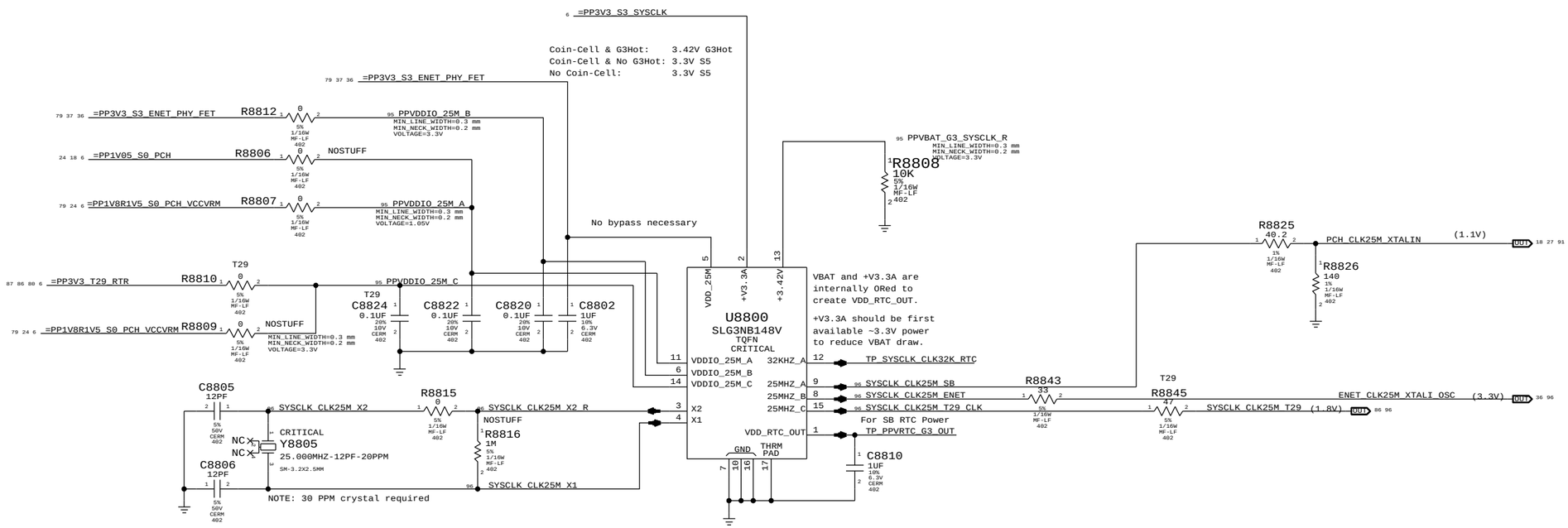
## GreenCLK Implementation Notes:

VBAT: Alias as appropriate (see note below & Desktop Example)
+V3.3A: Alias as appropriate (see note below)
VDD_25M: 3.3V matching 'highest' VDDIO power state (ENET)

VDDIO_25M_A: SB power rail for XTAL circuit.
VDDIO_25M_B: Ethernet power rail for XTAL circuit.
VDDIO_25M_C: T29 power rail for XTAL circuit.

NOTE: VDD_25M must be powered if any VDDIO_25M_x is powered.

For Cougar Point Desktop: VDDIO = VCCVRM (1.8V), Vclk = 1.1V Max, Divider: 604 / 1000
For Cougar Point Mobile: VDDIO = VCCVRM (1.5V), Vclk = 1.1V Max, Divider: 332 / 1000
For Caesar-IV (BCM57765): VDDIO = XTALVDDH (3.3V), Vclk = 3.3V Max. No Divider Necessary



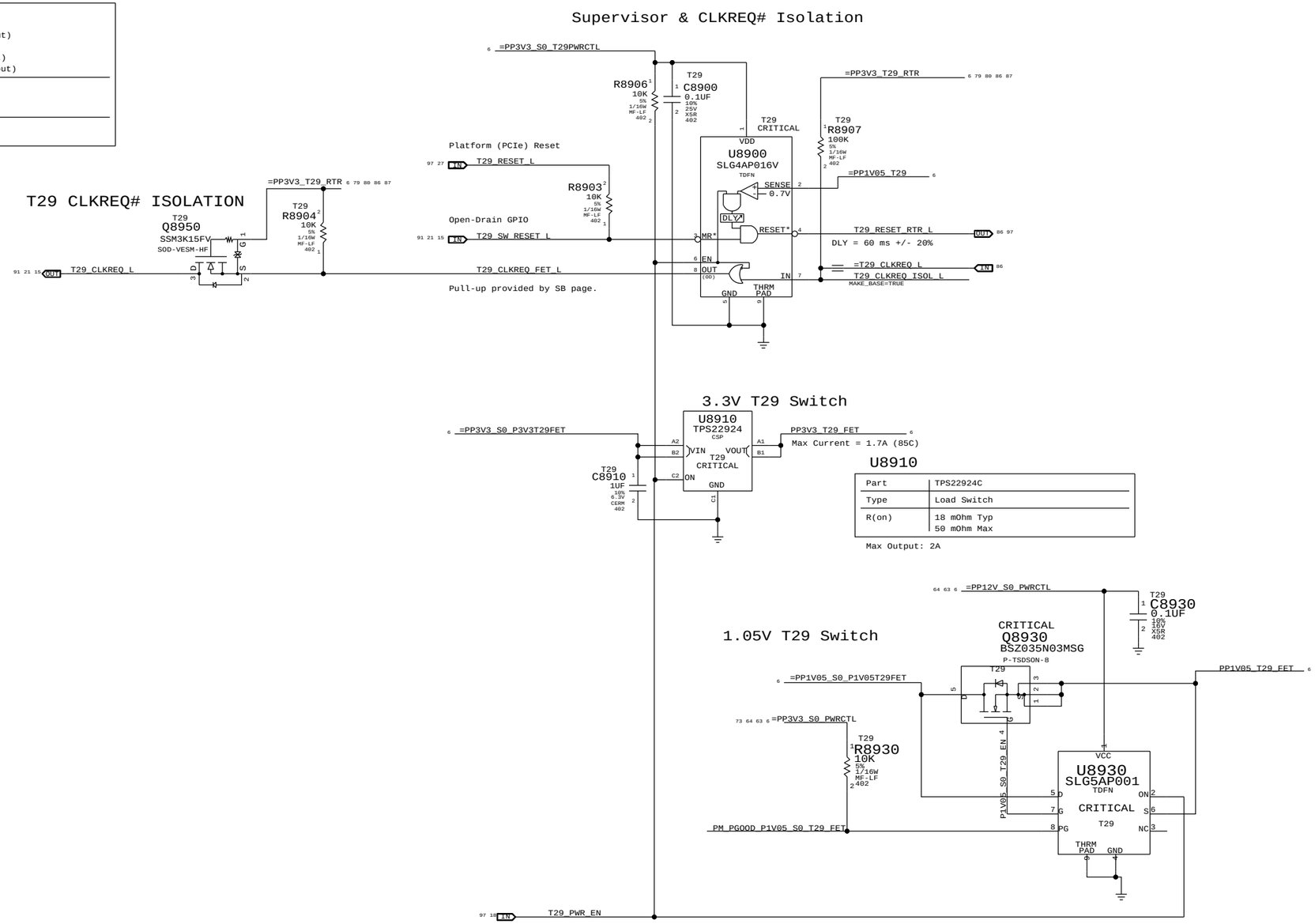

| | |
|---|---|
| SYNC MASTER=K62 | SYNC DATE=01/06/2013 |
| PAGE TITLE: GREEN CLOCK | |
| Apple Inc. | DRAWING NUMBER: 051-8115 SIZE: D |
| | REVISION: 11.1.0 |
| NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY: THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC. THE POSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING: I TO MAINTAIN THIS DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IT IN WHOLE OR PART IV ALL RIGHTS RESERVED | BRANCH |
| | PAGE: 88 OF 110 |
| | SHEET: 79 OF 98 |

# Page Notes

Power aliases required by this page:
- =PP3V3_T29_P3V3T29FET (3.3V FET Input)
- =PP3V3_T29_FET (3.3V FET Output)
- =PP3V3_S0_T29PWRCTL
- =PP1V05_T29_P1V05T29FET (1.05V FET Input)
- =PP1V05_T29_FET (1.05V FET Output)

Signal aliases required by this page:
- =T29_CLKREQ_L
- T29_RESET_L

BOM options provided by this page:
(NONE)




| | |
|---|---|
| SYNC_MASTER=K62 | SYNC_DATE=01/06/2011 |
| PAGE TITLE | T29 POWER |
| Apple Inc. | DRAWING NUMBER 051-8115 SIZE D |
| | REVISION 11.1.0 |
| NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY: | BRANCH |
| THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC. THE POSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING: I TO MAINTAIN THIS DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IT IN WHOLE OR PART IV ALL RIGHTS RESERVED | PAGE 89 OF 110 |
| | SHEET 80 OF 98 |

WWW.AliSaler.Com

## Page Notes

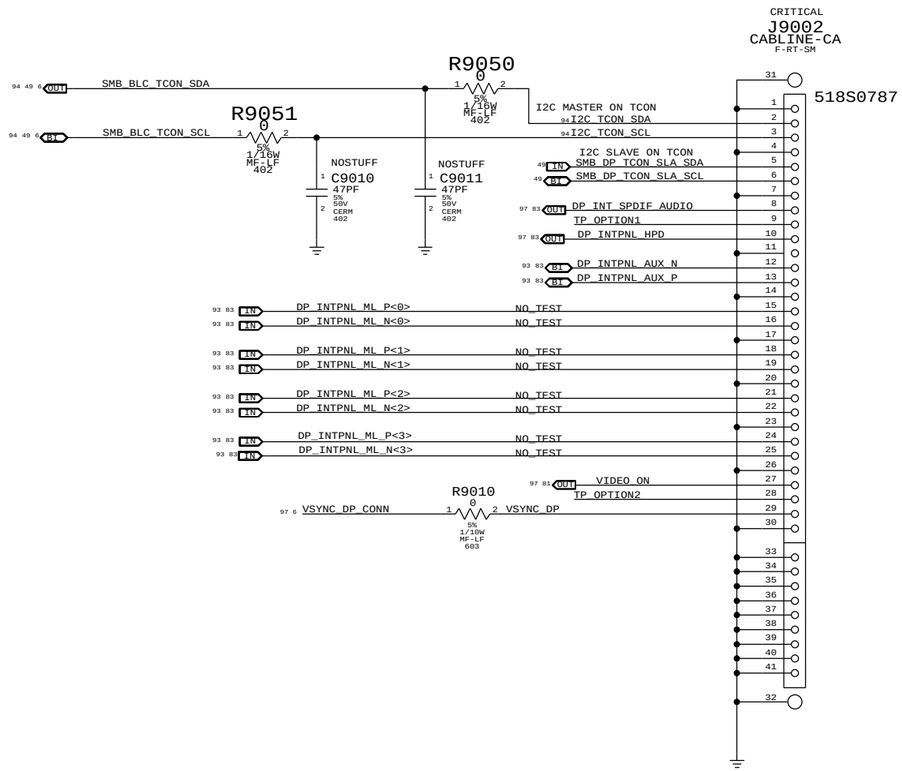
Power aliases required by this page:

- =PP12V_S0_LCD
- =PP3V3_S0_VIDEO

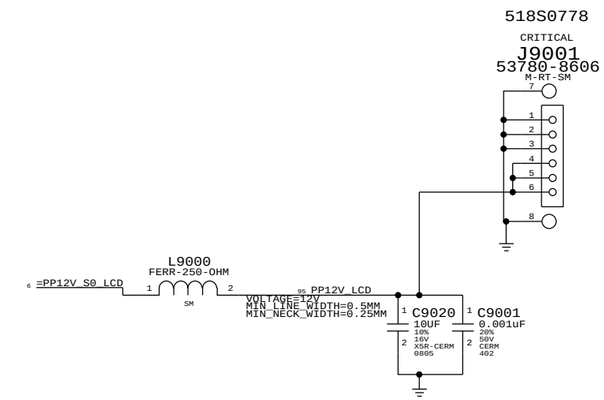
Signal aliases required by this page:
(NONE)

BOM options provided by this page:
IG, MXM, MLB_PNL_PWR, LCD_PNL_PWR

## INTERNAL DP INTERFACE

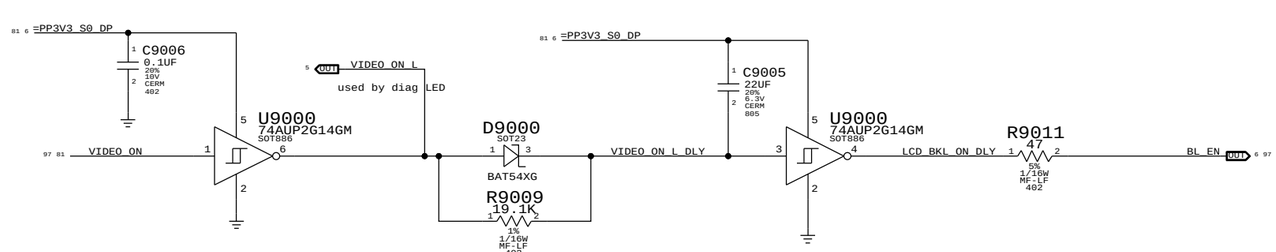



## INTERNAL DP POWER




## BACKLIGHT CONTROL SUPPORT

guarantee backlight is
only on when Panel has valid video




SYNC_MASTER=K62 SYNC_DATE=01/06/2011

PAGE TITLE
# Display: Int DP Connector

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER 051-8115 SIZE D

REVISION 11.1.0

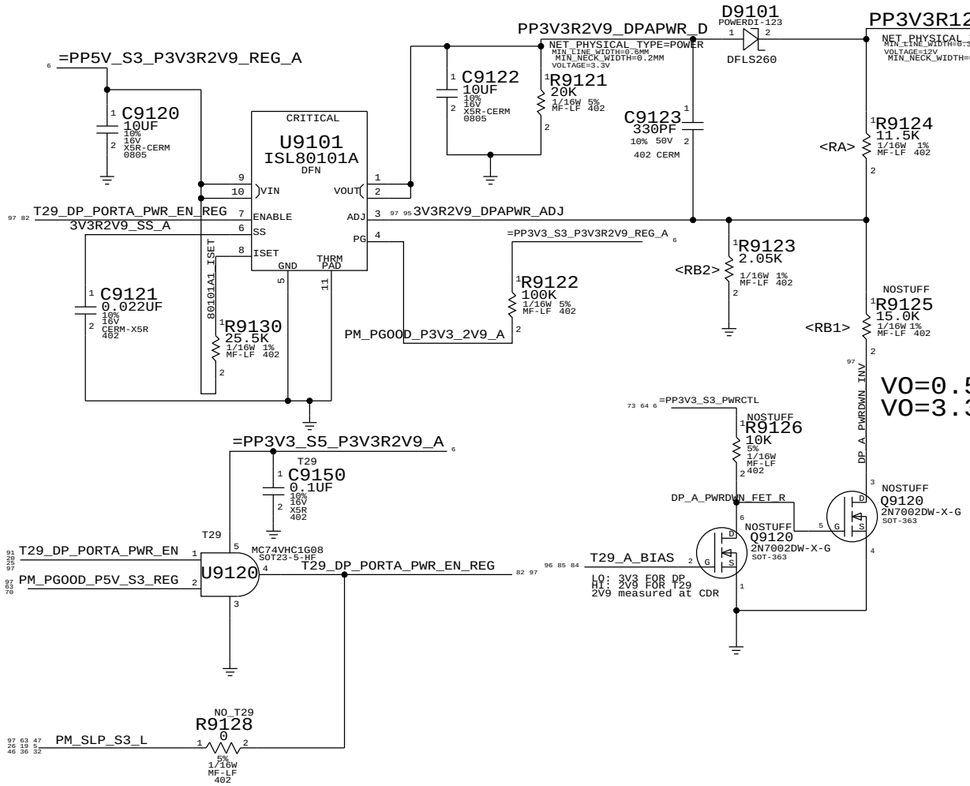
BRANCH

PAGE 90 OF 110

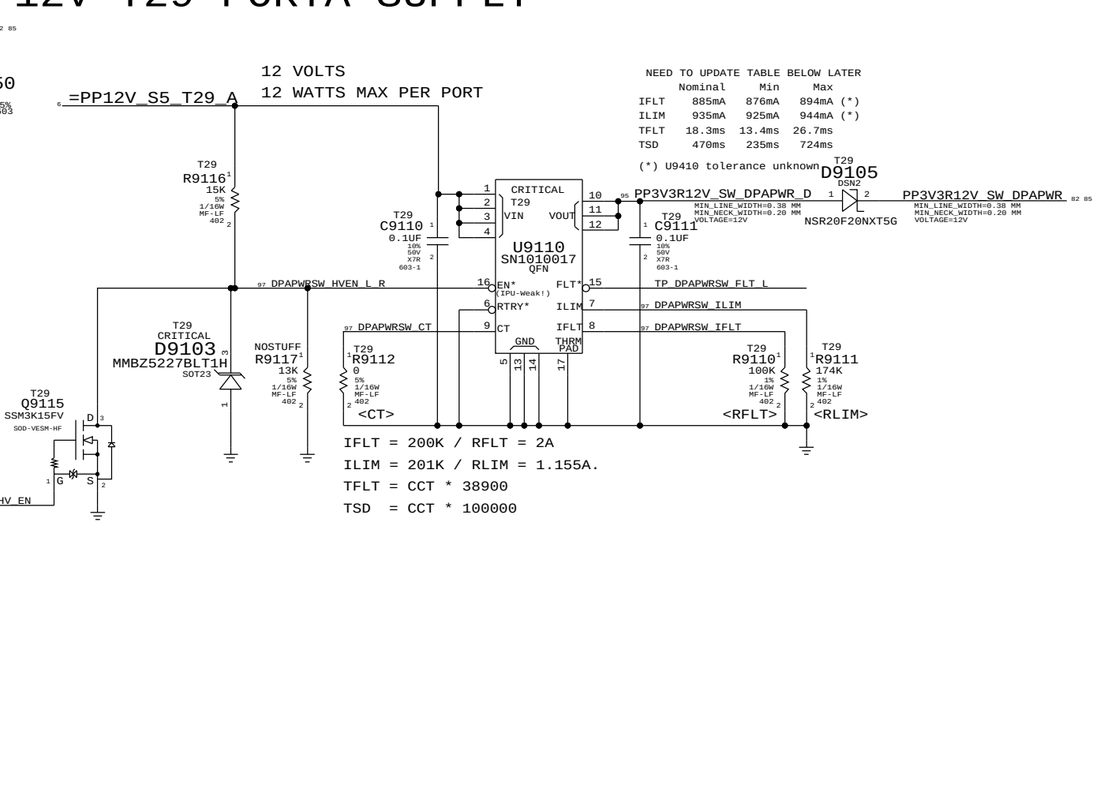
SHEET 81 OF 98

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY:
THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC.
THE POSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING:
I TO MAINTAIN THIS DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IT IN WHOLE OR PART
IV ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

# 3V3(DP)/2V9(T29) PORTA SUPPLY




# 12V T29 PORTA SUPPLY




SYNC_MASTER=K62 SYNC_DATE=11/14/2010

PAGE TITLE
2V9/3V3/12V POWER SWITCH

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER 051-8115 SIZE D

REVISION 11.1.0

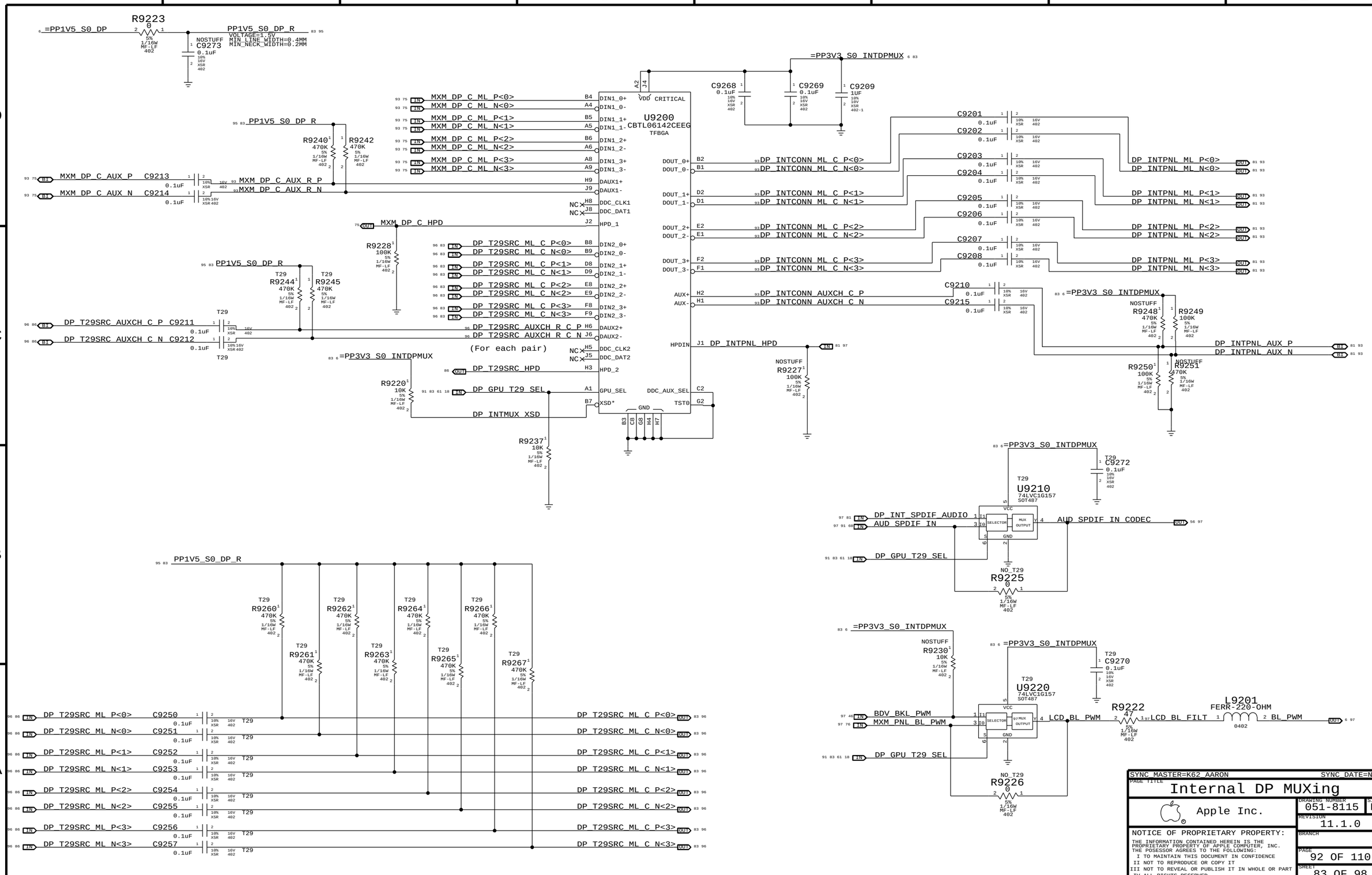
BRANCH

PAGE 91 OF 110

SHEET 82 OF 98

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY:
THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC.
THE POSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING:
I TO MAINTAIN THIS DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IT IN WHOLE OR PART
IV ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

WWW.AliSaler.Com


R9223 0
=PP1V5_S0_DP
PP1V5_S0_DP_R
VOLTAGE=1.5V
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.4MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2MM
NOSTUFF C9273 0.1uF
U9200 CBTL06142CEEG TFBGA
VDD CRITICAL
=PP3V3_S0_INTDPMUX
C9268 0.1uF
C9269 0.1uF
C9209 1UF
MXM_DP_C_ML_P<0>
MXM_DP_C_ML_N<0>
MXM_DP_C_ML_P<1>
MXM_DP_C_ML_N<1>
MXM_DP_C_ML_P<2>
MXM_DP_C_ML_N<2>
MXM_DP_C_ML_P<3>
MXM_DP_C_ML_N<3>
R9240 470K
R9242 470K
MXM_DP_C_AUX_P C9213 0.1uF
MXM_DP_C_AUX_N C9214 0.1uF
MXM_DP_C_AUX_R_P
MXM_DP_C_AUX_R_N
MXM_DP_C_HPD
R9228 100K
DP_T29SRC_ML_C_P<0>
DP_T29SRC_ML_C_N<0>
DP_T29SRC_ML_C_P<1>
DP_T29SRC_ML_C_N<1>
DP_T29SRC_ML_C_P<2>
DP_T29SRC_ML_C_N<2>
DP_T29SRC_ML_C_P<3>
DP_T29SRC_ML_C_N<3>
R9244 470K
R9245 470K
DP_T29SRC_AUXCH_C_P C9211 0.1uF
DP_T29SRC_AUXCH_C_N C9212 0.1uF
DP_T29SRC_AUXCH_R_C_P
DP_T29SRC_AUXCH_R_C_N
(For each pair)
=PP3V3_S0_INTDPMUX
DP_T29SRC_HPD
R9220 10K
DP_GPU_T29_SEL
DP_INTMUX_XSD
R9237 10K
GND
DOUT_0+
DOUT_0-
DOUT_1+
DOUT_1-
DOUT_2+
DOUT_2-
DOUT_3+
DOUT_3-
AUX+
AUX-
HPDIN
DDC_AUX_SEL
TST0
DP_INTCONN_ML_C_P<0>
DP_INTCONN_ML_C_N<0>
DP_INTCONN_ML_C_P<1>
DP_INTCONN_ML_C_N<1>
DP_INTCONN_ML_C_P<2>
DP_INTCONN_ML_C_N<2>
DP_INTCONN_ML_C_P<3>
DP_INTCONN_ML_C_N<3>
DP_INTCONN_AUXCH_C_P
DP_INTCONN_AUXCH_C_N
DP_INTPNL_HPD
NOSTUFF R9227 100K
C9201 0.1uF
C9202 0.1uF
C9203 0.1uF
C9204 0.1uF
C9205 0.1uF
C9206 0.1uF
C9207 0.1uF
C9208 0.1uF
DP_INTPNL_ML_P<0>
DP_INTPNL_ML_N<0>
DP_INTPNL_ML_P<1>
DP_INTPNL_ML_N<1>
DP_INTPNL_ML_P<2>
DP_INTPNL_ML_N<2>
DP_INTPNL_ML_P<3>
DP_INTPNL_ML_N<3>
C9210 0.1uF
C9215 0.1uF
=PP3V3_S0_INTDPMUX
NOSTUFF R9248 470K
R9249 100K
DP_INTPNL_AUX_P
DP_INTPNL_AUX_N
R9250 100K
NOSTUFF R9251 470K
=PP3V3_S0_INTDPMUX
C9272 0.1uF
U9210 74LVC1G157 SOT487
DP_INT_SPDIF_AUDIO
AUD_SPDIF_IN
AUD_SPDIF_IN_CODEC
DP_GPU_T29_SEL
NO_T29 R9225 0
=PP3V3_S0_INTDPMUX
NOSTUFF R9230 10K
=PP3V3_S0_INTDPMUX
C9270 0.1uF
U9220 74LVC1G157 SOT487
BDV_BKL_PWM
MXM_PNL_BL_PWM
LCD_BL_PWM
R9222 47
LCD_BL_FILT
L9201 FERR-220-OHM
BL_PWM
DP_GPU_T29_SEL
NO_T29 R9226 0
R9260 470K
R9261 470K
R9262 470K
R9263 470K
R9264 470K
R9265 470K
R9266 470K
R9267 470K
DP_T29SRC_ML_P<0> C9250 0.1uF
DP_T29SRC_ML_N<0> C9251 0.1uF
DP_T29SRC_ML_P<1> C9252 0.1uF
DP_T29SRC_ML_N<1> C9253 0.1uF
DP_T29SRC_ML_P<2> C9254 0.1uF
DP_T29SRC_ML_N<2> C9255 0.1uF
DP_T29SRC_ML_P<3> C9256 0.1uF
DP_T29SRC_ML_N<3> C9257 0.1uF
DP_T29SRC_ML_C_P<0>
DP_T29SRC_ML_C_N<0>
DP_T29SRC_ML_C_P<1>
DP_T29SRC_ML_C_N<1>
DP_T29SRC_ML_C_P<2>
DP_T29SRC_ML_C_N<2>
DP_T29SRC_ML_C_P<3>
DP_T29SRC_ML_C_N<3>
SYNC_MASTER=K62_AARON
SYNC_DATE=N/A
PAGE TITLE
Internal DP MUXing
Apple Inc.
DRAWING NUMBER 051-8115
SIZE D
REVISION 11.1.0
BRANCH
PAGE 92 OF 110
SHEET 83 OF 98
NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY:
THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC.
THE POSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING:
I TO MAINTAIN THIS DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IT IN WHOLE OR PART
IV ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

# T29 A High-Speed Signals

DP EXTA ML C P<0> C9300 0.1uF → DP EXTA ML P<0>
DP EXTA ML C N<0> C9301 0.1uF → DP EXTA ML N<0>
DP EXTA ML C P<1> C9302 0.1uF → DP EXTA ML P<1>
DP EXTA ML C N<1> C9303 0.1uF → DP EXTA ML N<1>
DP EXTA ML C P<2> C9304 0.1uF → DP EXTA ML P<2>
DP EXTA ML C N<2> C9305 0.1uF → DP EXTA ML N<2>
DP EXTA ML C P<3> C9306 0.1uF → DP EXTA ML P<3>
DP EXTA ML C N<3> C9307 0.1uF → DP EXTA ML N<3>
DP EXTA AUXCH C P C9308 0.1uF → DP EXTA AUXCH P
DP EXTA AUXCH C N C9309 0.1uF → DP EXTA AUXCH N

R9309 1M 5% MF-LF 1/16W 402 =PP3V3_S0_DPSDRVA
R9308 1M 5% MF-LF 1/16W 402

If GPU uses common pins for AUX_CH and DDC, alias nets together at GPU.

R9308/R9309 maintain bias on C9308/C9309 to prevent spikes when U9310 AUXDDC_OFF transitions from high to low.

T29 signals are P/N-swapped after AC caps to improve layout.

T29 D2R N<0> / T29 D2R P<0> → T29 D2R C P<0> / T29 D2R C N<0>
OVERSIZE_PAD=0.875 mm^2 (Both L's)
L9372 1.0NH+/-0.1NH 0201-1 T29 — T29 R2D C P<0> → T29 R2D C F N<0>
L9373 1.0NH+/-0.1NH 0201-1 T29 — T29 R2D C N<0> → T29 R2D C F P<0>
(All 4 L's)

T29 A BIAS R2D P0 VOLTAGE=3.3V
GND_VOID=TRUE (C9370/C9371)
C9370 0.47uF CERM-X5R-1 201 T29
C9371 0.47uF CERM-X5R-1 201 T29
(C9372.2) GND_VOID=TRUE C9372 0.47uF CERM-X5R-1 201 T29
(C9373.2) GND_VOID=TRUE C9373 0.47uF CERM-X5R-1 201 T29
T29 A BIAS R2D N0 VOLTAGE=3.3V

R9372 1.5K 5% 1/20W MF 201 SIGNAL_MODEL=EMPTY — T29 R2D P<0>
R9373 1.5K 5% 1/20W MF 201 SIGNAL_MODEL=EMPTY — T29 R2D N<0>
GND_VOID=TRUE T29

T29 A BIAS R2D P1 VOLTAGE=3.3V
GND_VOID=TRUE (C9380/C9381)
C9380 0.47uF CERM-X5R-1 201 T29
C9381 0.47uF CERM-X5R-1 201 T29
T29 D2R P<1> / T29 D2R N<1> → T29 D2R C P<1> / T29 D2R C N<1>
OVERSIZE_PAD=0.875 mm^2 (Both L's)
L9382 1.0NH+/-0.1NH 0201-1 T29 — T29 R2D C N<1> → T29 R2D C F N<1>
L9383 1.0NH+/-0.1NH 0201-1 T29 — T29 R2D C P<1> → T29 R2D C F P<1>
(C9383.2) GND_VOID=TRUE C9382 0.47uF CERM-X5R-1 201 T29
(C9383.2) GND_VOID=TRUE C9383 0.47uF CERM-X5R-1 201 T29
T29 A BIAS R2D N1 VOLTAGE=3.3V

R9382 1.5K 5% 1/20W MF 201 SIGNAL_MODEL=EMPTY — T29 R2D P<1>
R9383 1.5K 5% 1/20W MF 201 SIGNAL_MODEL=EMPTY — T29 R2D N<1>
GND_VOID=TRUE T29

T29 Path Biasing

D9364 BAR90-02LRH TSLP-2-7 — GND_VOID=TRUE (D9364.2)
D9372 BAR90-02LRH TSLP-2-7 — T29: TX_0 — T29DPA ML C P<0>
D9373 BAR90-02LRH TSLP-2-7 — T29DPA ML C N<0>
D9365 BAR90-02LRH TSLP-2-7
GND_VOID=TRUE (D9372/D9373)
GND_VOID=TRUE (D9365.2)
CRITICAL (All 4 D's)
D9372/D9373: SIGNAL_MODEL=T29PIN
D9364/D9365: SIGNAL_MODEL=EMPTY
R9374 1.5K 5% 1/20W MF 201 GND_VOID=TRUE SIGNAL_MODEL=EMPTY
R9375 1.5K 5% 1/20W MF 201 GND_VOID=TRUE SIGNAL_MODEL=EMPTY
T29 D2R C P<1> / T29 D2R C N<1>

D9360 BAR90-02LRH TSLP-2-7 — GND_VOID=TRUE (D9360.2)
D9382 BAR90-02LRH TSLP-2-7 — T29: TX_1 — T29DPA ML C P<2>
D9383 BAR90-02LRH TSLP-2-7 — T29DPA ML C N<2>
D9361 BAR90-02LRH TSLP-2-7
GND_VOID=TRUE (D9382/D9383)
GND_VOID=TRUE (D9361.2)
CRITICAL (All 4 D's)
SIGNAL_MODEL=T29PIN (D9382/D9383)
SIGNAL_MODEL=EMPTY (D9360/D9361)
R9384 1.5K 5% 1/20W MF 201 GND_VOID=TRUE SIGNAL_MODEL=EMPTY
R9385 1.5K 5% 1/20W MF 201 SIGNAL_MODEL=EMPTY

# DP A Super-Driver

=PP3V3_S0_DPSDRVA
C9310 2.2UF 20% 6.3V CERM 402-LF; C9311 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402; C9312 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402

PS8301 I2C Addresses:

| A1 | A0 | Addr (W/R) |
|---|---|---|
| 0 | 0 | 0x96/0x97 |
| 0 | 1 | 0xB6/0xB7 |
| 1 | 0 | 0x94/0x95 |
| 1 | 1 | 0xB4/0xB5 |

Note: Other Parade devices use 96/B6, so only 94/B4 are used for this part.

NO STUFF R9311 1K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402; R9310 1K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402; R9312 1K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

U9310 PS8301TQFN40GTR-A QFN CRITICAL
DP EXTA ML P<0> → IN_D0P; DP EXTA ML N<0> → IN_D0N
DP EXTA ML P<1> → IN_D1P; DP EXTA ML N<1> → IN_D1N
DP EXTA ML P<2> → IN_D2P; DP EXTA ML N<2> → IN_D2N
DP EXTA ML P<3> → IN_D3P; DP EXTA ML N<3> → IN_D3N
DP EXTA DDC CLK → IN_SCL; DP EXTA DDC DATA → IN_SDA
DP EXTA AUXCH P → IN_AUXP; DP EXTA AUXCH N → IN_AUXN
DP EXTA HPD → IN_HPD
DPSDRVA I2C CTL EN → I2C_CTL_EN (IPU)
DPSDRVA I2C ADDR0 → I2C_ADDR0 (IPD)
DPSDRVA I2C ADDR1 → I2C_ADDR1 (IPD)
=I2C DPSDRVA SCL → SCL_CTL; =I2C DPSDRVA SDA → SDA_CTL
DPSDRVA REXT → REXT
DP AUXCH ISOL → AUXDDC_OFF (IPD)
DP A PWRDWN R → PD (IPD)
OUT_D0P → DP SDRVA ML C P<0>; OUT_D0N → DP SDRVA ML C N<0>
OUT_D1P → DP SDRVA ML C P<1>; OUT_D1N → DP SDRVA ML C N<1>
OUT_D2P → DP SDRVA ML C P<2>; OUT_D2N → DP SDRVA ML C N<2>
OUT_D3P → DP SDRVA ML C P<3>; OUT_D3N → DP SDRVA ML C N<3>
AC_AUXP → DP SDRVA AUXCH C P; AC_AUXN → DP SDRVA AUXCH C N
OUT_AUXP_SCL → (DP_SDRVA_AUXCH_P); OUT_AUXN_SDA → (DP_SDRVA_AUXCH_N)
(IPD) OUT_HPD → (DP_SDRVA_HPD)
CA_DET → DP A CA DET
CEXT → DPSDRVA CEXT
VDD; GND; THMPAD

R9370 390 5% 1/20W MF 201; R9371 390 5% 1/20W MF 201
R9354 22; R9355 22; R9350 22; R9351 22
R9352 390 5% 1/20W MF 201; R9353 390 5% 1/20W MF 201
DP SDRVA ML R P<0> / DP SDRVA ML R N<0> → DP SDRVA ML P<0> / DP SDRVA ML N<0>
DP SDRVA ML R P<2> / DP SDRVA ML R N<2> → DP SDRVA ML P<2> / DP SDRVA ML N<2>
C9363 0.1uF; C9362 0.1uF; C9367 0.1uF; C9366 0.1uF; C9369 0.1uF; C9368 0.1uF 10% 16V X5R-CERM 0201
C9319 2.2UF 20% 6.3V CERM 402-LF

AUXCH Snoop Port, used by PS8301 during training.

SDRV_PD R9318 0 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402; R9319 4.02K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402

PS8301 has internal ~150K pull-down on PD pin. Okay to drive this pin even when VCC=0V per Parade (pin is 5V-tolerant).

# DP/T29 A Low-Speed MUX

C9359 0.1uF; CRITICAL U9359 74LVC1G04DBDCK SC70
DP A PWRDWN → DP A BIAS
IC supports input high while Vcc = 0V.

R9361 1.5K 5% 1/20W MF 201 — DP A BIAS N 2 VOLTAGE=3.3V — R9362 51 5% 1/20W MF 201
R9360 1.5K 5% 1/20W MF 201 — DP A BIAS P 2 VOLTAGE=3.3V — R9363 51 5% 1/20W MF 201
R9365 1.5K 5% 1/20W MF 201 — DP A BIAS N 0 VOLTAGE=3.3V — R9366 51 5% 1/20W MF 201
R9364 1.5K 5% 1/20W MF 201 — DP A BIAS P 0 VOLTAGE=3.3V — R9367 51 5% 1/20W MF 201
Both R's: C9358 0.1uF 10% 16V X5R-CERM 0201

PP3V3_SW_DPAPWR Must be 3.3V DP A port power
C9390 0.1uF; C9391 0.1uF 20% 10V CERM 402
R9399 100K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

U9390 CBTL04DP081 HVQFN CRITICAL
DIN1_0+ / DIN1_0- / DIN1_1+ / DIN1_1- / AUX1+ / AUX1- / HPD_1 / DIN2_0+ / DIN2_0- / DIN2_1+ / DIN2_1- / AUX2+ / AUX2- / HPD_2 / GPU_SEL / AUX_SEL / NC
DOUT_0+ / DOUT_0- / DOUT_1+ / DOUT_1- / AUX+ / AUX- / HPD_IN
DP SDRVA ML N<3> / DP SDRVA ML P<3> → T29DPA ML N<3> / T29DPA ML P<3> — T29: Unused
DP SDRVA ML N<1> / DP SDRVA ML P<1> → T29DPA ML N<1> / T29DPA ML P<1> — T29: LSX_A_R2P/P2R (P/N)
DP SDRVA AUXCH P / DP SDRVA AUXCH N → DP A EXT AUXCH P / DP A EXT AUXCH N — T29: RX_1 Bias Sink
DP SDRVA HPD → DP A EXT HPD
DP SDRVA ML N<3> / DP SDRVA ML P<3> / DP SDRVA ML N<1> / DP SDRVA ML P<1> / DP SDRVA AUXCH P / DP SDRVA AUXCH N / DP SDRVA HPD
CKPLUS_WAIVE=NdifPr_badTerm
T29 A RSVD N / T29 A RSVD P
(T29_A_LSX_P2R) / (T29_A_LSX_R2P)
T29 D2R1 BIASP / T29 D2R1 BIASN
NC
LO=Port A HI=Port B
THMPAD GND
SIGNAL_MODEL=T29DP_MUX

T29 R9392 51 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402; T29 R9393 51 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
T29 R9396 1K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402; T29 R9397 1K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
DP A PWRDWN; T29 A BIAS
R9398 100K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

CBTL04DP081 (353S3151) and PI3vEDP212 (353S3055) are footprint-compatible parts with similar pinouts. NXP uses pin 10 for ML and HPD, Pericom uses pin 10 for ML and pin 11 for HPD.

Note: U9390 ML/HPD defaults to T29 mode so that DP/T29 Display can detect host T29 support using I2C pull-ups on ML<3>. U9390 AUX defaults to DP mode because 100-ohm pull-downs would defeat DP Sink's detection of DP Source.

# Port A MCU

PP3V3_SW_DPAPWR Must be 3.3V DP A port power
C9330 0.1uF; C9331 0.1uF 20% 10V CERM 402
R9338 10K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

CRITICAL U9330 LPC1112A HVQFN25
RESET#/PIO0_0 → DP A CA DET
PIO0_1/CLKOUT → T29 LSEO<0>
PIO0_2/SSEL/CT16B0_CAP0
PIO0_4/SCL (OD) → =I2C T29AMCU SCL
PIO0_5/SDA (OD) → =I2C T29AMCU SDA
PIO0_6/SCK → T29DPA HPD
PIO0_7/CTS# → T29 A BIAS
PIO0_8/MISO/CT16B0_MAT0 → T29 LSOE<0>
PIO0_9/MOSI/CT16B0_MAT1 → T29 LSOE<1>
SWCLK/PIO0_10/SCK/CT16B0_MAT2 (OD)
R/PIO0_11/AD0 (OD) → T29 MCU INT L
R/PIO1_0/AD1 → T29DPA CONFIG1 RC
R/PIO1_1/AD2 → T29DPA CONFIG2 RC
R/PIO1_2/AD3 → T29 A HV EN R
(IPU) SWDIO/PIO1_3/AD4 → T29 A UC ADDR
PIO1_4/AD5/WAKEUP → DP A EXT HPD
PIO1_6/RXD → T29 A LSX P2R (P2R = PLUG TO RECEPTACLE)
PIO1_7/TXD → T29 A LSX R2P (R2P = RECEPTACLE TO PLUG)
PIO1_8/CT16B1_CAP0 → T29 LSEO<1>
XTALIN; VSS; THRM PAD

DP A PWRDWN
=T29_WAKE_L:
Desktops use PCIe WAKE#
Mobiles use S4 WAKE#
=T29 WAKE L
OMIT R9330 0 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402 — SWCLK, SWDIO
T29 A UC ADDR

R9335 1K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402; R9336 10K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
I2C Addr: 0x26/0x27 (Wr/Rd)
T29 R9334 10K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402 — T29 A HV EN
T29 R9339 1M 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
NO_T29 R9378 T29 A BIAS 0 5% MF 1/20W 201
NO_T29 R9380 T29DPA CONFIG1 RC 0 5% MF 1/20W 201 DP A CA DET
NO_T29 R9379 T29DPA HPD 0 5% MF 1/20W 201 DP A EXT HPD
NO_T29 R9381 DP A PWRDWN 0 5% MF 1/20W 201

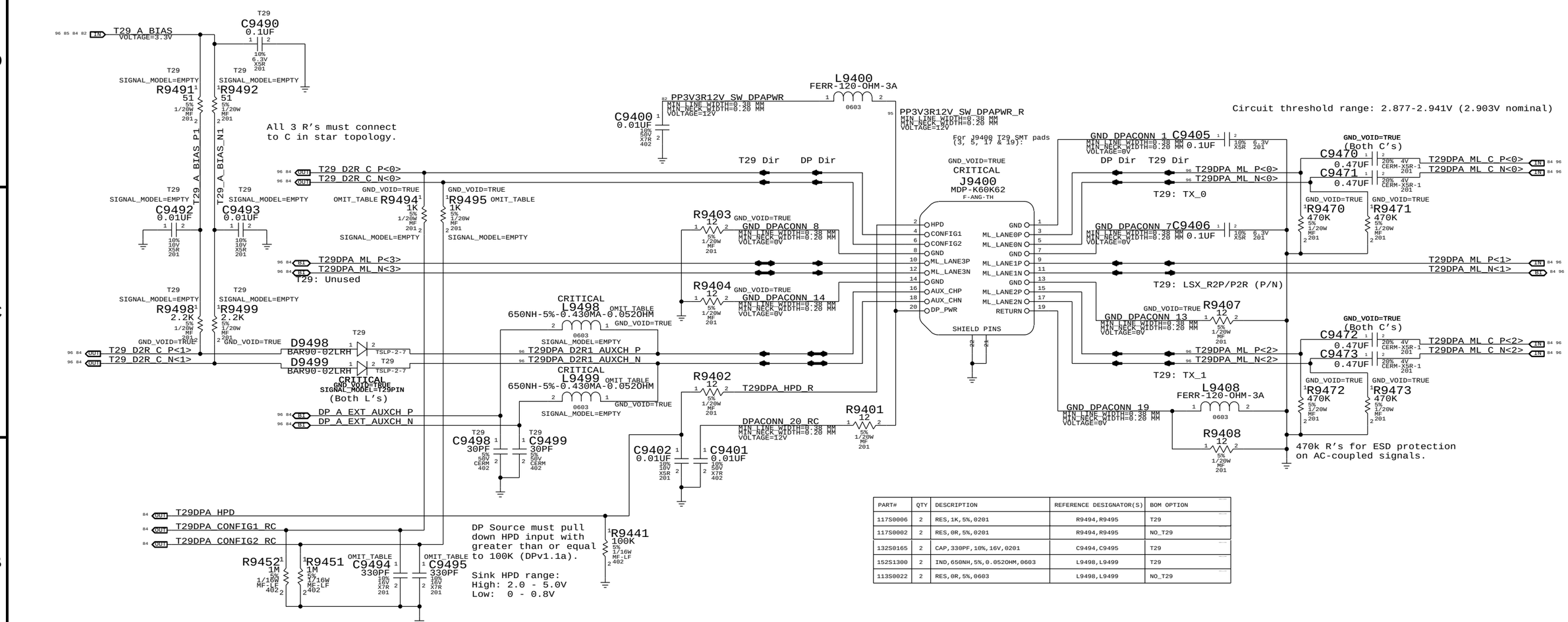
R9330 provides pads for programming/debug of MCU, please make accessible. If project has space for 10-pin programming header it should be used.

SYNC MASTER=K62 SYNC DATE=11/14/2010
PAGE TITLE: DisplayPort/T29 A MUXing
Apple Inc.
DRAWING NUMBER 051-8115 SIZE D
REVISION 11.1.0
BRANCH
PAGE 93 OF 110
SHEET 84 OF 98

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY:
THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC.
THE POSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING:
I TO MAINTAIN THIS DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IT IN WHOLE OR PART
IV ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

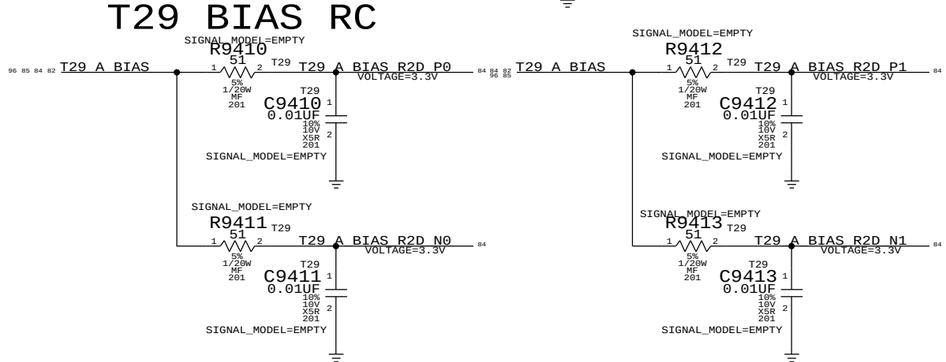
WWW.AliSaler.Com

# DisplayPort/T29 A Connector

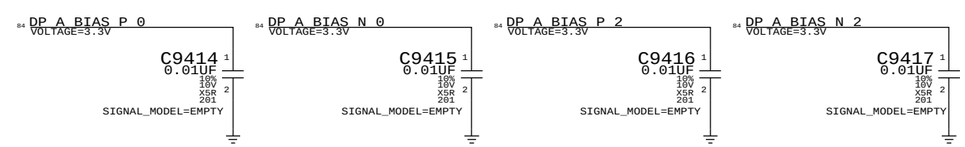



| PART# | QTY | DESCRIPTION | REFERENCE DESIGNATOR(S) | BOM OPTION |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 117S0006 | 2 | RES,1K,5%,0201 | R9494,R9495 | T29 |
| 117S0002 | 2 | RES,0R,5%,0201 | R9494,R9495 | NO_T29 |
| 132S0165 | 2 | CAP,330PF,10%,16V,0201 | C9494,C9495 | T29 |
| 152S1300 | 2 | IND,650NH,5%,0.052OHM,0603 | L9498,L9499 | T29 |
| 113S0022 | 2 | RES,0R,5%,0603 | L9498,L9499 | NO_T29 |

## T29 BIAS RC




## DP BIAS CAPS




SYNC MASTER=(MASTER) SYNC DATE=(MASTER)

PAGE TITLE: DisplayPort/T29 A Connector

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER: 051-8115 SIZE: D

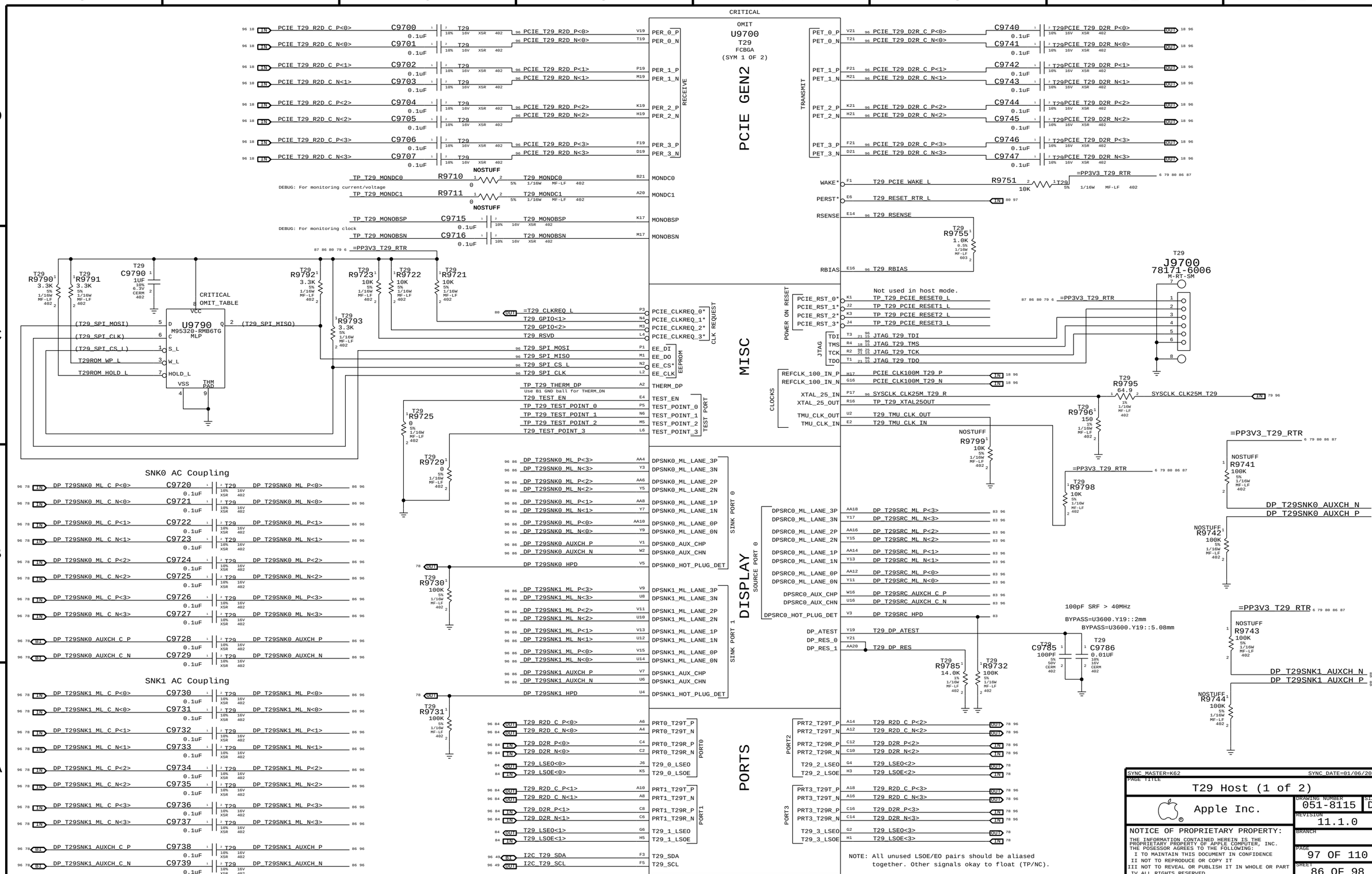
REVISION: 11.1.0

BRANCH:

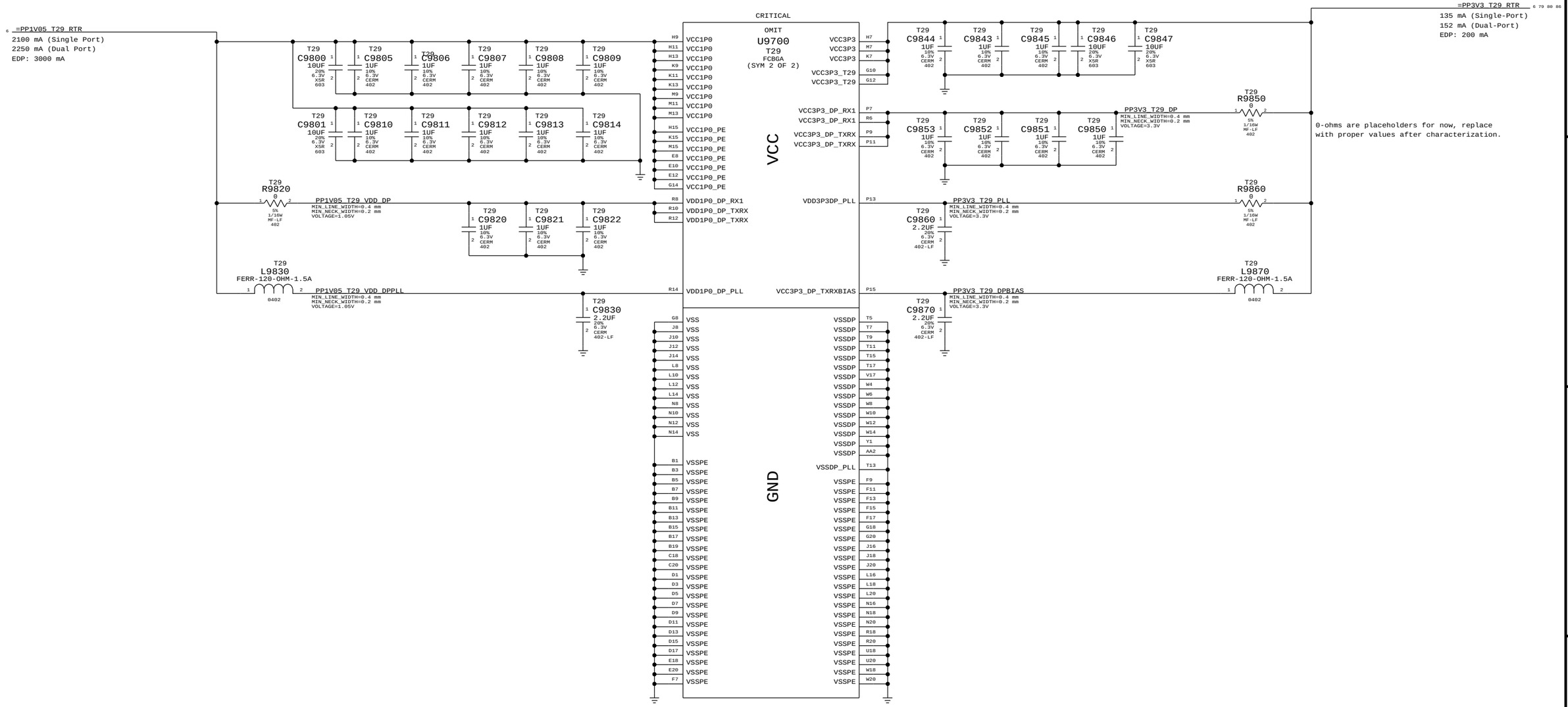
PAGE: 94 OF 110

SHEET: 85 OF 98

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY:
THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC.
THE POSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING:
I TO MAINTAIN THIS DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IT IN WHOLE OR PART
IV ALL RIGHTS RESERVED




WWW.AliSaler.Com




Current numbers from Vendor slide (<REDACTED> power measure 1.ppt), emailed 6/21/2010, TDP @ 90C.

SYNC_MASTER=K62 SYNC_DATE=01/06/2011

PAGE TITLE: T29 Host (2 of 2)

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER: 051-8115 SIZE: D

REVISION: 11.1.0

BRANCH:

PAGE: 98 OF 110

SHEET: 87 OF 98

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY:
THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC.
THE POSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING:
I TO MAINTAIN THIS DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IT IN WHOLE OR PART
IV ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

# K60/62 BOARD-SPECIFIC SPACING & PHYSICAL CONSTRAINTS

| BOARD LAYERS | BOARD AREAS | BOARD UNITS (MIL or MM) | ALLEGRO VERSION |
|---|---|---|---|
| TOP,ISL2,ISL3,ISL4,ISL5,ISL6,ISL7,BOTTOM | NO_TYPE,BGA,BGA_P1MM | MM | 15.5.1 |

## PHYSICAL CONSTRAINTS

| PHYSICAL_RULE_SET | LAYER | ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER? | MINIMUM LINE WIDTH | MINIMUM NECK WIDTH | MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH | DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP | DIFFPAIR NECK GAP |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| DEFAULT | * | Y | =50_OHM_SE | =50_OHM_SE | 100 MM | 0 MM | 0 MM |
| STANDARD | * | Y | =DEFAULT | =DEFAULT | 12.7 MM | =DEFAULT | =DEFAULT |

| PHYSICAL_RULE_SET | LAYER | ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER? | MINIMUM LINE WIDTH | MINIMUM NECK WIDTH | MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH | DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP | DIFFPAIR NECK GAP |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 34_OHM_SE | TOP,BOTTOM | Y | 0.21 MM | 0.090 MM | =STANDARD | | |
| 34_OHM_SE | * | Y | 0.19 MM | 0.090 MM | =STANDARD | =STANDARD | =STANDARD |

| PHYSICAL_RULE_SET | LAYER | ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER? | MINIMUM LINE WIDTH | MINIMUM NECK WIDTH | MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH | DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP | DIFFPAIR NECK GAP |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 39_OHM_SE | TOP,BOTTOM | Y | 0.175 MM | 0.090 MM | =STANDARD | | |
| 39_OHM_SE | * | Y | 0.159 MM | 0.090 MM | =STANDARD | =STANDARD | =STANDARD |

| PHYSICAL_RULE_SET | LAYER | ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER? | MINIMUM LINE WIDTH | MINIMUM NECK WIDTH | MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH | DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP | DIFFPAIR NECK GAP |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 42_OHM_SE | TOP,BOTTOM | Y | 0.151 MM | 0.090 MM | =STANDARD | | |
| 42_OHM_SE | * | Y | 0.135 MM | 0.090 MM | =STANDARD | =STANDARD | =STANDARD |

| PHYSICAL_RULE_SET | LAYER | ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER? | MINIMUM LINE WIDTH | MINIMUM NECK WIDTH | MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH | DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP | DIFFPAIR NECK GAP |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 50_OHM_SE | TOP,BOTTOM | Y | 0.1 MM | 0.085 MM | 15 MM | | |
| 50_OHM_SE | * | Y | 0.1 MM | 0.085 MM | =STANDARD | =STANDARD | =STANDARD |

| PHYSICAL_RULE_SET | LAYER | ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER? | MINIMUM LINE WIDTH | MINIMUM NECK WIDTH | MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH | DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP | DIFFPAIR NECK GAP |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 55_OHM_SE | TOP,BOTTOM | Y | 0.085 MM | 0.085 MM | =STANDARD | | |
| 55_OHM_SE | * | Y | 0.076 MM | 0.076 MM | =STANDARD | =STANDARD | =STANDARD |

| PHYSICAL_RULE_SET | LAYER | ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER? | MINIMUM LINE WIDTH | MINIMUM NECK WIDTH | MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH | DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP | DIFFPAIR NECK GAP |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 68_OHM_DIFF | * | N | =STANDARD | =STANDARD | =STANDARD | =STANDARD | =STANDARD |
| 68_OHM_DIFF | ISL3,ISL6 | Y | 0.16 MM | 0.090 MM | =STANDARD | 0.13 MM | 0.1 MM |
| 68_OHM_DIFF | TOP,BOTTOM | Y | 0.165 MM | 0.090 MM | =STANDARD | 0.13 MM | 0.1 MM |

| PHYSICAL_RULE_SET | LAYER | ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER? | MINIMUM LINE WIDTH | MINIMUM NECK WIDTH | MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH | DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP | DIFFPAIR NECK GAP |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 85_OHM_DIFF | * | N | =STANDARD | =STANDARD | =STANDARD | =STANDARD | =STANDARD |
| 85_OHM_DIFF | ISL3,ISL6 | Y | 0.115 MM | 0.085 MM | =STANDARD | 0.2 MM | 0.1 MM |
| 85_OHM_DIFF | TOP,BOTTOM | Y | 0.125 MM | 0.085 MM | =STANDARD | 0.2 MM | 0.1 MM |

| PHYSICAL_RULE_SET | LAYER | ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER? | MINIMUM LINE WIDTH | MINIMUM NECK WIDTH | MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH | DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP | DIFFPAIR NECK GAP |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 90_OHM_DIFF | * | N | =STANDARD | =STANDARD | =STANDARD | =STANDARD | =STANDARD |
| 90_OHM_DIFF | ISL3,ISL6 | Y | 0.099 MM | 0.085 MM | 12 MM | 0.2 MM | 0.1 MM |
| 90_OHM_DIFF | TOP,BOTTOM | Y | 0.110 MM | 0.085 MM | =STANDARD | 0.2 MM | 0.1 MM |

| PHYSICAL_RULE_SET | LAYER | ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER? | MINIMUM LINE WIDTH | MINIMUM NECK WIDTH | MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH | DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP | DIFFPAIR NECK GAP |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 100_OHM_DIFF | * | N | =STANDARD | =STANDARD | =STANDARD | =STANDARD | =STANDARD |
| 100_OHM_DIFF | ISL3,ISL6 | Y | 0.081 MM | 0.081 MM | =STANDARD | 0.25 MM | 0.1 MM |
| 100_OHM_DIFF | TOP,BOTTOM | Y | 0.091 MM | 0.085 MM | =STANDARD | 0.25 MM | 0.1 MM |

| PHYSICAL_RULE_SET | LAYER | ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER? | MINIMUM LINE WIDTH | MINIMUM NECK WIDTH | MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH | DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP | DIFFPAIR NECK GAP |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 110_OHM_DIFF | * | N | =STANDARD | =STANDARD | =STANDARD | =STANDARD | =STANDARD |
| 110_OHM_DIFF | ISL3,ISL6 | Y | =STANDARD | =STANDARD | =STANDARD | =STANDARD | =STANDARD |
| 110_OHM_DIFF | TOP,BOTTOM | Y | 0.075 MM | 0.075 MM | =STANDARD | 0.320 MM | 0.15 MM |

| PHYSICAL_RULE_SET | LAYER | ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER? | MINIMUM LINE WIDTH | MINIMUM NECK WIDTH | MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH | DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP | DIFFPAIR NECK GAP |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1:1_DIFFPAIR | * | Y | =STANDARD | =STANDARD | =STANDARD | 0.1 MM | 0.085 MM |
| POWER_WIDTH | * | Y | 0.600 MM | 0.200 MM | 3.0 MM | =STANDARD | =STANDARD |
| POWER_CTL | * | Y | 0.300 MM | 0.200 MM | 3.0 MM | =STANDARD | =STANDARD |

## SPACING RULE SET

| SPACING_RULE_SET | LAYER | LINE-TO-LINE SPACING | WEIGHT |
|---|---|---|---|
| DEFAULT | * | 0.1 MM | ? |
| STANDARD | * | =DEFAULT | ? |

| SPACING_RULE_SET | LAYER | LINE-TO-LINE SPACING | WEIGHT |
|---|---|---|---|
| 2:1_SPACING | * | 0.2 MM | ? |
| 2.5:1_SPACING | * | 0.25 MM | ? |
| 3:1_SPACING | * | 0.3 MM | ? |
| 3.5:1_SPACING | * | 0.35 MM | ? |
| 4:1_SPACING | * | 0.4 MM | ? |
| 5:1_SPACING | * | 0.5 MM | ? |
| 6:1_SPACING | * | 0.6 MM | ? |

| SPACING_RULE_SET | LAYER | LINE-TO-LINE SPACING | WEIGHT |
|---|---|---|---|
| 2X_DIELECTRIC | * | 0.155 MM | ? |
| 2X_DIELECTRIC | TOP,BOTTOM | 0.145 MM | ? |
| 3X_DIELECTRIC | * | 0.230 MM | ? |
| 3X_DIELECTRIC | TOP,BOTTOM | 0.215 MM | ? |
| 4X_DIELECTRIC | * | 0.305 MM | ? |
| 4X_DIELECTRIC | TOP,BOTTOM | 0.285 MM | ? |
| 5X_DIELECTRIC | * | 0.380 MM | ? |
| 5X_DIELECTRIC | TOP,BOTTOM | 0.355 MM | ? |
| 7X_DIELECTRIC | * | 0.532 MM | ? |
| 7X_DIELECTRIC | TOP,BOTTOM | 0.497 MM | ? |

| NET_SPACING_TYPE1 | NET_SPACING_TYPE2 | AREA_TYPE | SPACING_RULE_SET |
|---|---|---|---|
| GND | * | * | STANDARD |

| NET_SPACING_TYPE1 | NET_SPACING_TYPE2 | AREA_TYPE | SPACING_RULE_SET |
|---|---|---|---|
| POWER | * | * | STANDARD |

| SPACING_RULE_SET | LAYER | LINE-TO-LINE SPACING | WEIGHT |
|---|---|---|---|
| GND | * | =STANDARD | ? |
| GND_P2MM | * | 0.2 MM | 1000 |
| PWR_P2MM | * | 0.2 MM | 1000 |
| SWITCHNODE | * | 0.8 MM | 1000 |

## CONSTRAINTS FOR BGA AREA

| SPACING_RULE_SET | LAYER | LINE-TO-LINE SPACING | WEIGHT |
|---|---|---|---|
| BGA_P1MM | * | =DEFAULT | ? |
| BGA_P1P5MM | * | 0.15 MM | ? |
| BGA_P2MM | * | 0.2 MM | ? |

| NET_SPACING_TYPE1 | NET_SPACING_TYPE2 | AREA_TYPE | SPACING_RULE_SET |
|---|---|---|---|
| * | * | BGA_P1MM | BGA_P1MM |
| * | * | BGA | BGA_P1MM |
| MEM_CLK | * | BGA | BGA_P1P5MM |
| CLK_PCIE | * | BGA | BGA_P1MM |
| CLK_LPC | * | BGA | BGA_P1MM |
| CLK_PCI | * | BGA | BGA_P1MM |

| NET_SPACING_TYPE1 | NET_SPACING_TYPE2 | AREA_TYPE | SPACING_RULE_SET |
|---|---|---|---|
| VR_CONTROL | * | * | SWITCHNODE |
| VR_CONTROL | VR_CONTROL | * | STANDARD |
| VR_CONTROL | SWITCHNODE | * | STANDARD |
| VR_CONTROL | GND | * | STANDARD |

| NET_PHYSICAL_TYPE | AREA_TYPE | PHYSICAL_RULE_SET |
|---|---|---|
| POWER | BGA_P1MM | POWER_CTL |
| POWER | * | POWER_WIDTH |
| VR_CTL_PHY | BGA_P1MM | DEFAULT |
| VR_CTL_PHY | * | POWER_CTL |

## BOARD STACK-UP

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| TOP | HALF OZ | SIGNAL |
| | 0.071 | PREPREG |
| 2 | TWO OZ | GND |
| | 0.076 | PREPREG |
| 3 | ONE OZ | SIGNAL |
| | 0.370 | PREPREG |
| 4 | TWO OZ | POWER |
| | 0.101 | CORE |
| 5 | TWO OZ | POWER |
| | 0.370 | PREPREG |
| 6 | ONE OZ | SIGNAL |
| | 0.076 | PREPREG |
| 7 | TWO OZ | GND |
| | 0.071 | PREPREG |
| BOTTOM | HALF OZ | SIGNAL |

BOARD THICKNESS = 62 MIL (1.5748 mm)

SYNC MASTER=K62 SYNC DATE=01/06/2011

PAGE TITLE
K60/K62 RULE DEFINITIONS

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER 051-8115 SIZE D

REVISION 11.1.0

BRANCH

PAGE 100 OF 110

SHEET 88 OF 98

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY:
THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC.
THE POSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING:
I TO MAINTAIN THIS DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IT IN WHOLE OR PART
IV ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

WWW.AliSaler.Com

## Memory Bus Constraints

| PHYSICAL_RULE_SET | LAYER | ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER? | MINIMUM LINE WIDTH | MINIMUM NECK WIDTH | MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH | DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP | DIFFPAIR NECK GAP |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| MEM_50S | * | =50_OHM_SE | =50_OHM_SE | =50_OHM_SE | =50_OHM_SE | =STANDARD | =STANDARD |
| MEM_42S | * | =42_OHM_SE | =42_OHM_SE | =42_OHM_SE | =42_OHM_SE | =STANDARD | =STANDARD |
| MEM_39S | * | =39_OHM_SE | =39_OHM_SE | =39_OHM_SE | =39_OHM_SE | =STANDARD | =STANDARD |
| MEM_34S | * | =34_OHM_SE | =34_OHM_SE | =34_OHM_SE | =34_OHM_SE | =STANDARD | =STANDARD |
| MEM_68D | * | =68_OHM_DIFF | =68_OHM_DIFF | =68_OHM_DIFF | =68_OHM_DIFF | =68_OHM_DIFF | =68_OHM_DIFF |
| MEM_42S_D | * | =42_OHM_SE | =42_OHM_SE | =42_OHM_SE | =42_OHM_SE | 0.1016 MM | 0.1016 MM |

| SPACING_RULE_SET | LAYER | LINE-TO-LINE SPACING | WEIGHT |
|---|---|---|---|
| MEM_CLK2MEM | * | =4:1_SPACING | ? |
| MEM_CTRL2CTRL | * | =2.5:1_SPACING | ? |
| MEM_CTRL2MEM | * | =3:1_SPACING | ? |
| MEM_CMD2CMD | * | =2:1_SPACING | ? |
| MEM_CMD2MEM | * | =3:1_SPACING | ? |
| MEM_DQ_SAMEBYTE | * | =3:1_SPACING | ? |
| MEM_DQ_DIFFBYTE | * | =5:1_SPACING | ? |
| MEM_DATA2MEM | * | =4:1_SPACING | ? |
| MEM_DQS2MEM | * | =4:1_SPACING | ? |
| MEM_2OTHER | * | =5:1_SPACING | ? |

| NET_SPACING_TYPE1 | NET_SPACING_TYPE2 | AREA_TYPE | SPACING_RULE_SET |
|---|---|---|---|
| MEM_CLK | MEM_CLK | * | MEM_CLK2MEM |
| MEM_CLK | * | * | MEM_2OTHER |

| NET_SPACING_TYPE1 | NET_SPACING_TYPE2 | AREA_TYPE | SPACING_RULE_SET |
|---|---|---|---|
| MEM_CMD | MEM_CTRL | * | MEM_CMD2MEM |
| MEM_CMD | MEM_CMD | * | MEM_CMD2CMD |
| MEM_CMD | * | * | MEM_2OTHER |

| NET_SPACING_TYPE1 | NET_SPACING_TYPE2 | AREA_TYPE | SPACING_RULE_SET |
|---|---|---|---|
| MEM_CTRL | MEM_CTRL | * | MEM_CTRL2CTRL |
| MEM_CTRL | * | * | MEM_2OTHER |

| NET_SPACING_TYPE1 | NET_SPACING_TYPE2 | AREA_TYPE | SPACING_RULE_SET |
|---|---|---|---|
| MEM_DQS | MEM_CTRL | * | MEM_DQS2MEM |
| MEM_DQS | MEM_CMD | * | MEM_DQS2MEM |
| MEM_DQS | MEM_DQ_BYTE0 | * | MEM_DQS2MEM |
| MEM_DQS | MEM_DQ_BYTE1 | * | MEM_DQS2MEM |
| MEM_DQS | MEM_DQ_BYTE2 | * | MEM_DQS2MEM |
| MEM_DQS | MEM_DQ_BYTE3 | * | MEM_DQS2MEM |
| MEM_DQS | MEM_DQ_BYTE4 | * | MEM_DQS2MEM |
| MEM_DQS | MEM_DQ_BYTE5 | * | MEM_DQS2MEM |
| MEM_DQS | MEM_DQ_BYTE6 | * | MEM_DQS2MEM |
| MEM_DQS | MEM_DQ_BYTE7 | * | MEM_DQS2MEM |
| MEM_DQS | * | * | MEM_2OTHER |

| NET_SPACING_TYPE1 | NET_SPACING_TYPE2 | AREA_TYPE | SPACING_RULE_SET |
|---|---|---|---|
| MEM_DQ_BYTE5 | MEM_CTRL | * | MEM_DATA2MEM |
| MEM_DQ_BYTE5 | MEM_CMD | * | MEM_DATA2MEM |
| MEM_DQ_BYTE5 | MEM_DQ_BYTE5 | * | MEM_DQ_SAMEBYTE |
| MEM_DQ_BYTE5 | MEM_DQ_BYTE6 | * | MEM_DQ_DIFFBYTE |
| MEM_DQ_BYTE5 | MEM_DQ_BYTE7 | * | MEM_DQ_DIFFBYTE |
| MEM_DQ_BYTE5 | * | * | MEM_2OTHER |

| NET_SPACING_TYPE1 | NET_SPACING_TYPE2 | AREA_TYPE | SPACING_RULE_SET |
|---|---|---|---|
| MEM_DQ_BYTE6 | MEM_CTRL | * | MEM_DATA2MEM |
| MEM_DQ_BYTE6 | MEM_CMD | * | MEM_DATA2MEM |
| MEM_DQ_BYTE6 | MEM_DQ_BYTE6 | * | MEM_DQ_SAMEBYTE |
| MEM_DQ_BYTE6 | MEM_DQ_BYTE7 | * | MEM_DQ_DIFFBYTE |
| MEM_DQ_BYTE6 | * | * | MEM_2OTHER |

| NET_SPACING_TYPE1 | NET_SPACING_TYPE2 | AREA_TYPE | SPACING_RULE_SET |
|---|---|---|---|
| MEM_DQ_BYTE7 | MEM_CTRL | * | MEM_DATA2MEM |
| MEM_DQ_BYTE7 | MEM_CMD | * | MEM_DATA2MEM |
| MEM_DQ_BYTE7 | MEM_DQ_BYTE7 | * | MEM_DQ_SAMEBYTE |
| MEM_DQ_BYTE7 | * | * | MEM_2OTHER |

## Memory Bus Spacing Group Assignments

| NET_SPACING_TYPE1 | NET_SPACING_TYPE2 | AREA_TYPE | SPACING_RULE_SET |
|---|---|---|---|
| MEM_DQ_BYTE0 | MEM_CTRL | * | MEM_DATA2MEM |
| MEM_DQ_BYTE0 | MEM_CMD | * | MEM_DATA2MEM |
| MEM_DQ_BYTE0 | MEM_DQ_BYTE0 | * | MEM_DQ_SAMEBYTE |
| MEM_DQ_BYTE0 | MEM_DQ_BYTE1 | * | MEM_DQ_DIFFBYTE |
| MEM_DQ_BYTE0 | MEM_DQ_BYTE2 | * | MEM_DQ_DIFFBYTE |
| MEM_DQ_BYTE0 | MEM_DQ_BYTE3 | * | MEM_DQ_DIFFBYTE |
| MEM_DQ_BYTE0 | MEM_DQ_BYTE4 | * | MEM_DQ_DIFFBYTE |
| MEM_DQ_BYTE0 | MEM_DQ_BYTE5 | * | MEM_DQ_DIFFBYTE |
| MEM_DQ_BYTE0 | MEM_DQ_BYTE6 | * | MEM_DQ_DIFFBYTE |
| MEM_DQ_BYTE0 | MEM_DQ_BYTE7 | * | MEM_DQ_DIFFBYTE |
| MEM_DQ_BYTE0 | * | * | MEM_2OTHER |

| NET_SPACING_TYPE1 | NET_SPACING_TYPE2 | AREA_TYPE | SPACING_RULE_SET |
|---|---|---|---|
| MEM_DQ_BYTE1 | MEM_CTRL | * | MEM_DATA2MEM |
| MEM_DQ_BYTE1 | MEM_CMD | * | MEM_DATA2MEM |
| MEM_DQ_BYTE1 | MEM_DQ_BYTE1 | * | MEM_DQ_SAMEBYTE |
| MEM_DQ_BYTE1 | MEM_DQ_BYTE2 | * | MEM_DQ_DIFFBYTE |
| MEM_DQ_BYTE1 | MEM_DQ_BYTE3 | * | MEM_DQ_DIFFBYTE |
| MEM_DQ_BYTE1 | MEM_DQ_BYTE4 | * | MEM_DQ_DIFFBYTE |
| MEM_DQ_BYTE1 | MEM_DQ_BYTE5 | * | MEM_DQ_DIFFBYTE |
| MEM_DQ_BYTE1 | MEM_DQ_BYTE6 | * | MEM_DQ_DIFFBYTE |
| MEM_DQ_BYTE1 | MEM_DQ_BYTE7 | * | MEM_DQ_DIFFBYTE |
| MEM_DQ_BYTE1 | * | * | MEM_2OTHER |

| NET_SPACING_TYPE1 | NET_SPACING_TYPE2 | AREA_TYPE | SPACING_RULE_SET |
|---|---|---|---|
| MEM_DQ_BYTE2 | MEM_CTRL | * | MEM_DATA2MEM |
| MEM_DQ_BYTE2 | MEM_CMD | * | MEM_DATA2MEM |
| MEM_DQ_BYTE2 | MEM_DQ_BYTE2 | * | MEM_DQ_SAMEBYTE |
| MEM_DQ_BYTE2 | MEM_DQ_BYTE3 | * | MEM_DQ_DIFFBYTE |
| MEM_DQ_BYTE2 | MEM_DQ_BYTE4 | * | MEM_DQ_DIFFBYTE |
| MEM_DQ_BYTE2 | MEM_DQ_BYTE5 | * | MEM_DQ_DIFFBYTE |
| MEM_DQ_BYTE2 | MEM_DQ_BYTE6 | * | MEM_DQ_DIFFBYTE |
| MEM_DQ_BYTE2 | MEM_DQ_BYTE7 | * | MEM_DQ_DIFFBYTE |
| MEM_DQ_BYTE2 | * | * | MEM_2OTHER |

| NET_SPACING_TYPE1 | NET_SPACING_TYPE2 | AREA_TYPE | SPACING_RULE_SET |
|---|---|---|---|
| MEM_DQ_BYTE3 | MEM_CTRL | * | MEM_DATA2MEM |
| MEM_DQ_BYTE3 | MEM_CMD | * | MEM_DATA2MEM |
| MEM_DQ_BYTE3 | MEM_DQ_BYTE3 | * | MEM_DQ_SAMEBYTE |
| MEM_DQ_BYTE3 | MEM_DQ_BYTE4 | * | MEM_DQ_DIFFBYTE |
| MEM_DQ_BYTE3 | MEM_DQ_BYTE5 | * | MEM_DQ_DIFFBYTE |
| MEM_DQ_BYTE3 | MEM_DQ_BYTE6 | * | MEM_DQ_DIFFBYTE |
| MEM_DQ_BYTE3 | MEM_DQ_BYTE7 | * | MEM_DQ_DIFFBYTE |
| MEM_DQ_BYTE3 | * | * | MEM_2OTHER |

| NET_SPACING_TYPE1 | NET_SPACING_TYPE2 | AREA_TYPE | SPACING_RULE_SET |
|---|---|---|---|
| MEM_DQ_BYTE4 | MEM_CTRL | * | MEM_DATA2MEM |
| MEM_DQ_BYTE4 | MEM_CMD | * | MEM_DATA2MEM |
| MEM_DQ_BYTE4 | MEM_DQ_BYTE4 | * | MEM_DQ_SAMEBYTE |
| MEM_DQ_BYTE4 | MEM_DQ_BYTE5 | * | MEM_DQ_DIFFBYTE |
| MEM_DQ_BYTE4 | MEM_DQ_BYTE6 | * | MEM_DQ_DIFFBYTE |
| MEM_DQ_BYTE4 | MEM_DQ_BYTE7 | * | MEM_DQ_DIFFBYTE |
| MEM_DQ_BYTE4 | * | * | MEM_2OTHER |

## Memory Net Properties

| ELECTRICAL_CONSTRAINT_SET | NET_TYPE PHYSICAL | NET_TYPE SPACING | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | MEM_68D | MEM_CLK | MEM_A_CLK_P<3..0> | 12 32 |
| | MEM_68D | MEM_CLK | MEM_A_CLK_N<3..0> | 12 32 |
| | MEM_39S | MEM_CTRL | MEM_A_CKE<3..0> | 12 30 |
| | MEM_39S | MEM_CTRL | MEM_A_CS_L<3..0> | 12 30 |
| | MEM_39S | MEM_CTRL | MEM_A_ODT<3..0> | 12 30 |
| | MEM_34S | MEM_CMD | MEM_A_A<15..0> | 12 30 |
| | MEM_34S | MEM_CMD | MEM_A_BA<2..0> | 12 30 |
| | MEM_34S | MEM_CMD | MEM_A_RAS_L | 12 30 |
| | MEM_34S | MEM_CMD | MEM_A_CAS_L | 12 30 |
| | MEM_34S | MEM_CMD | MEM_A_WE_L | 12 30 |
| | MEM_42S | MEM_DQ_BYTE0 | MEM_A_DQ<7..0> | 12 32 |
| | MEM_42S | MEM_DQ_BYTE1 | MEM_A_DQ<15..8> | 12 32 |
| | MEM_42S | MEM_DQ_BYTE2 | MEM_A_DQ<23..16> | 12 32 |
| | MEM_42S | MEM_DQ_BYTE3 | MEM_A_DQ<31..24> | 12 32 |
| | MEM_42S | MEM_DQ_BYTE4 | MEM_A_DQ<39..32> | 12 32 |
| | MEM_42S | MEM_DQ_BYTE5 | MEM_A_DQ<47..40> | 12 32 |
| | MEM_42S | MEM_DQ_BYTE6 | MEM_A_DQ<55..48> | 12 32 |
| | MEM_42S | MEM_DQ_BYTE7 | MEM_A_DQ<63..56> | 12 32 |
| | MEM_42S_D | MEM_DQS | MEM_A_DQS_P<0> | 12 32 |
| | MEM_42S_D | MEM_DQS | MEM_A_DQS_N<0> | 12 32 |
| | MEM_42S_D | MEM_DQS | MEM_A_DQS_P<1> | 12 32 |
| | MEM_42S_D | MEM_DQS | MEM_A_DQS_N<1> | 12 32 |
| | MEM_42S_D | MEM_DQS | MEM_A_DQS_P<2> | 12 32 |
| | MEM_42S_D | MEM_DQS | MEM_A_DQS_N<2> | 12 32 |
| | MEM_42S_D | MEM_DQS | MEM_A_DQS_P<3> | 12 32 |
| | MEM_42S_D | MEM_DQS | MEM_A_DQS_N<3> | 12 32 |
| | MEM_42S_D | MEM_DQS | MEM_A_DQS_P<4> | 12 32 |
| | MEM_42S_D | MEM_DQS | MEM_A_DQS_N<4> | 12 32 |
| | MEM_42S_D | MEM_DQS | MEM_A_DQS_P<5> | 12 32 |
| | MEM_42S_D | MEM_DQS | MEM_A_DQS_N<5> | 12 32 |
| | MEM_42S_D | MEM_DQS | MEM_A_DQS_P<6> | 12 32 |
| | MEM_42S_D | MEM_DQS | MEM_A_DQS_N<6> | 12 32 |
| | MEM_42S_D | MEM_DQS | MEM_A_DQS_P<7> | 12 32 |
| | MEM_42S_D | MEM_DQS | MEM_A_DQS_N<7> | 12 32 |
| H17P | MEM_50S | PM | MEM_RESET_L | 30 31 32 97 |

| ELECTRICAL_CONSTRAINT_SET | NET_TYPE PHYSICAL | NET_TYPE SPACING | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | MEM_68D | MEM_CLK | MEM_B_CLK_P<3..0> | 12 32 |
| | MEM_68D | MEM_CLK | MEM_B_CLK_N<3..0> | 12 32 |
| | MEM_39S | MEM_CTRL | MEM_B_CKE<3..0> | 12 31 |
| | MEM_39S | MEM_CTRL | MEM_B_CS_L<3..0> | 12 31 |
| | MEM_39S | MEM_CTRL | MEM_B_ODT<3..0> | 12 31 |
| | MEM_34S | MEM_CMD | MEM_B_A<15..0> | 12 31 |
| | MEM_34S | MEM_CMD | MEM_B_BA<2..0> | 12 31 |
| | MEM_34S | MEM_CMD | MEM_B_RAS_L | 12 31 |
| | MEM_34S | MEM_CMD | MEM_B_CAS_L | 12 31 |
| | MEM_34S | MEM_CMD | MEM_B_WE_L | 12 31 |
| | MEM_42S | MEM_DQ_BYTE0 | MEM_B_DQ<7..0> | 12 32 |
| | MEM_42S | MEM_DQ_BYTE1 | MEM_B_DQ<15..8> | 12 32 |
| | MEM_42S | MEM_DQ_BYTE2 | MEM_B_DQ<23..16> | 12 32 |
| | MEM_42S | MEM_DQ_BYTE3 | MEM_B_DQ<31..24> | 12 32 |
| | MEM_42S | MEM_DQ_BYTE4 | MEM_B_DQ<39..32> | 12 32 |
| | MEM_42S | MEM_DQ_BYTE5 | MEM_B_DQ<47..40> | 12 32 |
| | MEM_42S | MEM_DQ_BYTE6 | MEM_B_DQ<55..48> | 12 32 |
| | MEM_42S | MEM_DQ_BYTE7 | MEM_B_DQ<63..56> | 12 32 |
| | MEM_42S_D | MEM_DQS | MEM_B_DQS_P<0> | 12 32 |
| | MEM_42S_D | MEM_DQS | MEM_B_DQS_N<0> | 12 32 |
| | MEM_42S_D | MEM_DQS | MEM_B_DQS_P<1> | 12 32 |
| | MEM_42S_D | MEM_DQS | MEM_B_DQS_N<1> | 12 32 |
| | MEM_42S_D | MEM_DQS | MEM_B_DQS_P<2> | 12 32 |
| | MEM_42S_D | MEM_DQS | MEM_B_DQS_N<2> | 12 32 |
| | MEM_42S_D | MEM_DQS | MEM_B_DQS_P<3> | 12 32 |
| | MEM_42S_D | MEM_DQS | MEM_B_DQS_N<3> | 12 32 |
| | MEM_42S_D | MEM_DQS | MEM_B_DQS_P<4> | 12 32 |
| | MEM_42S_D | MEM_DQS | MEM_B_DQS_N<4> | 12 32 |
| | MEM_42S_D | MEM_DQS | MEM_B_DQS_P<5> | 12 32 |
| | MEM_42S_D | MEM_DQS | MEM_B_DQS_N<5> | 12 32 |
| | MEM_42S_D | MEM_DQS | MEM_B_DQS_P<6> | 12 32 |
| | MEM_42S_D | MEM_DQS | MEM_B_DQS_N<6> | 12 32 |
| | MEM_42S_D | MEM_DQS | MEM_B_DQS_P<7> | 12 32 |
| | MEM_42S_D | MEM_DQS | MEM_B_DQS_N<7> | 12 32 |

## MEMORY MISC PROPERTIES

| VOLTAGE | NET_TYPE PHYSICAL | NET_TYPE SPACING | VOLTAGE | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | MEM_POWER_PHY | MEM_POWER | | CPU_DIMM_VREF_A | |
| | MEM_POWER_PHY | MEM_POWER | | CPU_DIMM_VREF_B | |
| H16P | MEM_POWER_PHY | MEM_POWER | | CPU_DDR_VREF | 11 28 |
| H16N | MEM_POWER_PHY | MEM_POWER | | VREFMARGIN_DIMMA_DACOUT | 28 |
| H16P | MEM_POWER_PHY | MEM_POWER | | VREFMARGIN_DIMMA_OPFB | 28 |
| H17N | MEM_POWER_PHY | MEM_POWER | | VREFMARGIN_DIMMA_DQ | 28 |
| H17P | MEM_POWER_PHY | MEM_POWER | | CPU_DIMM_VREF_A_SW | |
| H17N | MEM_POWER_PHY | MEM_POWER | | VREFMARGIN_DIMMB_DACOUT | 28 |
| H17P | MEM_POWER_PHY | MEM_POWER | | VREFMARGIN_DIMMB_OPFB | 28 |
| H17N | MEM_POWER_PHY | MEM_POWER | | VREFMARGIN_DIMMB_DQ | 28 |
| H17P | MEM_POWER_PHY | MEM_POWER | | CPU_DIMM_VREF_B_SW | |

| PHYSICAL_RULE_SET | LAYER | ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER? | MINIMUM LINE WIDTH | MINIMUM NECK WIDTH | MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH | DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP | DIFFPAIR NECK GAP |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| MEM_POWER_WIDTH | * | Y | 0.500 MM | 0.250 MM | =STANDARD | =STANDARD | =STANDARD |

| NET_PHYSICAL_TYPE | AREA_TYPE | PHYSICAL_RULE_SET |
|---|---|---|
| MEM_POWER_PHY | * | MEM_POWER_WIDTH |

| SPACING_RULE_SET | LAYER | LINE-TO-LINE SPACING | WEIGHT |
|---|---|---|---|
| MEM_POWER | * | =3:1_SPACING | ? |

SYNC_MASTER=K60_ROSITA SYNC_DATE=01/06/2011

PAGE TITLE
# Memory Constraints

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER 051-8115 SIZE D

REVISION 11.1.0

BRANCH

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY:
THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC.
THE POSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING:
I TO MAINTAIN THIS DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IT IN WHOLE OR PART
IV ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

## PCI-Express

| PHYSICAL_RULE_SET | LAYER | ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER? | MINIMUM LINE WIDTH | MINIMUM NECK WIDTH | MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH | DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP | DIFFPAIR NECK GAP |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| PCIE_85D | * | =85_OHM_DIFF | =85_OHM_DIFF | =85_OHM_DIFF | =85_OHM_DIFF | =85_OHM_DIFF | =85_OHM_DIFF |
| CLK_PCIE_90D | * | =90_OHM_DIFF | =90_OHM_DIFF | =90_OHM_DIFF | =90_OHM_DIFF | =90_OHM_DIFF | =90_OHM_DIFF |

| SPACING_RULE_SET | LAYER | LINE-TO-LINE SPACING | WEIGHT |
|---|---|---|---|
| PCIE | * | =4X_DIELECTRIC | ? |
| CLK_PCIE | * | 0.5 MM | ? |

| SPACING_RULE_SET | LAYER | LINE-TO-LINE SPACING | WEIGHT |
|---|---|---|---|
| PCIE | TOP,BOTTOM | =4:1_SPACING | ? |

## CPU

| PHYSICAL_RULE_SET | LAYER | ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER? | MINIMUM LINE WIDTH | MINIMUM NECK WIDTH | MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH | DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP | DIFFPAIR NECK GAP |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| CPU_50S | * | =50_OHM_SE | =50_OHM_SE | =50_OHM_SE | =50_OHM_SE | =STANDARD | =STANDARD |
| CPU_RCOMP_PHY | * | Y | 0.254 MM | 0.200 MM | 3.0 MM | =STANDARD | =STANDARD |

| SPACING_RULE_SET | LAYER | LINE-TO-LINE SPACING | WEIGHT |
|---|---|---|---|
| CPU_ITP | * | 0.2 MM | ? |
| CPU_RCOMP | * | 0.2 MM | ? |

## SATA Interface Constraints

| PHYSICAL_RULE_SET | LAYER | ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER? | MINIMUM LINE WIDTH | MINIMUM NECK WIDTH | MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH | DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP | DIFFPAIR NECK GAP |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| SATA_90D | * | =90_OHM_DIFF | =90_OHM_DIFF | =90_OHM_DIFF | =90_OHM_DIFF | =90_OHM_DIFF | =90_OHM_DIFF |

| SPACING_RULE_SET | LAYER | LINE-TO-LINE SPACING | WEIGHT |
|---|---|---|---|
| SATA | * | =6:1_SPACING | ? |

| SPACING_RULE_SET | LAYER | LINE-TO-LINE SPACING | WEIGHT |
|---|---|---|---|
| SATA | TOP,BOTTOM | =6:1_SPACING | ? |

| ELECTRICAL_CONSTRAINT_SET | NET_TYPE PHYSICAL | NET_TYPE SPACING | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **SATA** | | | | |
| 1B9D | SATA_90D | SATA | SATA_SSD_R2D_C_P | 18 42 |
| 1B9E | SATA_90D | SATA | SATA_SSD_R2D_C_N | 18 42 |
| 1B9F | SATA_90D | SATA | SATA_SSD_R2D_P | 42 |
| 1BA0 | SATA_90D | SATA | SATA_SSD_R2D_N | 42 |
| 1BA1 | SATA_90D | SATA | SATA_SSD_D2R_P | 18 42 |
| 1BA2 | SATA_90D | SATA | SATA_SSD_D2R_N | 18 42 |
| 1BA3 | SATA_90D | SATA | SATA_SSD_D2R_C_P | 42 |
| 1BA4 | SATA_90D | SATA | SATA_SSD_D2R_C_N | 42 |
| **PCIE** | | | | |
| 1B1C | PCIE_85D | PCIE | PCIE_USB3_1_R2D_P | |
| 1B1D | PCIE_85D | PCIE | PCIE_USB3_1_R2D_N | |
| 1B1E | PCIE_85D | PCIE | PCIE_USB3_1_R2D_C_P | |
| 1B1F | PCIE_85D | PCIE | PCIE_USB3_1_R2D_C_N | |
| 1B20 | PCIE_85D | PCIE | PCIE_USB3_1_D2R_P | |
| 1B21 | PCIE_85D | PCIE | PCIE_USB3_1_D2R_N | |
| 1B22 | PCIE_85D | PCIE | PCIE_USB3_1_D2R_C_P | |
| 1B23 | PCIE_85D | PCIE | PCIE_USB3_1_D2R_C_N | |
| 1B2C | PCIE_85D | PCIE | PCIE_USB3_2_R2D_P | |
| 1B2D | PCIE_85D | PCIE | PCIE_USB3_2_R2D_N | |
| 1B2E | PCIE_85D | PCIE | PCIE_USB3_2_R2D_C_P | |
| 1B2F | PCIE_85D | PCIE | PCIE_USB3_2_R2D_C_N | |
| 1B30 | PCIE_85D | PCIE | PCIE_USB3_2_D2R_P | |
| 1B31 | PCIE_85D | PCIE | PCIE_USB3_2_D2R_N | |
| 1B32 | PCIE_85D | PCIE | PCIE_USB3_2_D2R_C_P | |
| 1B33 | PCIE_85D | PCIE | PCIE_USB3_2_D2R_C_N | |
| **CPU ITP** | | | | |
| | CPU_50S | CPU_ITP | XDP_BPM_L<7..0> | 11 25 |
| | CPU_50S | CPU_ITP | CPU_CFG<17..0> | 10 15 25 |
| 1B43 | CPU_50S | CPU_ITP | XDP_OBSDATA_B<3..0> | 25 |
| 1B44 | CPU_50S | CPU_ITP | XDP_CPU_CFG<0> | 25 |
| 1B45 | CPU_50S | CPU_ITP | XDP_CPU_TDO | 11 25 |
| 1B46 | CPU_50S | CPU_ITP | XDP_CPU_TDI | 11 25 |
| 1B47 | CPU_50S | CPU_ITP | XDP_CPU_TMS | 11 25 |
| 1B48 | CPU_50S | CPU_ITP | XDP_CPU_TCK | 11 25 |
| 1B49 | CPU_50S | CPU_ITP | XDP_CPU_TRST_L | 11 25 |
| **CPU_MISC** | | | | |
| | CPU_RCOMP_PHY | CPU_RCOMP | CPU_PEG_COMP | 10 |

ANY OTHER LYNNFIELD CONSTRAINTS NOT COVERED ON PAGES 101 AND 107 SHOULD GO ON THIS PAGE TOO

| ELECTRICAL_CONSTRAINT_SET | NET_TYPE PHYSICAL | NET_TYPE SPACING | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **PCIE GRAPHICS** | | | | |
| | PCIE_85D | PCIE | PEG_R2D_C_P<15..0> | 9 77 |
| | PCIE_85D | PCIE | PEG_R2D_C_N<15..0> | 9 77 |
| | PCIE_85D | PCIE | PEG_D2R_P<15..0> | 9 77 |
| | PCIE_85D | PCIE | PEG_D2R_N<15..0> | 9 77 |
| | PCIE_85D | PCIE | MXM_PCIE_R2D_P<7..0> | 75 77 |
| | PCIE_85D | PCIE | MXM_PCIE_R2D_N<7..0> | 75 77 |
| | PCIE_85D | PCIE | MXM_PCIE_D2R_P<7..0> | 75 77 |
| | PCIE_85D | PCIE | MXM_PCIE_D2R_N<7..0> | 75 77 |
| **PCIE I/O** | | | | |
| | PCIE_85D | PCIE | PCIE_MINI_R2D_P | 33 |
| | PCIE_85D | PCIE | PCIE_MINI_R2D_N | 33 |
| | PCIE_85D | PCIE | PCIE_MINI_R2D_C_P | 18 33 |
| | PCIE_85D | PCIE | PCIE_MINI_R2D_C_N | 18 33 |
| | PCIE_85D | PCIE | PCIE_MINI_D2R_P | 18 33 |
| | PCIE_85D | PCIE | PCIE_MINI_D2R_N | 18 33 |
| | PCIE_85D | PCIE | PCIE_FW_R2D_P | 39 |
| | PCIE_85D | PCIE | PCIE_FW_R2D_N | 39 |
| | PCIE_85D | PCIE | PCIE_FW_R2D_C_P | 18 39 |
| | PCIE_85D | PCIE | PCIE_FW_R2D_C_N | 18 39 |
| | PCIE_85D | PCIE | PCIE_FW_D2R_P | 18 39 |
| | PCIE_85D | PCIE | PCIE_FW_D2R_N | 18 39 |
| | PCIE_85D | PCIE | PCIE_FW_D2R_C_P | 39 |
| | PCIE_85D | PCIE | PCIE_FW_D2R_C_N | 39 |
| **DMI** | | | | |
| 1B1B | CLK_PCIE_90D | CLK_PCIE | DMI_MIDBUS_CLK100M_N | |
| 1B1C | CLK_PCIE_90D | CLK_PCIE | DMI_MIDBUS_CLK100M_P | |
| 1B1D | CLK_PCIE_90D | CLK_PCIE | DMI_CLK100M_CPU_N | 11 18 |
| 1B1E | CLK_PCIE_90D | CLK_PCIE | DMI_CLK100M_CPU_P | 11 18 |
| | PCIE_85D | PCIE | DMI_S2N_P<3..0> | 10 19 |
| | PCIE_85D | PCIE | DMI_S2N_N<3..0> | 10 19 |
| | PCIE_85D | PCIE | DMI_N2S_P<3..0> | 10 19 |
| | PCIE_85D | PCIE | DMI_N2S_N<3..0> | 10 19 |
| **PCIE REF CLOCKS** | | | | |
| | CLK_PCIE_90D | CLK_PCIE | GPU_CLK100M_PCIE_P | 9 |
| | CLK_PCIE_90D | CLK_PCIE | GPU_CLK100M_PCIE_N | 9 |
| | CLK_PCIE_90D | CLK_PCIE | PCIE_CLK100M_MINI_P | 18 33 |
| | CLK_PCIE_90D | CLK_PCIE | PCIE_CLK100M_MINI_N | 18 33 |
| | CLK_PCIE_90D | CLK_PCIE | PCIE_CLK100M_FW_P | 18 39 |
| | CLK_PCIE_90D | CLK_PCIE | PCIE_CLK100M_FW_N | 18 39 |
| | ENET_100D | ENET_MII | PCIE_CLK100M_ENET_P | 18 37 |
| | ENET_100D | ENET_MII | PCIE_CLK100M_ENET_N | 18 37 |
| **SATA** | | | | |
| | SATA_90D | SATA | SATA_HDD_R2D_C_P | 18 42 |
| | SATA_90D | SATA | SATA_HDD_R2D_C_N | 18 42 |
| | SATA_90D | SATA | SATA_HDD_R2D_P | 42 |
| | SATA_90D | SATA | SATA_HDD_R2D_N | 42 |
| | SATA_90D | SATA | SATA_HDD_D2R_P | 18 42 |
| | SATA_90D | SATA | SATA_HDD_D2R_N | 18 42 |
| | SATA_90D | SATA | SATA_HDD_D2R_C_P | 42 |
| | SATA_90D | SATA | SATA_HDD_D2R_C_N | 42 |
| | SATA_90D | SATA | SATA_ODD_R2D_C_P | 18 42 |
| | SATA_90D | SATA | SATA_ODD_R2D_C_N | 18 42 |
| | SATA_90D | SATA | SATA_ODD_R2D_P | 42 |
| | SATA_90D | SATA | SATA_ODD_R2D_N | 42 |
| | SATA_90D | SATA | SATA_ODD_D2R_P | 18 42 |
| | SATA_90D | SATA | SATA_ODD_D2R_N | 18 42 |
| | SATA_90D | SATA | SATA_ODD_D2R_C_P | 42 |
| | SATA_90D | SATA | SATA_ODD_D2R_C_N | 42 |
| **CLOCKS** | | | | |
| | CLK_PCIE_90D | CLK_PCIE | PCH_CLK100M_DMI_P | 18 26 |
| | CLK_PCIE_90D | CLK_PCIE | PCH_CLK100M_DMI_N | 18 26 |
| | CLK_PCIE_90D | CLK_PCIE | PCH_CLK96M_DOT_P | 18 26 |
| | CLK_PCIE_90D | CLK_PCIE | PCH_CLK96M_DOT_N | 18 26 |
| | CLK_PCIE_90D | CLK_PCIE | PCH_CLK100M_SATA_P | 18 26 |
| | CLK_PCIE_90D | CLK_PCIE | PCH_CLK100M_SATA_N | 18 26 |
| | CLK_PCIE_90D | CLK_PCIE | ITPXDP_CLK100M_N | 18 25 |
| | CLK_PCIE_90D | CLK_PCIE | ITPXDP_CLK100M_P | 18 25 |
| | CLK_PCIE_90D | CLK_PCIE | ITPCPU_CLK100M_N | 11 18 |
| | CLK_PCIE_90D | CLK_PCIE | ITPCPU_CLK100M_P | 11 18 |
| 1B37 | CLK_PCIE_90D | CLK_PCIE | XDP_CPU_CLK100M_P | 25 |
| 1B38 | CLK_PCIE_90D | CLK_PCIE | XDP_CPU_CLK100M_N | 25 |
| **UNUSED CLOCKS** | | | | |
| 1B3B | CLK_PCIE_90D | CLK_PCIE | TP_CLK133M_PCH_N | 26 |
| 1B3C | CLK_PCIE_90D | CLK_PCIE | TP_CLK133M_PCH_P | 26 |
| **UNUSED PCIE** | | | | |
| 1B3D | PCIE_85D | PCIE | MXM_PCIE_R2D_P<8..15> | 75 77 |
| 1B3E | PCIE_85D | PCIE | MXM_PCIE_R2D_N<8..15> | 75 77 |
| 1B3F | PCIE_85D | PCIE | MXM_PCIE_D2R_P<8..15> | 75 77 |
| 1B40 | PCIE_85D | PCIE | MXM_PCIE_D2R_N<8..15> | 75 77 |

SYNC_MASTER=K62 SYNC_DATE=01/06/2011

PAGE TITLE
# PCIE/DMI/FDI/SATA CONSTRAINTS

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER 051-8115 SIZE D
REVISION 11.1.0
BRANCH
PAGE 102 OF 110
SHEET 90 OF 98

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY:
THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC.
THE POSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING:
I TO MAINTAIN THIS DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IT IN WHOLE OR PART
IV ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

WWW.AliSaler.Com

## PCH CONSTRAINTS

| PHYSICAL_RULE_SET | LAYER | ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER? | MINIMUM LINE WIDTH | MINIMUM NECK WIDTH | MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH | DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP | DIFFPAIR NECK GAP |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| PCH_55S | * | =55_OHM_SE | =55_OHM_SE | =55_OHM_SE | =55_OHM_SE | =STANDARD | =STANDARD |
| CLK_PCH_55S | * | =55_OHM_SE | =55_OHM_SE | =55_OHM_SE | =55_OHM_SE | =STANDARD | =STANDARD |

| SPACING_RULE_SET | LAYER | LINE-TO-LINE SPACING | WEIGHT |
|---|---|---|---|
| CLK_PCH | * | =4:1_SPACING | ? |
| COMP_PCH | * | 0.2 MM | ? |
| ITP_PCH | * | 0.2 MM | ? |

## PCI Bus Constraints

| PHYSICAL_RULE_SET | LAYER | ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER? | MINIMUM LINE WIDTH | MINIMUM NECK WIDTH | MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH | DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP | DIFFPAIR NECK GAP |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| PCI_55S | * | =55_OHM_SE | =55_OHM_SE | =55_OHM_SE | =55_OHM_SE | =STANDARD | =STANDARD |
| CLK_PCI_55S | * | =55_OHM_SE | =55_OHM_SE | =55_OHM_SE | =55_OHM_SE | =STANDARD | =STANDARD |

| SPACING_RULE_SET | LAYER | LINE-TO-LINE SPACING | WEIGHT |
|---|---|---|---|
| PCI | * | =STANDARD | ? |
| CLK_PCI | * | 0.2 MM | ? |

## LPC Bus Constraints

| PHYSICAL_RULE_SET | LAYER | ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER? | MINIMUM LINE WIDTH | MINIMUM NECK WIDTH | MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH | DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP | DIFFPAIR NECK GAP |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| LPC_55S | * | =55_OHM_SE | =55_OHM_SE | =55_OHM_SE | =55_OHM_SE | =STANDARD | =STANDARD |
| CLK_LPC_55S | * | =55_OHM_SE | =55_OHM_SE | =55_OHM_SE | =55_OHM_SE | =STANDARD | =STANDARD |

| SPACING_RULE_SET | LAYER | LINE-TO-LINE SPACING | WEIGHT |
|---|---|---|---|
| LPC | * | 0.15 MM | ? |
| CLK_LPC | * | 0.2 MM | ? |

## SMBus Interface Constraints

| PHYSICAL_RULE_SET | LAYER | ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER? | MINIMUM LINE WIDTH | MINIMUM NECK WIDTH | MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH | DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP | DIFFPAIR NECK GAP |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| SMB_55S | * | =55_OHM_SE | =55_OHM_SE | =55_OHM_SE | =55_OHM_SE | =STANDARD | =STANDARD |

| SPACING_RULE_SET | LAYER | LINE-TO-LINE SPACING | WEIGHT |
|---|---|---|---|
| SMB | * | =2x_DIELECTRIC | ? |

## HD Audio Interface Constraints

| PHYSICAL_RULE_SET | LAYER | ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER? | MINIMUM LINE WIDTH | MINIMUM NECK WIDTH | MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH | DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP | DIFFPAIR NECK GAP |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| HDA_55S | * | =55_OHM_SE | =55_OHM_SE | =55_OHM_SE | =55_OHM_SE | =STANDARD | =STANDARD |

| SPACING_RULE_SET | LAYER | LINE-TO-LINE SPACING | WEIGHT |
|---|---|---|---|
| HDA | * | =2x_DIELECTRIC | ? |

## SPI Interface Constraints

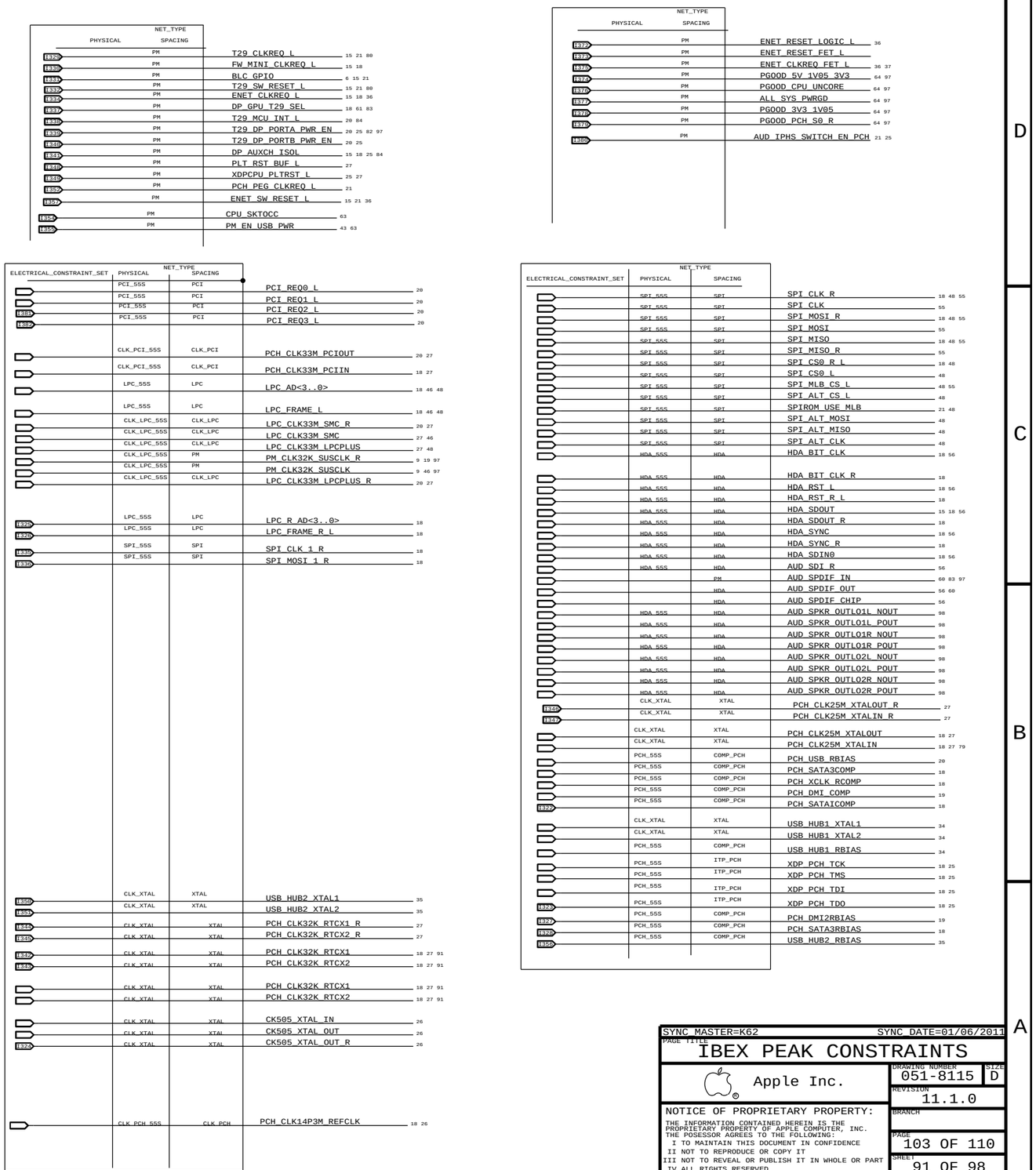
| PHYSICAL_RULE_SET | LAYER | ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER? | MINIMUM LINE WIDTH | MINIMUM NECK WIDTH | MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH | DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP | DIFFPAIR NECK GAP |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| SPI_55S | * | =55_OHM_SE | =55_OHM_SE | =55_OHM_SE | =55_OHM_SE | =STANDARD | =STANDARD |

| SPACING_RULE_SET | LAYER | LINE-TO-LINE SPACING | WEIGHT |
|---|---|---|---|
| SPI | * | 0.2 MM | ? |

## XTAL Constraints

| PHYSICAL_RULE_SET | LAYER | ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER? | MINIMUM LINE WIDTH | MINIMUM NECK WIDTH | MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH | DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP | DIFFPAIR NECK GAP |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| CLK_XTAL | * | =100_OHM_DIFF | =100_OHM_DIFF | =100_OHM_DIFF | =100_OHM_DIFF | =100_OHM_DIFF | =100_OHM_DIFF |

| SPACING_RULE_SET | LAYER | LINE-TO-LINE SPACING | WEIGHT |
|---|---|---|---|
| XTAL | * | =4X_DIELECTRIC | ? |




SYNC_MASTER=K62 SYNC_DATE=01/06/2011

PAGE TITLE
# IBEX PEAK CONSTRAINTS

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER 051-8115 SIZE D

REVISION 11.1.0

BRANCH

PAGE 103 OF 110

SHEET 91 OF 98

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY:
THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC.
THE POSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING:
I TO MAINTAIN THIS DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IT IN WHOLE OR PART
IV ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

## CAESAR II (ETHERNET) CONSTRAINTS

| PHYSICAL_RULE_SET | LAYER | ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER? | MINIMUM LINE WIDTH | MINIMUM NECK WIDTH | MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH | DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP | DIFFPAIR NECK GAP |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| ENET_50S | * | =50_OHM_SE | =50_OHM_SE | =50_OHM_SE | =50_OHM_SE | =STANDARD | =STANDARD |

| SPACING_RULE_SET | LAYER | LINE-TO-LINE SPACING | WEIGHT |
|---|---|---|---|
| ENET_MII | * | 0.3 MM | ? |
| ENET_SE | * | =STANDARD | ? |

SOURCE:BROADCOM 5764M-DS04-RDS. PAGE 38

## CAESAR II (ETHERNET) CONSTRAINTS

| PHYSICAL_RULE_SET | LAYER | ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER? | MINIMUM LINE WIDTH | MINIMUM NECK WIDTH | MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH | DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP | DIFFPAIR NECK GAP |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| ENET_100D | * | =100_OHM_DIFF | =100_OHM_DIFF | =100_OHM_DIFF | =100_OHM_DIFF | =100_OHM_DIFF | =100_OHM_DIFF |

| SPACING_RULE_SET | LAYER | LINE-TO-LINE SPACING | WEIGHT |
|---|---|---|---|
| ENET_DIFF | * | 0.6 MM | ? |
| ENET_DIFF2DIFF | * | =3:1_SPACING | ? |
| ENET_2OTHER | * | =50MIL_SPACING | ? |

| SPACING_RULE_SET | LAYER | LINE-TO-LINE SPACING | WEIGHT |
|---|---|---|---|
| 50MIL_SPACING | * | 1.27 MM | ? |

| NET_SPACING_TYPE1 | NET_SPACING_TYPE2 | AREA_TYPE | SPACING_RULE_SET |
|---|---|---|---|
| ENET_DIFF | ENET_DIFF | * | ENET_DIFF2DIFF |
| ENET_DIFF_T | * | * | ENET_2OTHER |

## CAESAR IV (SD) CONSTRAINTS

| PHYSICAL_RULE_SET | LAYER | ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER? | MINIMUM LINE WIDTH | MINIMUM NECK WIDTH | MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH | DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP | DIFFPAIR NECK GAP |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| SD_50S | * | =50_OHM_SE | =50_OHM_SE | =50_OHM_SE | =50_OHM_SE | =STANDARD | =STANDARD |

| SPACING_RULE_SET | LAYER | LINE-TO-LINE SPACING | WEIGHT |
|---|---|---|---|
| SD | * | =3:1_SPACING | ? |

## FireWire Interface Constraints

| PHYSICAL_RULE_SET | LAYER | ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER? | MINIMUM LINE WIDTH | MINIMUM NECK WIDTH | MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH | DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP | DIFFPAIR NECK GAP |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| FW_110D | * | =110_OHM_DIFF | =110_OHM_DIFF | =110_OHM_DIFF | =110_OHM_DIFF | =110_OHM_DIFF | =110_OHM_DIFF |

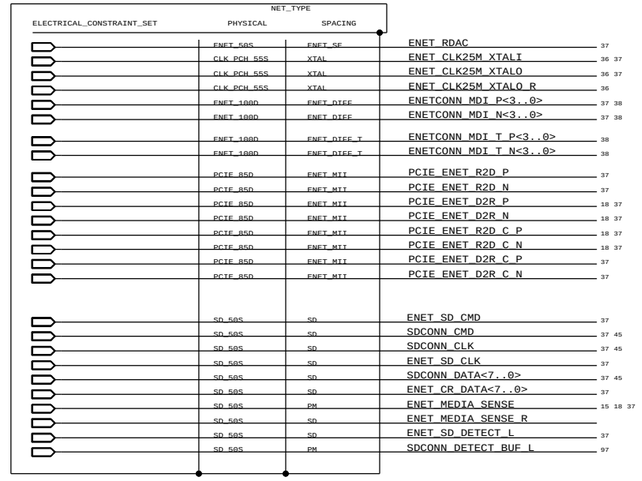
| SPACING_RULE_SET | LAYER | LINE-TO-LINE SPACING | WEIGHT |
|---|---|---|---|
| FW_TP | * | =3:1_SPACING | ? |

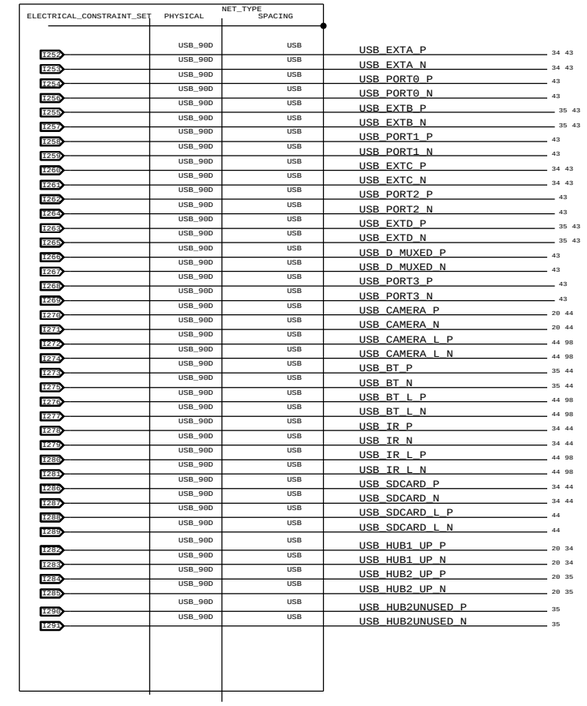
## USB 2.0 Interface Constraints

| PHYSICAL_RULE_SET | LAYER | ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER? | MINIMUM LINE WIDTH | MINIMUM NECK WIDTH | MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH | DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP | DIFFPAIR NECK GAP |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| USB_90D | * | =90_OHM_DIFF | =90_OHM_DIFF | =90_OHM_DIFF | =90_OHM_DIFF | =90_OHM_DIFF | =90_OHM_DIFF |

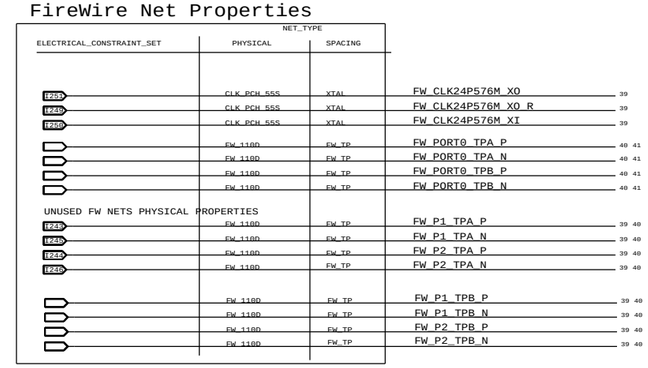
| SPACING_RULE_SET | LAYER | LINE-TO-LINE SPACING | WEIGHT |
|---|---|---|---|
| USB | * | =3:1_SPACING | ? |

| SPACING_RULE_SET | LAYER | LINE-TO-LINE SPACING | WEIGHT |
|---|---|---|---|
| USB | TOP,BOTTOM | =4x_DIELECTRIC | ? |




## FireWire Net Properties




SYNC_MASTER=K62 SYNC_DATE=01/06/2011

PAGE TITLE
USB/ENET/SD/FW/AUD CONSTRAINTS

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER 051-8115 SIZE D

REVISION 11.1.0

BRANCH

PAGE 104 OF 110

SHEET 92 OF 98

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY:
THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC.
THE POSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING:
I TO MAINTAIN THIS DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IT IN WHOLE OR PART
IV ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

WWW.AliSaler.Com

# GRAPHICS CONSTRAINTS

| PHYSICAL_RULE_SET | LAYER | ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER? | MINIMUM LINE WIDTH | MINIMUM NECK WIDTH | MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH | DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP | DIFFPAIR NECK GAP |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| DP_85D | * | =85_OHM_DIFF | =85_OHM_DIFF | 0.08MM | =85_OHM_DIFF | =85_OHM_DIFF | =85_OHM_DIFF |

| SPACING_RULE_SET | LAYER | LINE-TO-LINE SPACING | WEIGHT |
|---|---|---|---|
| DISPLAYPORT | * | =3:1_SPACING | ? |

USE 5X_DIELECTRIC IN K62

PAIRS SHOULD BE WITHIN 100 MILS OF CLOCK LENGTH.
DisplayPort/TMDS intra-pair matching should be 5 ps. Inter-pair matching should be within 150 ps.
DIsplayPort AUX CH intra-pair matching should be 5 ps. No relationship to other signals.
Max length of LVDS/DisplayPort/TMDS traces: 12 inches.

ELECTRICAL_CONSTRAINT_SET
ASSINGED IN CONT. MGR.

| | PHYSICAL | SPACING | NET_TYPE | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| I160 | DP_85D | DISPLAYPORT | DP_INTCONN_ML_C_P<3..0> | 83 |
| I174 | DP_85D | DISPLAYPORT | DP_INTCONN_ML_C_N<3..0> | 83 |
| | DP_85D | DISPLAYPORT | DP_INTCONN_AUXCH_C_P | 83 |
| | DP_85D | DISPLAYPORT | DP_INTCONN_AUXCH_C_N | 83 |
| I152 | DP_85D | DISPLAYPORT | DP_INTPNL_ML_P<3..0> | 81 83 |
| I154 | DP_85D | DISPLAYPORT | DP_INTPNL_ML_N<3..0> | 81 83 |
| | DP_85D | DISPLAYPORT | DP_INTPNL_AUX_P | 81 83 |
| | DP_85D | DISPLAYPORT | DP_INTPNL_AUX_N | 81 83 |
| I181 | DP_85D | DISPLAYPORT | DP_EXTA_ML_P<3..0> | 84 |
| I180 | DP_85D | DISPLAYPORT | DP_EXTA_ML_N<3..0> | 84 |
| I188 | DP_85D | DISPLAYPORT | DP_EXTA_AUXCH_P | 84 |
| I187 | DP_85D | DISPLAYPORT | DP_EXTA_AUXCH_N | 84 |
| I174 | DP_85D | DISPLAYPORT | DP_EXTA_ML_C_P<3..0> | 78 84 |
| I173 | DP_85D | DISPLAYPORT | DP_EXTA_ML_C_N<3..0> | 78 84 |
| I177 | DP_85D | DISPLAYPORT | DP_EXTA_AUXCH_C_P | 78 84 |
| I175 | DP_85D | DISPLAYPORT | DP_EXTA_AUXCH_C_N | 78 84 |
| I193 | DP_85D | DISPLAYPORT | DP_EXTB_ML_P<3..0> | |
| I192 | DP_85D | DISPLAYPORT | DP_EXTB_ML_N<3..0> | |
| I190 | DP_85D | DISPLAYPORT | DP_EXTB_AUXCH_P | |
| I194 | DP_85D | DISPLAYPORT | DP_EXTB_AUXCH_N | |
| I195 | DP_85D | DISPLAYPORT | DP_EXTB_ML_C_P<3..0> | |
| I191 | DP_85D | DISPLAYPORT | DP_EXTB_ML_C_N<3..0> | |
| I189 | DP_85D | DISPLAYPORT | DP_EXTB_AUXCH_C_P | |
| I197 | DP_85D | DISPLAYPORT | DP_EXTB_AUXCH_C_N | |
| I199 | DP_85D | DISPLAYPORT | MXM_DP_B_ML_P<3..0> | 75 78 |
| I200 | DP_85D | DISPLAYPORT | MXM_DP_B_ML_N<3..0> | 75 78 |
| I203 | DP_85D | DISPLAYPORT | MXM_DP_B_AUX_P | 75 78 |
| I202 | DP_85D | DISPLAYPORT | MXM_DP_B_AUX_N | 75 78 |
| I206 | DP_85D | DISPLAYPORT | MXM_DP_C_ML_P<3..0> | 75 83 |
| I204 | DP_85D | DISPLAYPORT | MXM_DP_C_ML_N<3..0> | 75 83 |
| I209 | DP_85D | DISPLAYPORT | MXM_DP_C_AUX_P | 75 83 |
| I208 | DP_85D | DISPLAYPORT | MXM_DP_C_AUX_N | 75 83 |
| I211 | DP_85D | DISPLAYPORT | MXM_DP_C_AUX_R_P | 83 |
| I210 | DP_85D | DISPLAYPORT | MXM_DP_C_AUX_R_N | 83 |
| I207 | DP_85D | DISPLAYPORT | MXM_DP_D_ML_P<3..0> | 75 78 |
| I205 | DP_85D | DISPLAYPORT | MXM_DP_D_ML_N<3..0> | 75 78 |
| I209 | DP_85D | DISPLAYPORT | MXM_DP_D_AUX_P | 75 78 |
| I210 | DP_85D | DISPLAYPORT | MXM_DP_D_AUX_N | 75 78 |

UNUSED VIDEO NET PHYSICAL CONSTRAINTS

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | DP_85D | DISPLAYPORT | MXM_LVDS_A_CLK_P | 76 78 |
| | DP_85D | DISPLAYPORT | MXM_LVDS_A_CLK_N | 76 78 |
| | DP_85D | DISPLAYPORT | MXM_LVDS_B_CLK_P | 76 78 |
| | DP_85D | DISPLAYPORT | MXM_LVDS_B_CLK_N | 76 78 |
| | DP_85D | DISPLAYPORT | MXM_LVDS_A_DATA_P<3..0> | 76 78 |
| | DP_85D | DISPLAYPORT | MXM_LVDS_A_DATA_N<3..0> | 76 78 |
| | DP_85D | DISPLAYPORT | MXM_LVDS_B_DATA_P<3..0> | 76 78 |
| | DP_85D | DISPLAYPORT | MXM_LVDS_B_DATA_N<3..0> | 76 78 |

SYNC MASTER=K62 SYNC DATE=01/06/2011

PAGE TITLE
GRAPHICS CONSTRAINTS

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER 051-8115 SIZE D
REVISION 11.1.0
BRANCH
PAGE 105 OF 110
SHEET 93 OF 98

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY:
THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC.
THE POSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING:
I TO MAINTAIN THIS DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IT IN WHOLE OR PART
IV ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

## SMBus Interface Constraints

| PHYSICAL_RULE_SET | LAYER | ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER? | MINIMUM LINE WIDTH | MINIMUM NECK WIDTH | MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH | DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP | DIFFPAIR NECK GAP |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| SMB_55S | * | =55_OHM_SE | =55_OHM_SE | =55_OHM_SE | =55_OHM_SE | =STANDARD | =STANDARD |

| SPACING_RULE_SET | LAYER | LINE-TO-LINE SPACING | WEIGHT |
|---|---|---|---|
| SMB | * | =2x_DIELECTRIC | ? |

| NET_SPACING_TYPE1 | NET_SPACING_TYPE2 | AREA_TYPE | SPACING_RULE_SET |
|---|---|---|---|
| THERMAL | * | * | 4:1_SPACING |
| THERMAL | POWER | * | PWR_P2MM |
| THERMAL | GND | * | GND_P2MM |

| NET_PHYSICAL_TYPE | AREA_TYPE | PHYSICAL_RULE_SET |
|---|---|---|
| THERM_DIFF | * | 1:1_DIFFPAIR |
| SNS_DIFF | * | 1:1_DIFFPAIR |

## SMC SMBus Net Properties

| ELECTRICAL_CONSTRAINT_SET | NET_TYPE PHYSICAL | NET_TYPE SPACING | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | SMB_55S | SMB | SMBUS_SMC_A_S3_SCL | 49 |
| | SMB_55S | SMB | SMBUS_SMC_A_S3_SDA | 49 |
| | SMB_55S | SMB | SMBUS_SMC_B_S0_SCL | 49 |
| | SMB_55S | SMB | SMBUS_SMC_B_S0_SDA | 49 |
| | SMB_55S | SMB | SMBUS_SMC_0_S0_SCL | 49 |
| | SMB_55S | SMB | SMBUS_SMC_0_S0_SDA | 49 |
| | SMB_55S | SMB | SMBUS_SMC_BSA_SCL | 49 |
| | SMB_55S | SMB | SMBUS_SMC_BSA_SDA | 49 |
| | SMB_55S | SMB | SMBUS_SMC_MGMT_SCL | 49 94 |
| | SMB_55S | SMB | SMBUS_SMC_MGMT_SDA | 49 94 |
| | SMB_55S | SMB | SMBUS_SMC_MGMT_SCL | 49 94 |
| | SMB_55S | SMB | SMBUS_SMC_MGMT_SDA | 49 94 |
| | SMB_55S | SMB | SMBUS_PCH_CLK | 18 49 |
| | SMB_55S | SMB | SMBUS_PCH_DATA | 18 49 |
| | SMB_55S | SMB | SML_PCH_0_CLK | 18 49 |
| | SMB_55S | SMB | SML_PCH_0_DATA | 18 49 |
| | SMB_55S | SMB | SML_PCH_1_CLK | 18 49 |
| | SMB_55S | SMB | SML_PCH_1_DATA | 18 49 |
| | CLK_XTAL | XTAL | SMC_EXTAL | 46 47 |
| | CLK_XTAL | XTAL | SMC_XTAL | 46 47 |
| I254 | SMB_55S | SMB | I2C_VREFMRGN_DIMMA_SCL | 28 |
| I253 | SMB_55S | SMB | I2C_VREFMRGN_DIMMA_SDA | 28 |
| I255 | SMB_55S | SMB | I2C_VREFMRGN_DIMMB_SCL | 28 |
| I256 | SMB_55S | SMB | I2C_VREFMRGN_DIMMB_SDA | 28 |
| I265 | SMB_55S | SMB | SMB_BLC_TCON_SCL | 6 49 81 |
| I264 | SMB_55S | SMB | SMB_BLC_TCON_SDA | 6 49 81 |
| I268 | SMB_55S | SMB | I2C_TCON_SCL | 81 |
| I269 | SMB_55S | SMB | I2C_TCON_SDA | 81 |
| I266 | SMB_55S | SMB | SMB_BLC_PCH_SCL_R | 6 |
| I267 | SMB_55S | SMB | SMB_BLC_PCH_SDA_R | 6 |

## SMC THERMAL NET PROPERTIES

| ELECTRICAL_CONSTRAINT_SET | NET_TYPE PHYSICAL | NET_TYPE SPACING | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | THERM_DIFF | THERMAL | SNS_T1_1_P | 52 |
| | THERM_DIFF | THERMAL | SNS_T1_1_N | 52 |
| | THERM_DIFF | THERMAL | SNS_T2_DP2 | 52 |
| | THERM_DIFF | THERMAL | SNS_T2_DN2 | 52 |
| I208 | THERM_DIFF | THERMAL | SNS_T1_2_P | 52 |
| I209 | THERM_DIFF | THERMAL | SNS_T1_2_N | 52 |
| I207 | THERM_DIFF | THERMAL | SNS_T1_3_P | 52 |
| I206 | THERM_DIFF | THERMAL | SNS_T1_3_N | 52 |
| I211 | THERM_DIFF | THERMAL | SNS_T1_4_P | 52 |
| I212 | THERM_DIFF | THERMAL | SNS_T1_4_N | 52 |
| I213 | THERM_DIFF | THERMAL | SNS_T1_5_P | 52 |
| I214 | THERM_DIFF | THERMAL | SNS_T1_5_N | 52 |
| I215 | THERM_DIFF | THERMAL | SNS_T1_6_P | 52 |
| I216 | THERM_DIFF | THERMAL | SNS_T1_6_N | 52 |
| I217 | THERM_DIFF | THERMAL | SNS_T1_7_P | 52 |
| I218 | THERM_DIFF | THERMAL | SNS_T1_7_N | 52 |
| I220 | THERM_DIFF | THERMAL | SNS_CPU_THERMD_P | 10 52 |
| I221 | THERM_DIFF | THERMAL | SNS_CPU_THERMD_N | 10 52 |
| I219 | THERM_DIFF | THERMAL | SNS_LCD_H_P | 52 |
| I210 | THERM_DIFF | THERMAL | SNS_LCD_H_N | 52 |
| | THERM_DIFF | THERMAL | SNS_ODD_P | 52 98 |
| | THERM_DIFF | THERMAL | SNS_ODD_N | 52 98 |
| | THERM_DIFF | THERMAL | SNS_CPU_H_P | 52 |
| | THERM_DIFF | THERMAL | SNS_CPU_H_N | 52 |
| I222 | THERM_DIFF | THERMAL | SNS_SKIN_RIGHT_P | 52 98 |
| I223 | THERM_DIFF | THERMAL | SNS_SKIN_RIGHT_N | 52 98 |
| | THERM_DIFF | THERMAL | SNS_SKIN_LEFT_P | 44 52 98 |
| | THERM_DIFF | THERMAL | SNS_SKIN_LEFT_N | 44 52 98 |
| | THERM_DIFF | THERMAL | SNS_AMB_P | 52 54 98 |
| | THERM_DIFF | THERMAL | SNS_AMB_N | 52 54 98 |
| | THERM_DIFF | THERMAL | SNS_MXM_P | 52 |
| | THERM_DIFF | THERMAL | SNS_MXM_N | 52 |
| | | THERMAL | HDD_OOB_TEMP_FILT | 42 51 98 |
| | | THERMAL | HDD_OOB_TEMP_FB | 42 |
| | | THERMAL | HDD_OOB_TEMP_R | 51 |
| | | THERMAL | SMC_HDD_OOB_TEMP | 46 51 |

## SMC VOLTAGE/CURRENT NET PROPERTIES

| ELECTRICAL_CONSTRAINT_SET | NET_TYPE PHYSICAL | NET_TYPE SPACING | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | THERM_DIFF | THERMAL | SNS_I_MXM_P | 50 |
| | THERM_DIFF | THERMAL | SNS_I_MXM_N | 50 |
| | THERM_DIFF | THERMAL | SNS_DIMM_1V5_P | 50 |
| | THERM_DIFF | THERMAL | SNS_DIMM_1V5_N | 50 |
| | SNS_DIFF | THERMAL | VR_ISNS_VCORE_P | 50 95 |
| | SNS_DIFF | THERMAL | VR_ISNS_VCORE_N | 50 95 |
| | SNS_DIFF | THERMAL | VR_ISNS_VAXG_P | 50 95 |
| | SNS_DIFF | THERMAL | VR_ISNS_VAXG_N | 50 95 |
| I243 | SNS_DIFF | THERMAL | VR_ISNS_1V05_P | 95 |
| I244 | SNS_DIFF | THERMAL | VR_ISNS_1V05_N | 95 |
| I245 | THERM_DIFF | THERMAL | SNS_CPU_1V5_P | 50 |
| I246 | THERM_DIFF | THERMAL | SNS_CPU_1V5_N | 50 |
| I247 | THERM_DIFF | THERMAL | SNS_VCCSA_P | 50 |
| I248 | THERM_DIFF | THERMAL | SNS_VCCSA_N | 50 |
| I263 | THERM_DIFF | THERMAL | SNS_1V05_PCH_P | 50 |
| I262 | THERM_DIFF | THERMAL | SNS_1V05_PCH_N | 50 |
| I230 | | THERMAL | GND_SMC_AVSS | 46 47 50 94 |
| I241 | | THERMAL | SMC_CPU_1V5_ISENSE | 46 50 |
| I240 | | THERMAL | SMC_CPU_1V5_ISENSE_R | 50 |
| I242 | | THERMAL | SMC_CPU_1V5_VSENSE | 46 50 |
| I229 | | THERMAL | GND_SMC_AVSS | 46 47 50 94 |
| I238 | | THERMAL | SMC_DIMM_ISENSE | 46 50 |
| I239 | | THERMAL | SMC_DIMM_1V5_R | 50 |
| I233 | | THERMAL | SMC_DIMM_VSENSE | 46 50 |
| I228 | | THERMAL | GND_SMC_AVSS | 46 47 50 94 |
| I236 | | THERMAL | SMC_VCCSA_ISENSE | 46 50 |
| I235 | | THERMAL | SMC_VCCSA_ISENSE_R | 50 |
| I237 | | THERMAL | SMC_VCCSA_VSENSE | 46 50 |
| | | THERMAL | GND_SMC_AVSS | 46 47 50 94 |
| | | THERMAL | SMC_PCH_1V05_ISENSE | 46 50 |
| | | THERMAL | SMC_VAXG_VSENSE | 46 50 |
| | | THERMAL | SMC_PCH_1V05_VSENSE | 46 50 |
| I231 | | THERMAL | GND_SMC_AVSS | 46 47 50 94 |
| I232 | | THERMAL | SMC_1V05_ISENSE | 46 50 |
| I227 | | THERMAL | SMC_VAXG_ISENSE | 46 50 |
| I234 | | THERMAL | SMC_1V05_VSENSE | 46 50 |
| I230 | | THERMAL | SMC_GPU_ISENSE | 46 50 |
| | | THERMAL | SMC_GPU_VSENSE | 46 50 |
| | | THERMAL | SMC_VCORE_ISENSE | 46 50 |
| I237 | | THERMAL | SMC_VCORE_VSENSE | 46 50 |
| I235 | | THERMAL | SMC_CPU_VSENSE | |

SYNC_MASTER=K62 SYNC_DATE=01/06/2011

PAGE TITLE
# SMC Constraints

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER 051-8115 SIZE D

REVISION 11.1.0

BRANCH

PAGE 106 OF 110

SHEET 94 OF 98

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY:
THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC.
THE POSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING:
I TO MAINTAIN THIS DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IT IN WHOLE OR PART
IV ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

WWW.AliSaler.Com

| NET_SPACING_TYPE1 | NET_SPACING_TYPE2 | AREA_TYPE | SPACING_RULE_SET |
|---|---|---|---|
| SWITCHNODE | SWITCHNODE | BGA_P1MM | BGA_P2MM |
| SWITCHNODE | POWER | BGA_P1MM | BGA_P2MM |
| SWITCHNODE | GND | BGA_P1MM | BGA_P2MM |
| SWITCHNODE | * | BGA_P1MM | BGA_P2MM |
| SWITCHNODE | POWER | * | 6:1_SPACING |
| SWITCHNODE | GND | * | 6:1_SPACING |
| SWITCHNODE | * | * | SWITCHNODE |

# POWER NET PROPERTIES

| | NET_TYPE PHYSICAL | SPACING | VOLTAGE | NET | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| I128 | POWER | SWITCHNODE | 1.5V | VR_CPU_PHASE1 | 66 |
| I129 | POWER | SWITCHNODE | 1.5V | VR_CPU_PHASE2 | 66 |
| I130 | POWER | SWITCHNODE | 1.5V | VR_CPU_PHASE3 | 66 |
| I777 | POWER | SWITCHNODE | 1.5V | VR_CPU_PHASE4 | |
| I671 | POWER | SWITCHNODE | 1.5V | VR_AXG_PHASE1 | 67 |
| I132 | POWER | SWITCHNODE | 3.3V | P3V3S5_REG_PHASE | 70 |
| I133 | POWER | SWITCHNODE | 5V | P5VS3_REG_PHASE | 70 |
| I134 | POWER | SWITCHNODE | 1.05V | P1V05S0_PHASE | 68 |
| I742 | POWER | SWITCHNODE | 1.05V | P1V05_REG_PHASE | |
| I136 | POWER | SWITCHNODE | 3.4V | P3V42G3H_SW | 72 |
| I137 | POWER | SWITCHNODE | 3.3V | ENET_3V3_S3_SR_IN | 37 |
| I666 | POWER | SWITCHNODE | 1.2V | ENET_SR_LX | 36 37 |
| I139 | POWER | SWITCHNODE | 1.5V | DDR_REG_PHASE | 71 |
| I140 | POWER | SWITCHNODE | 1.8V | P1V8_REG_PHASE | 71 |
| I141 | POWER | POWER | 0.75V | PP0V75_S3_MEM_VREFCA_A | 28 30 |
| I142 | POWER | POWER | 0.75V | PP0V75_S3_MEM_VREFCA_B | 28 31 |
| I143 | POWER | POWER | 0.75V | PP0V75_S3_MEM_VREFDQ_A | 28 30 |
| I144 | POWER | POWER | 0.75V | PP0V75_S3_MEM_VREFDQ_B | 28 31 |
| I148 | POWER | POWER | 12V | PP12V_S0 | 6 |
| I149 | POWER | POWER | 12V | PP12V_S0_CPU_FLTRD | 65 66 67 |
| I175 | POWER | POWER | 12V | PP12V_S0_FAN0_L | 53 98 |
| I174 | POWER | POWER | 12V | PP12V_S0_FAN1_L | 53 98 |
| I173 | POWER | POWER | 12V | PP12V_S0_FAN2_L | 54 98 |
| I672 | POWER | POWER | 12V | VR_CPU_DRV1_PVCC | 66 |
| I673 | POWER | POWER | 12V | VR_CPU_DRV1_UVCC | 66 |
| I675 | POWER | POWER | 12V | VR_CPU_DRV2_PVCC | 66 |
| I676 | POWER | POWER | 12V | VR_CPU_DRV2_UVCC | 66 |
| I674 | POWER | POWER | 12V | VR_CPU_DRV3_PVCC | 66 |
| I678 | POWER | POWER | 12V | VR_CPU_DRV3_UVCC | 66 |
| I778 | POWER | POWER | 12V | VR_CPU_DRV4_PVCC | |
| I779 | POWER | POWER | 12V | VR_CPU_DRV4_UVCC | |
| I679 | POWER | POWER | 12V | VR_AXG_DRV1_PVCC | 67 |
| I677 | POWER | POWER | 12V | VR_AXG_DRV1_UVCC | |
| I697 | POWER | POWER | 12V | VR_CPU_DRV1_VCC | 66 |
| I698 | POWER | POWER | 12V | VR_CPU_DRV2_VCC | 66 |
| I699 | POWER | POWER | 12V | VR_CPU_DRV3_VCC | 66 |
| I700 | POWER | POWER | 12V | VR_CPU_DRV4_VCC | |
| I654 | POWER | POWER | 12V | PP12V_S0_VG_OK | 41 |
| I653 | POWER | POWER | 12V | P12V_FW_R | 41 |
| I651 | POWER | POWER | 12V | P12V_FW_CL | 41 |
| I652 | POWER | POWER | 12V | P12V_FW_D | 41 |
| I267 | POWER | POWER | 12V | FW_PORT0_VP | 41 |
| I270 | POWER | POWER | 12V | FW_PORT0_VP_F | 41 |
| I544 | POWER | POWER | 12V | PPVP_FW_PHY_CPS | 39 41 |
| I680 | POWER | POWER | 12V | PP12v_S0_P1V05_VREG_VIN | 68 |
| I764 | POWER | POWER | 12V | VCCSA_PWR_RC | 69 |
| I774 | POWER | POWER | 12V | PP12V_S0_BL_R | |
| I775 | POWER | POWER | 12V | PP12V_S5_FET | 6 74 |
| I787 | POWER | POWER | 12V | PP12V_LCD | 81 |
| I604 | POWER | POWER | 12V | PP12V_G3H | 6 |
| I178 | POWER | POWER | 12V | PP12V_S5 | 6 |
| I732 | POWER | POWER | 12V | PP12V_S5_RSN | 74 |
| I268 | POWER | POWER | 0.75V | PPVTT_S0_DDR | 6 |
| I613 | POWER | POWER | 0.75V | PP0V75_S0 | 6 |
| I703 | POWER | POWER | 0.925V | PPVCCSA_S0_CPU | 6 |
| I658 | POWER | POWER | 1.0V | PP1V0_FW_FWPHY_AVDD | 39 |
| I657 | POWER | POWER | 1.0V | PP1V0_S0_FW_VDD | 40 |
| I825 | POWER | POWER | 1.05V | PP1V05_S0_T29 | 6 |
| I746 | POWER | POWER | 1.05V | PP1V05_S0_INPUT_VCCSA | 6 |
| I717 | POWER | POWER | 1.05V | PPVAXG_S0 | 6 |
| I177 | POWER | POWER | 1.05V | PP1V05_S0 | 6 |
| I745 | POWER | POWER | 1.05V | PP1V05_S0_PCH | 6 |
| I179 | POWER | POWER | 1.05V | PP1V05_S0_CK505_F | 26 |
| I715 | POWER | POWER | 1.05V | PPVOUT_S5_PCH_DCPSUS | 22 |
| I182 | POWER | POWER | 1.05V | PP1V05_S0_PCH_VCCADPLLA_F | 17 22 |
| I185 | POWER | POWER | 1.05V | PP1V05_S0_PCH_VCCADPLLB_F | 17 22 |
| I184 | POWER | POWER | 1.05V | PP1V05_S0_PCH_VCCAPLL_EXP_F | 22 24 |
| I737 | POWER | POWER | 1.05V | PP1V05_S0_PCH_VCCAPLLDMI2_F | 22 24 |
| I188 | POWER | POWER | 1.05V | PP1V05_S0_PCH_VCCAPLL_SATA_F | 22 24 |
| I736 | POWER | POWER | 1.05V | PP1V05_S0_PCH_VCCCLKDMI_F | 22 24 |
| I753 | POWER | POWER | 1.1V | PPVCORE_S0_AXG_REG1 | 67 |
| I752 | POWER | POWER | 1.1V | PPVCORE_S0_AXG_REGOUT | 67 |
| I259 | POWER | POWER | 1.1V | PPVCORE_S0_CPU | 6 |
| I258 | POWER | POWER | 1.1V | PPVCORE_S0_CPU_REG1 | 66 |
| I563 | POWER | POWER | 1.1V | PPVCORE_S0_CPU_REG2 | 66 |
| I564 | POWER | POWER | 1.1V | PPVCORE_S0_CPU_REG3 | 66 |
| I786 | POWER | POWER | 1.1V | PPVCORE_S0_CPU_REG4 | |
| I659 | VR_CTL_PHY | VR_CTL | 1.2V | PP1V2_S3_ENET_INTREG | 36 |
| I660 | POWER | POWER | 1.2V | PP1V2_S3_ENET_PHY_AVDDL | 37 |
| I661 | POWER | POWER | 1.2V | PP1V2_S3_ENET_PHY_PCIEPLL | 37 |
| I662 | POWER | POWER | 1.2V | PP1V2_S3_ENET_PHY_GPHYPLL | 37 |
| I194 | POWER | POWER | 1.5V | PP1V5_S0 | 6 |
| I193 | POWER | POWER | 1.5V | PP1V5_S0_CK505_F | 26 |
| I587 | POWER | POWER | 1.5V | PP1V5_S0_CK505_R | 26 |
| I575 | POWER | POWER | 1.5V | PP1V5_S0_CPU_MEM | 6 |
| I754 | POWER | POWER | 1.5V | PP1V5_S0_CPU_SNS | |
| I198 | POWER | POWER | 1.5V | PP1V5_S3 | 6 |
| I704 | POWER | POWER | 1.5V | PP1V5_S3_MEM | 6 |

# POWER NET PROPERTIES

| | NET_TYPE PHYSICAL | SPACING | VOLTAGE | NET | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| I756 | POWER | POWER | 12V | PP12V_S0_MXM | 6 |
| I792 | POWER | POWER | 12V | PP12V_SLG1 | |
| I802 | POWER | POWER | 12V | PP3V3R12V_SW_DPAPWR_1 | |
| I803 | POWER | POWER | 12V | PP3V3R12V_SW_DPBPWR_1 | |
| I797 | POWER | POWER | 1.8V | USB_HUB2_VDD1V8 | 35 |
| I796 | POWER | POWER | 1.8V | USB_HUB2_VDD1V8PLL | 35 |
| I743 | POWER | POWER | 1.8V | PP1V8_S0 | 6 |
| I744 | POWER | POWER | 1.8V | PP1V8R1V5_S0_PCH_VCCVRM_F | 22 24 |
| I758 | POWER | POWER | 1.8V | USB_HUB1_VDD1V8 | 34 |
| I759 | POWER | POWER | 1.8V | USB_HUB1_VDD1V8PLL | 34 |
| I824 | POWER | POWER | 1.8V | PP3V3R1V8_ENET_LR_OUT_REG | 37 |
| I794 | POWER | POWER | 3.3V | PPVBAT_G3_SYSCLK_R | 79 |
| I668 | POWER | POWER | 3.3V | USB_HUB1_VDDPLL3V3 | 34 |
| I667 | POWER | POWER | 3.3V | USB_HUB1_VDDA3V3 | 34 |
| I798 | POWER | POWER | 3.3V | USB_HUB2_VDDPLL3V3 | 35 |
| I799 | POWER | POWER | 3.3V | USB_HUB2_VDDA3V3 | 35 |
| I216 | POWER | POWER | 3.3V | PP3V3R1V5_PCH_VCCSUSHDA | 22 24 |
| I218 | POWER | POWER | 3.3V | PP3V3_S0_CK505_F | 26 |
| I221 | POWER | POWER | 3.3V | PP3V3_S0_HS_F | 62 |
| I655 | POWER | POWER | 3.3V | PP3V3_S0_SW_SD_PWR | 45 |
| I223 | POWER | POWER | 3.3V | PP3V3_S0_PCH_VCCA_DAC_F | 17 22 |
| I839 | POWER | POWER | 3.3V | PP3V3_S0 | 6 |
| I828 | POWER | POWER | 3.3V | PP3V3_SMCUSBMUX | 43 |
| I224 | POWER | POWER | 3.3V | PP3V3_S3 | 6 98 |
| I669 | POWER | POWER | 3.3V | PP3V3_S3_BT_FLT | 44 |
| I557 | POWER | POWER | 3.3V | PP3V3_S3_MINI_CONN | 33 |
| I826 | POWER | POWER | 3.3V | PP3V3_S3_SDCARD_FLT | 44 |
| I748 | POWER | SWITCHNODE | 3.3V | PP3V3_S3_ENET_PHY_FET | 36 |
| I663 | POWER | POWER | 3.3V | PP3V3_S3_ENET_PHY_XTALVDDH | 37 |
| I664 | POWER | POWER | 3.3V | PP3V3_S3_ENET_PHY_BIASVDDH | 37 |
| I665 | POWER | POWER | 3.3V | PP3V3_S3_ENET_PHY_AVDDH | 37 |
| I747 | POWER | POWER | 3.3V | ENET_XTALVDDH | 37 |
| I235 | POWER | POWER | 3.3V | PP3V3_S5 | 6 |
| I766 | POWER | POWER | 3.3V | PP3V3_S5_REG_R | 70 |
| I263 | POWER | POWER | 3.3V | PPVOUT_S0_PCH_DCPSST | 22 |
| I266 | POWER | POWER | 3.3V | PPVOUT_PCH_DCPSUSBYP | |
| I262 | POWER | POWER | 3.3V | PPVOUT_G3_PCH_DCPRTC | 22 |
| I257 | POWER | POWER | 3.3V | PPVBATT_G3_RTC | 27 |
| I260 | POWER | POWER | 3.3V | PPVBATT_G3_RTC_R | 27 |
| I207 | POWER | POWER | 3.3V | PP3V3_AUDIO_SPDIF_JACK | 60 98 |
| I209 | POWER | POWER | 3.3V | PP3V3_FW_FWPHY_VDDA | 39 |
| I212 | POWER | POWER | 3.3V | PP3V3_FW_FWPHY_VP25 | 39 |
| I810 | POWER | POWER | 3.3V | PP3V3_S0_T29 | 6 |
| I816 | POWER | POWER | 3.3V | PP3V3_SW_DPAPWR | 78 84 |
| I821 | POWER | POWER | 3.3V | PP3V3_SW_DPBPWR | |
| I827 | POWER | POWER | 3.3V | PP3V3_G3H_RTC | 18 19 22 27 |
| I231 | POWER | POWER | 3.3V | PP3V3_G3H_AVREF_SMC | 46 47 |
| I236 | POWER | POWER | 3.4V | PP3V3_G3H_SMC_AVCC | 46 |
| I606 | POWER | POWER | 3.42V | PP3V42_G3H | 6 |
| I577 | POWER | POWER | 4.5V | 4V5_REG_IN | 56 |
| I234 | POWER | POWER | 4.5V | PP4V5_AUDIO_ANALOG | 56 61 |
| I670 | POWER | POWER | 4.5V | PP5V_AUDIO_HPAMP | 56 |
| I800 | POWER | POWER | 5V | PP5V_LAMP_VREG | 56 59 |
| I801 | POWER | POWER | 5V | PP5V_RAMP_VREG | 58 |
| I237 | POWER | POWER | 5V | PP5V_S0 | 6 98 |
| I239 | POWER | POWER | 5V | PP5V_S0_CPU_VCORE_VCC | 65 |
| I238 | POWER | POWER | 5V | PP5V_S0_PCH_V5REF | 24 |
| I656 | POWER | POWER | 5V | PP5V_S0_SATA_FET | 42 |
| I681 | POWER | POWER | 5V | 5V_S0_P1V05REG_VIN | 68 |
| I763 | POWER | POWER | 5V | 5V_S0_P1V05REG_VDD | 68 |
| I734 | POWER | POWER | 5V | PP5V_S3 | 6 98 |
| I733 | POWER | POWER | 5V | PP5V_S3_VREFMRGN_A | 28 |
| I245 | POWER | POWER | 5V | PP5V_S3_VREFMRGN_B | 28 |
| I242 | POWER | POWER | 5V | PP5V_S3_DDR_REG_V5FILT | 71 |
| I536 | POWER | POWER | 5V | PP5V_S3_CAMERA_FLT | 44 |
| I243 | POWER | POWER | 5V | PP5V_S3_REG_R | 70 |
| I765 | POWER | POWER | 5V | PP5V_S3_IR_FLT | 44 98 |
| I246 | POWER | POWER | 5V | PP5V_S5 | 6 |
| I244 | POWER | POWER | 5V | PP5V_S5_PCH_V5REFSUS | 24 |
| I247 | POWER | POWER | 5V | PP5V_USB_PORT0 | 43 |
| I250 | POWER | POWER | 5V | PP5V_USB_PORT0_F | 43 |
| I249 | POWER | POWER | 5V | PP5V_USB_PORT1 | 43 |
| I248 | POWER | POWER | 5V | PP5V_USB_PORT1_F | 43 |
| I251 | POWER | POWER | 5V | PP5V_USB_PORT2 | 43 |
| I252 | POWER | POWER | 5V | PP5V_USB_PORT2_F | 43 |
| I253 | POWER | POWER | 5V | PP5V_USB_PORT3 | 43 |
| I255 | POWER | POWER | 5V | PP5V_USB_PORT3_F | 43 |
| I545 | POWER | POWER | | DDR_REG_PGND | 71 |
| I546 | POWER | POWER | | DDR_REG_CSGND | 71 |
| I833 | | POWER | 3.3V | PPVDDIO_25M_B | 79 |
| I834 | | POWER | 1.05V | PPVDDIO_25M_A | 79 |
| I835 | | POWER | 3.3V | PPVDDIO_25M_C | 79 |
| I836 | | POWER | 12V | PP3V3R12V_SW_DPAPWR_R | 85 |
| I837 | | POWER | 12V | PP3V3R12V_SW_DPAPWR_D | 82 |
| I838 | | POWER | 1.5V | PP1V5_S0_DP_R | 83 |

# SENSING NET PROPERTIES

| | NET_TYPE PHYSICAL | SPACING | NET | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| I155 | SNS_DIFF | THERMAL | VR_CPU_ISNS1_P | 65 66 |
| I156 | SNS_DIFF | THERMAL | VR_CPU_ISNS1_N | 65 66 |
| I158 | SNS_DIFF | THERMAL | VR_CPU_ISNS1_R_N | 65 |
| I160 | SNS_DIFF | THERMAL | VR_CPU_ISNS2_P | 65 66 |
| I159 | SNS_DIFF | THERMAL | VR_CPU_ISNS2_N | 65 66 |
| I163 | SNS_DIFF | THERMAL | VR_CPU_ISNS2_R_N | 65 |
| I162 | SNS_DIFF | THERMAL | VR_CPU_ISNS3_P | 65 66 |
| I164 | SNS_DIFF | THERMAL | VR_CPU_ISNS3_N | 65 66 |
| I166 | SNS_DIFF | THERMAL | VR_CPU_ISNS3_R_N | 65 |
| I788 | SNS_DIFF | THERMAL | VR_CPU_ISNS4_P | |
| I789 | SNS_DIFF | THERMAL | VR_CPU_ISNS4_N | |
| I790 | SNS_DIFF | THERMAL | VR_CPU_ISNS4_R_N | |
| I683 | SNS_DIFF | THERMAL | P1V05S0_ISN | 68 |
| I684 | SNS_DIFF | THERMAL | P1V05S0_ISP | 68 |
| I621 | SNS_DIFF | THERMAL | VR_AXG_ISNS_R_P | 65 |
| I622 | SNS_DIFF | THERMAL | VR_AXG_ISNS_R_N | 65 |
| I623 | SNS_DIFF | THERMAL | VR_AXG_ISNS_N | 65 67 |
| I625 | SNS_DIFF | THERMAL | VR_AXG_ISNS_P | 65 67 |
| I685 | SNS_DIFF | THERMAL | VR_ISNS_1V05_N | 94 |
| I686 | SNS_DIFF | THERMAL | VR_ISNS_1V05_P | 94 |
| I707 | SNS_DIFF | THERMAL | VR_ISNS_VAXG_N | 50 94 |
| I708 | SNS_DIFF | THERMAL | VR_ISNS_VAXG_P | 50 94 |
| I710 | SNS_DIFF | THERMAL | VR_ISNS_VCORE_N | 50 94 |
| I709 | SNS_DIFF | THERMAL | VR_ISNS_VCORE_P | 50 94 |
| I172 | SNS_DIFF | | CPU_VAXG_SENSE_P | 13 65 |
| I171 | SNS_DIFF | | CPU_VAXG_SENSE_N | 13 65 |
| I687 | SNS_DIFF | | VR_AXG_VSNS_R_N | 65 |
| I688 | SNS_DIFF | | VR_AXG_VSNS_R_P | 65 |
| I58 | SNS_DIFF | | VR_AXG_VSEN | 65 |
| I59 | SNS_DIFF | | VR_AXG_RGND | 65 |
| I713 | SNS_DIFF | | VR_AXG_VSNS_XW_N | 65 |
| I714 | SNS_DIFF | | VR_AXG_VSNS_XW_P | 65 |
| I615 | SNS_DIFF | | CPU_VCC_SENSE_N | 13 65 |
| I616 | SNS_DIFF | | CPU_VCC_SENSE_P | 13 65 |
| I711 | SNS_DIFF | | VR_CPU_VSEN | 65 |
| I712 | SNS_DIFF | | VR_CPU_RGND | 65 |
| I151 | SNS_DIFF | | VR_CPU_VSNS_R_N | 65 |
| I152 | SNS_DIFF | | VR_CPU_VSNS_R_P | 65 |
| I153 | SNS_DIFF | | VR_CPU_VSNS_XW_P | 65 |
| I154 | SNS_DIFF | | VR_CPU_VSNS_XW_N | 65 |
| I56 | SNS_DIFF | | CPU_VCCIO_SENSE_P | 13 68 |
| I57 | SNS_DIFF | | CPU_VCCIO_SENSE_N | 13 68 |
| I419 | SNS_DIFF | | P1V05S0_VSEN | 68 |
| I413 | SNS_DIFF | | P1V05S0_RTN | 68 |

# VR CTRL NET PROPERTIES

| | NET_TYPE PHYSICAL | SPACING | NET | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| I278 | VR_CTL_PHY | SWITCHNODE | VR_CPU_PH1_SNUB | 66 |
| I338 | VR_CTL_PHY | SWITCHNODE | VR_CPU_PH2_SNUB | 66 |
| I339 | VR_CTL_PHY | SWITCHNODE | VR_CPU_PH3_SNUB | 66 |
| I784 | VR_CTL_PHY | SWITCHNODE | VR_CPU_PH4_SNUB | |
| I695 | VR_CTL_PHY | VR_CTL | VR_CPU_COMP | 65 |
| I694 | VR_CTL_PHY | VR_CTL | VR_AXG_TM | 65 |
| I624 | VR_CTL_PHY | VR_CTL | VR_AXG_PWM_R | 65 |
| I619 | VR_CTL_PHY | VR_CTL | VR_AXG_PWM | 65 67 |
| I620 | VR_CTL_PHY | VR_CTL | VR_CPU_PWM2 | 65 66 |
| I626 | VR_CTL_PHY | VR_CTL | VR_CPU_PWM1 | 65 66 |
| I341 | VR_CTL_PHY | VR_CTL | VR_CPU_PWM1_R | 65 |
| I343 | VR_CTL_PHY | VR_CTL | VR_CPU_PWM2_R | 65 |
| I344 | VR_CTL_PHY | VR_CTL | VR_CPU_PWM3 | 65 66 |
| I345 | VR_CTL_PHY | VR_CTL | VR_CPU_PWM3_R | 65 |
| I785 | VR_CTL_PHY | VR_CTL | VR_CPU_PWM4 | |
| I347 | VR_CTL_PHY | VR_CTL | VR_CPU_PWM4_R | 65 |
| I348 | VR_CTL_PHY | VR_CTL | VR_AXG_SW_FREQ | 65 |
| I349 | VR_CTL_PHY | VR_CTL | VR_EN_PWR_OVP | 65 |
| I350 | VR_CTL_PHY | VR_CTL | VR_RSET | 65 |
| I353 | VR_CTL_PHY | VR_CTL | VR_EN_PWR_OVP_R | 65 |
| I352 | VR_CTL_PHY | VR_CONTROL | VR_CPU_BOOT1_RC | 66 |
| I351 | VR_CTL_PHY | VR_CONTROL | VR_CPU_BOOT2_RC | 66 |
| I354 | VR_CTL_PHY | VR_CONTROL | VR_CPU_BOOT3_RC | 66 |
| I696 | VR_CTL_PHY | VR_CONTROL | VR_AXG_BOOT1_RC | 67 |
| I357 | VR_CTL_PHY | VR_CTL | VR_CPU_BOOT4_RC | |
| I359 | VR_CTL_PHY | VR_CONTROL | VR_CPU_DRV1_BOOT | 66 |
| I360 | VR_CTL_PHY | VR_CTL | VR_CPU_DRV1_GDSEL | 66 |
| I363 | VR_CTL_PHY | VR_CONTROL | VR_CPU_DRV1_LGATE | 66 |
| I361 | VR_CTL_PHY | VR_CONTROL | VR_CPU_DRV1_UGATE | 66 |
| I365 | VR_CTL_PHY | VR_CONTROL | VR_CPU_DRV2_BOOT | 66 |
| I367 | VR_CTL_PHY | VR_CTL | VR_CPU_DRV2_GDSEL | 66 |
| I368 | VR_CTL_PHY | VR_CONTROL | VR_CPU_DRV2_LGATE | 66 |
| I370 | VR_CTL_PHY | VR_CONTROL | VR_CPU_DRV2_UGATE | 66 |
| I371 | VR_CTL_PHY | VR_CONTROL | VR_CPU_DRV3_BOOT | 66 |
| I374 | VR_CTL_PHY | VR_CTL | VR_CPU_DRV3_GDSEL | 66 |
| I376 | VR_CTL_PHY | VR_CONTROL | VR_CPU_DRV3_LGATE | 66 |
| I377 | VR_CTL_PHY | VR_CONTROL | VR_CPU_DRV3_UGATE | 66 |
| I780 | VR_CTL_PHY | VR_CONTROL | VR_CPU_DRV4_BOOT | |
| I781 | VR_CTL_PHY | VR_CTL | VR_CPU_DRV4_GDSEL | |
| I783 | VR_CTL_PHY | VR_CONTROL | VR_CPU_DRV4_LGATE | |
| I782 | VR_CTL_PHY | VR_CONTROL | VR_CPU_DRV4_UGATE | |
| I690 | VR_CTL_PHY | VR_CONTROL | VR_AXG_DRV1_BOOT | 67 |
| I691 | VR_CTL_PHY | VR_CTL | VR_AXG_DRV1_UGATE_R | 67 |
| I692 | VR_CTL_PHY | VR_CONTROL | VR_AXG_DRV1_LGATE | 67 |
| I693 | VR_CTL_PHY | VR_CONTROL | VR_AXG_DRV1_UGATE | 67 |
| I387 | VR_CTL_PHY | VR_CTL | VR_CPU_SW_FREQ | 65 |
| I388 | VR_CTL_PHY | VR_CTL | VR_CPU_FB | 65 |
| I389 | VR_CTL_PHY | VR_CTL | VR_CPU_FB_R | 65 |
| I390 | VR_CTL_PHY | VR_CTL | VR_CPU_RAMP_ADJ | 65 |
| I393 | VR_CTL_PHY | VR_CTL | VR_CPU_IMON | 50 65 |
| I635 | VR_CTL_PHY | VR_CTL | VR_CPU_SUTH | 65 |
| I637 | VR_CTL_PHY | VR_CTL | VR_CPU_N_PSI | 65 |
| I638 | VR_CTL_PHY | VR_CTL | VR_CPU_FDVID | 65 |
| I641 | VR_CTL_PHY | VR_CTL | VR_CPU_PSICOMP | 65 |
| I639 | VR_CTL_PHY | VR_CTL | VR_CPU_IAUTO | 65 |
| I642 | VR_CTL_PHY | VR_CTL | VR_CPU_PSICOMP1 | 65 |
| I645 | VR_CTL_PHY | VR_CTL | VR_CPU_PSICOMP2 | 65 |
| I644 | VR_CTL_PHY | VR_CTL | VR_CPU_FB_RC | 65 |
| I647 | VR_CTL_PHY | VR_CTL | VR_CPU_FB2 | 65 |
| I646 | VR_CTL_PHY | VR_CTL | VR_CPU_IMON_R | 65 |
| I649 | VR_CTL_PHY | VR_CTL | VR_CPU_HFREQ_COMP | 65 |
| I689 | VR_CTL_PHY | SWITCHNODE | VR_AXG_PH1_SNUB | 67 |
| I627 | VR_CTL_PHY | VR_CTL | VR_AXG_IMON | 50 65 |
| I650 | VR_CTL_PHY | VR_CTL | VR_AXG_IMON_R | 65 |
| I628 | VR_CTL_PHY | VR_CTL | VR_AXG_HFREQ_COMP | 65 |
| I630 | VR_CTL_PHY | VR_CTL | VR_AXG_FB | 65 |
| I629 | VR_CTL_PHY | VR_CTL | VR_SEN_R1 | 65 |
| I631 | VR_CTL_PHY | VR_CTL | VR_SEN_R2 | 65 |
| I634 | VR_CTL_PHY | VR_CTL | VR_SEN_R3 | 65 |
| I632 | VR_CTL_PHY | VR_CTL | VR_AXG_COMP_RC | 65 |
| I633 | VR_CTL_PHY | VR_CTL | VR_AXG_COMP | 65 |
| I636 | VR_CTL_PHY | VR_CTL | VR_AXG_TCOMP | 65 |
| I394 | VR_CTL_PHY | SWITCHNODE | P1V05S0_UGATE | 68 |
| I396 | VR_CTL_PHY | SWITCHNODE | P1V05S0_LGATE | 68 |
| I395 | VR_CTL_PHY | VR_CTL | P1V05S0_BOOT | 68 |
| I682 | VR_CTL_PHY | VR_CTL | P1V05S0_BOOT_R | 68 |
| I716 | VR_CTL_PHY | VR_CTL | P1V05_IMON | 50 68 |
| I398 | VR_CTL_PHY | VR_CTL | P1V05S0_FB | 68 |
| I399 | VR_CTL_PHY | VR_CTL | P1V05S0_PHASE_L | 68 |
| I594 | VR_CTL_PHY | VR_CTL | P1V05S0_VW | 68 |
| I403 | VR_CTL_PHY | VR_CTL | P1V05S0_COMP | 68 |
| I402 | VR_CTL_PHY | VR_CTL | P1V05S0_ICOMP | 68 |
| I401 | VR_CTL_PHY | VR_CTL | P1V05_S0_VDIFF | 68 |
| I404 | VR_CTL_PHY | VR_CTL | P1V05S0_COMP_C | 68 |
| I406 | VR_CTL_PHY | VR_CTL | P1V05S0_VDIF_C | 68 |
| I405 | VR_CTL_PHY | VR_CTL | P1V05S0_VO | 68 |
| I408 | VR_CTL_PHY | VR_CTL | P1V05S0_OCSET | 68 |
| I412 | VR_CTL_PHY | VR_CTL | P1V05S0_SNUBBER | 68 |
| I730 | VR_CTL_PHY | VR_CTL | P1V05_REG_VFB | |
| I760 | VR_CTL_PHY | VR_CTL | ENET_SR_VFB | 36 37 |
| I762 | VR_CTL_PHY | VR_CTL | P1V05S0_ISP_R | 68 |
| I805 | VR_CTL_PHY | VR_CTL | VCCSA_CNTRL_INPUT2_R | 69 95 |
| I808 | VR_CTL_PHY | VR_CTL | T29BST_FBX | |
| I607 | VR_CTL_PHY | VR_CTL | P3V42G3H_BOOST | 72 |
| I608 | VR_CTL_PHY | VR_CTL | P3V42G3H_FB | 72 |

# VR CTRL NET PROPERTIES

| | NET_TYPE PHYSICAL | SPACING | NET | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| I437 | VR_CTL_PHY | VR_CTL | DDR_REG_CS | 71 |
| I595 | VR_CTL_PHY | VR_CTL | DDR_REG_FB | 71 |
| I439 | VR_CTL_PHY | VR_CONTROL | DDR_REG_LGATE | 71 |
| I596 | VR_CTL_PHY | VR_CONTROL | DDR_REG_UGATE | 71 |
| I443 | VR_CTL_PHY | VR_CONTROL | DDR_REG_BOOT | 71 |
| I442 | VR_CTL_PHY | VR_CONTROL | DDR_REG_BOOT_R | 71 |
| I441 | VR_CTL_PHY | VR_CTL | DDR_REG_VDDQSNS | 71 |
| I444 | VR_CTL_PHY | VR_CTL | DDR_REG_VTTSNS | 71 |
| I728 | VR_CTL_PHY | VR_CTL | DDR_REG_PHASE_R | 71 |
| I776 | VR_CTL_PHY | VR_CTL | DDR_REG_UGATE_R | 71 |
| I729 | VR_CTL_PHY | SWITCHNODE | 1V5_SNUBBER | 71 |
| I726 | VR_CTL_PHY | VR_CTL | P1V8_REG_VFB | 71 |
| I727 | VR_CTL_PHY | VR_CTL | P1V8_REG_SYNC | 71 |
| I450 | VR_CTL_PHY | VR_CONTROL | P3V3S5_REG_BOOT | 70 |
| I452 | VR_CTL_PHY | VR_CONTROL | P3V3S5_REG_BOOT_R | 70 |
| I451 | VR_CTL_PHY | VR_CTL | P3V3S5_REG_FB | 70 |
| I453 | VR_CTL_PHY | VR_CTL | P3V3S5_REG_ISEN | 70 |
| I455 | VR_CTL_PHY | VR_CONTROL | P3V3S5_REG_LGATE | 70 |
| I454 | VR_CTL_PHY | VR_CTL | P3V3S5_REG_OCSET | 70 |
| I768 | VR_CTL_PHY | VR_CONTROL | P3V3S5_REG_VOUT1 | 70 |
| I770 | VR_CTL_PHY | VR_CONTROL | P3V3S5_REG_FSET1 | 70 |
| I458 | VR_CTL_PHY | VR_CONTROL | P3V3S5_REG_UGATE | 70 |
| I457 | VR_CTL_PHY | VR_CTL | P3V3S5_REG_SNUB | 70 |
| I459 | VR_CTL_PHY | VR_CONTROL | P5VS3_REG_BOOT | 70 |
| I461 | VR_CTL_PHY | VR_CTL | P5VS3_REG_FB | 70 |
| I462 | VR_CTL_PHY | VR_CTL | P5VS3_REG_ISEN | 70 |
| I463 | VR_CTL_PHY | VR_CONTROL | P5VS3_REG_LGATE | 70 |
| I464 | VR_CTL_PHY | VR_CTL | P5VS3_REG_OCSET | 70 |
| I769 | VR_CTL_PHY | VR_CTL | P5VS3_REG_FSET2 | 70 |
| I466 | VR_CTL_PHY | VR_CONTROL | P5VS3_REG_UGATE | 70 |
| I767 | VR_CTL_PHY | VR_CONTROL | P5VS3_REG_VOUT2 | 70 |
| I718 | VR_CTL_PHY | VR_CTL | VCCSA_CNTRL_INPUT1 | 69 |
| I719 | VR_CTL_PHY | VR_CTL | VCCSA_CNTRL_INPUT2 | 69 |
| I755 | VR_CTL_PHY | VR_CTL | VCCSA_CNTRL_INPUT2_R | 69 95 |
| I720 | VR_CTL_PHY | VR_CTL | VCCSA_OUT | 69 |
| I721 | VR_CTL_PHY | VR_CTL | VCCSA_GATE | 69 |
| I830 | VR_CTL_PHY | VR_CTL | VCCSA_REF | 69 |
| I831 | VR_CTL_PHY | VR_CTL | VCCSA_CRL | 69 |
| I723 | VR_CTL_PHY | VR_CTL | CPU_VCCSA_SENSE | 13 69 |
| I791 | VR_CTL_PHY | VR_CTL | VR_CPU_TM | 65 |
| I832 | VR_CTL_PHY | PM | 3V3R2V9_DPAPWR_ADJ | 82 97 |

| NET_PHYSICAL_TYPE | AREA_TYPE | PHYSICAL_RULE_SET |
|---|---|---|
| VID_PHY | * | 50_OHM_SE |

| SPACING_RULE_SET | LAYER | LINE-TO-LINE SPACING | WEIGHT |
|---|---|---|---|
| VR_CTL | * | 0.35MM | ? |

# VR VID NET PROPERTIES

PULL-UP STUB < 1-INCH
VID LENGTH SKEW < 1-INCH
VID LENGTH RANGE< 1 TO 15-INCH

| | NET_TYPE PHYSICAL | SPACING | NET | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| I771 | VID_PHY | VR_CTL_VIDS | CPU_VIDSCLK_R | 13 |
| I772 | VID_PHY | VR_CTL_VIDS | CPU_VIDALERT_L_R | 13 |
| I773 | VID_PHY | VR_CTL_VIDS | CPU_VIDSOUT_R | 13 |
| I491 | VID_PHY | VR_CTL_VIDS | CPU_VIDSCLK | 13 65 |
| I492 | VID_PHY | VR_CTL_VIDS | CPU_VIDALERT_L | 13 65 |
| I521 | VID_PHY | VR_CTL_VIDS | CPU_VIDSOUT | 13 65 |

| SPACING_RULE_SET | LAYER | LINE-TO-LINE SPACING | WEIGHT |
|---|---|---|---|
| VR_CTL_VIDS | * | =4X_DIELECTRIC | ? |


SYNC_MASTER=K62 SYNC_DATE=01/06/2011
PAGE TITLE
POWER CONSTRAINTS
Apple Inc.
DRAWING NUMBER 051-8115 SIZE D
REVISION 11.1.0
BRANCH



NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY:
THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC. THE POSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING:
I TO MAINTAIN THIS DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IT IN WHOLE OR PART
IV ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

## T29 ELECTRICAL ROUTES

| PHYSICAL_RULE_SET | LAYER | ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER? | MINIMUM LINE WIDTH | MINIMUM NECK WIDTH | MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH | DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP | DIFFPAIR NECK GAP |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| T29_90D | * | =90_OHM_DIFF | =90_OHM_DIFF | =90_OHM_DIFF | =90_OHM_DIFF | =90_OHM_DIFF | =90_OHM_DIFF |

| SPACING_RULE_SET | LAYER | LINE-TO-LINE SPACING | WEIGHT |
|---|---|---|---|
| T29 | * | =5X_DIELECTRIC | ? |

| SPACING_RULE_SET | LAYER | LINE-TO-LINE SPACING | WEIGHT |
|---|---|---|---|
| T29 | TOP,BOTTOM | =7X_DIELECTRIC | ? |

## T29 PCI-EXPRESS (SAME RULE AS PCIE)

## T29 SPI INTERFACE CONSTRAINTS

| PHYSICAL_RULE_SET | LAYER | ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER? | MINIMUM LINE WIDTH | MINIMUM NECK WIDTH | MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH | DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP | DIFFPAIR NECK GAP |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| T29_SPI_55S | * | =55_OHM_SE | =55_OHM_SE | =55_OHM_SE | =55_OHM_SE | =STANDARD | =STANDARD |

| SPACING_RULE_SET | LAYER | LINE-TO-LINE SPACING | WEIGHT |
|---|---|---|---|
| T29_SPI | * | 0.2 MM | ? |

## T29 XTAL CONSTRAINTS

| PHYSICAL_RULE_SET | LAYER | ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER? | MINIMUM LINE WIDTH | MINIMUM NECK WIDTH | MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH | DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP | DIFFPAIR NECK GAP |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| T29_XTAL_100D | * | =100_OHM_DIFF | =100_OHM_DIFF | =100_OHM_DIFF | =100_OHM_DIFF | =100_OHM_DIFF | =100_OHM_DIFF |

| SPACING_RULE_SET | LAYER | LINE-TO-LINE SPACING | WEIGHT |
|---|---|---|---|
| T29_XTAL | * | =4X_DIELECTRIC | ? |

## T29 SMBUS INTERFACE CONSTRAINTS

| PHYSICAL_RULE_SET | LAYER | ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER? | MINIMUM LINE WIDTH | MINIMUM NECK WIDTH | MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH | DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP | DIFFPAIR NECK GAP |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| T29_SMB_55S | * | =55_OHM_SE | =55_OHM_SE | =55_OHM_SE | =55_OHM_SE | =STANDARD | =STANDARD |

| SPACING_RULE_SET | LAYER | LINE-TO-LINE SPACING | WEIGHT |
|---|---|---|---|
| T29_SMB | * | =2x_DIELECTRIC | ? |

## GREEN CLOCK CONSTRAINTS

| PHYSICAL_RULE_SET | LAYER | ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER? | MINIMUM LINE WIDTH | MINIMUM NECK WIDTH | MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH | DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP | DIFFPAIR NECK GAP |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| CLK_25M_55S | * | =55_OHM_SE | =55_OHM_SE | =55_OHM_SE | =55_OHM_SE | =STANDARD | =STANDARD |

| SPACING_RULE_SET | LAYER | LINE-TO-LINE SPACING | WEIGHT |
|---|---|---|---|
| CLK_25M | * | =5X_DIELECTRIC | ? |

## T29 BIAS CONSTRAINTS

| PHYSICAL_RULE_SET | LAYER | ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER? | MINIMUM LINE WIDTH | MINIMUM NECK WIDTH | MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH | DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP | DIFFPAIR NECK GAP |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| T29_55S | * | =55_OHM_SE | =55_OHM_SE | =55_OHM_SE | =55_OHM_SE | =STANDARD | =STANDARD |

| SPACING_RULE_SET | LAYER | LINE-TO-LINE SPACING | WEIGHT |
|---|---|---|---|
| T29_COMP | * | 0.2 MM | ? |

## T29 NET PROPERTIES

| ELECTRICAL_CONSTRAINT_SET | NET_TYPE PHYSICAL | NET_TYPE SPACING | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| NO_TEST=TRUE | T29_90D | T29 | T29_R2D_C_P<3..0> | 78 84 86 |
| NO_TEST=TRUE | T29_90D | T29 | T29_R2D_C_N<3..0> | 78 84 86 |
| NO_TEST=TRUE | T29_90D | T29 | T29_D2R_C_P<3..0> | 84 85 |
| NO_TEST=TRUE | T29_90D | T29 | T29_D2R_C_N<3..0> | 84 85 |
| NO_TEST=TRUE | T29_90D | T29 | T29_R2D_P<3..0> | 84 |
| NO_TEST=TRUE | T29_90D | T29 | T29_R2D_N<3..0> | 84 |
| NO_TEST=TRUE | T29_90D | T29 | T29_D2R_P<3..0> | 78 84 86 |
| NO_TEST=TRUE | T29_90D | T29 | T29_D2R_N<3..0> | 78 84 86 |
| NO_TEST=TRUE | T29_90D | T29 | T29_R2D_C_F_P<3..0> | 84 |
| NO_TEST=TRUE | T29_90D | T29 | T29_R2D_C_F_N<3..0> | 84 |
| NO_TEST=TRUE | T29_90D | T29 | T29DPA_ML_P<3..0> | 84 85 |
| NO_TEST=TRUE | T29_90D | T29 | T29DPA_ML_N<3..0> | 84 85 |
| NO_TEST=TRUE | T29_90D | T29 | T29DPB_ML_P<3..0> | |
| NO_TEST=TRUE | T29_90D | T29 | T29DPB_ML_N<3..0> | |
| NO_TEST=TRUE | T29_90D | T29 | DP_A_EXT_AUXCH_P | 84 85 |
| NO_TEST=TRUE | T29_90D | T29 | DP_A_EXT_AUXCH_N | 84 85 |
| NO_TEST=TRUE | T29_90D | T29 | DP_SDRVA_AUXCH_C_P | 84 |
| NO_TEST=TRUE | T29_90D | T29 | DP_SDRVA_AUXCH_C_N | 84 |
| NO_TEST=TRUE | T29_90D | T29 | DP_SDRVB_AUXCH_C_P | |
| NO_TEST=TRUE | T29_90D | T29 | DP_SDRVB_AUXCH_C_N | |
| NO_TEST=TRUE | T29_90D | T29 | DP_B_EXT_AUXCH_P | |
| NO_TEST=TRUE | T29_90D | T29 | DP_B_EXT_AUXCH_N | |
| NO_TEST=TRUE | T29_90D | T29 | T29DPA_D2R1_AUXCH_P | 85 |
| NO_TEST=TRUE | T29_90D | T29 | T29DPA_D2R1_AUXCH_N | 85 |
| NO_TEST=TRUE | T29_90D | T29 | T29DPB_D2R3_AUXCH_P | |
| NO_TEST=TRUE | T29_90D | T29 | T29DPB_D2R3_AUXCH_N | |
| NO_TEST=TRUE | T29_90D | T29 | T29DPA_ML_C_N<0> | 84 85 |
| NO_TEST=TRUE | T29_90D | T29 | T29DPA_ML_C_P<0> | 84 85 |
| NO_TEST=TRUE | T29_90D | T29 | T29DPA_ML_C_N<2> | 84 85 |
| NO_TEST=TRUE | T29_90D | T29 | T29DPA_ML_C_P<2> | 84 85 |
| NO_TEST=TRUE | T29_90D | T29 | T29DPB_ML_C_N<0> | |
| NO_TEST=TRUE | T29_90D | T29 | T29DPB_ML_C_P<0> | |
| NO_TEST=TRUE | T29_90D | T29 | T29DPB_ML_C_N<2> | |
| NO_TEST=TRUE | T29_90D | T29 | T29DPB_ML_C_P<2> | |
| NO_TEST=TRUE | PCIE_85D | PCIE | PCIE_T29_R2D_P<3..0> | 86 |
| NO_TEST=TRUE | PCIE_85D | PCIE | PCIE_T29_R2D_N<3..0> | 86 |
| NO_TEST=TRUE | PCIE_85D | PCIE | PCIE_T29_R2D_C_P<3..0> | 18 86 |
| NO_TEST=TRUE | PCIE_85D | PCIE | PCIE_T29_R2D_C_N<3..0> | 18 86 |
| NO_TEST=TRUE | PCIE_85D | PCIE | PCIE_T29_D2R_P<3..0> | 18 86 |
| NO_TEST=TRUE | PCIE_85D | PCIE | PCIE_T29_D2R_N<3..0> | 18 86 |
| NO_TEST=TRUE | PCIE_85D | PCIE | PCIE_T29_D2R_C_P<3..0> | 86 |
| NO_TEST=TRUE | PCIE_85D | PCIE | PCIE_T29_D2R_C_N<3..0> | 86 |
| NO_TEST=TRUE | CLK_PCIE_90D | CLK_PCIE | PCIE_CLK100M_T29_P | 18 86 |
| NO_TEST=TRUE | CLK_PCIE_90D | CLK_PCIE | PCIE_CLK100M_T29_N | 18 86 |
| NO_TEST=TRUE | DP_85D | DISPLAYPORT | DP_T29SRC_ML_C_P<3..0> | 83 |
| NO_TEST=TRUE | DP_85D | DISPLAYPORT | DP_T29SRC_ML_C_N<3..0> | 83 |
| NO_TEST=TRUE | DP_85D | DISPLAYPORT | DP_T29SRC_ML_P<3..0> | 83 86 |
| NO_TEST=TRUE | DP_85D | DISPLAYPORT | DP_T29SRC_ML_N<3..0> | 83 86 |
| NO_TEST=TRUE | DP_85D | DISPLAYPORT | DP_T29SNK0_ML_P<3..0> | 86 |
| NO_TEST=TRUE | DP_85D | DISPLAYPORT | DP_T29SNK0_ML_N<3..0> | 86 |
| NO_TEST=TRUE | DP_85D | DISPLAYPORT | DP_T29SNK0_AUXCH_P | 86 |
| NO_TEST=TRUE | DP_85D | DISPLAYPORT | DP_T29SNK0_AUXCH_N | 86 |
| NO_TEST=TRUE | DP_85D | DISPLAYPORT | DP_T29SNK0_ML_C_P<3..0> | 78 86 |
| NO_TEST=TRUE | DP_85D | DISPLAYPORT | DP_T29SNK0_ML_C_N<3..0> | 78 86 |
| NO_TEST=TRUE | DP_85D | DISPLAYPORT | DP_T29SNK0_AUXCH_C_P | 78 86 |
| NO_TEST=TRUE | DP_85D | DISPLAYPORT | DP_T29SNK0_AUXCH_C_N | 78 86 |
| NO_TEST=TRUE | DP_85D | DISPLAYPORT | DP_T29SNK1_ML_P<3..0> | 86 |
| NO_TEST=TRUE | DP_85D | DISPLAYPORT | DP_T29SNK1_ML_N<3..0> | 86 |
| NO_TEST=TRUE | DP_85D | DISPLAYPORT | DP_T29SNK1_AUXCH_P | 86 |
| NO_TEST=TRUE | DP_85D | DISPLAYPORT | DP_T29SNK1_AUXCH_N | 86 |
| NO_TEST=TRUE | DP_85D | DISPLAYPORT | DP_T29SNK1_ML_C_P<3..0> | 78 86 |
| NO_TEST=TRUE | DP_85D | DISPLAYPORT | DP_T29SNK1_ML_C_N<3..0> | 78 86 |
| NO_TEST=TRUE | DP_85D | DISPLAYPORT | DP_T29SNK1_AUXCH_C_P | 78 86 |
| NO_TEST=TRUE | DP_85D | DISPLAYPORT | DP_T29SNK1_AUXCH_C_N | 78 86 |
| NO_TEST=TRUE | DP_85D | DISPLAYPORT | DP_T29SRC_AUXCH_R_C_P | 83 |
| NO_TEST=TRUE | DP_85D | DISPLAYPORT | DP_T29SRC_AUXCH_R_C_N | 83 |
| NO_TEST=TRUE | DP_85D | DISPLAYPORT | DP_T29SRC_AUXCH_C_P | 83 86 |
| NO_TEST=TRUE | DP_85D | DISPLAYPORT | DP_T29SRC_AUXCH_C_N | 83 86 |
| NO_TEST=TRUE | T29_90D | DISPLAYPORT | DP_SDRVA_AUXCH_P | 84 |
| NO_TEST=TRUE | T29_90D | DISPLAYPORT | DP_SDRVA_AUXCH_N | 84 |
| NO_TEST=TRUE | T29_90D | DISPLAYPORT | DP_SDRVB_AUXCH_P | |
| NO_TEST=TRUE | T29_90D | DISPLAYPORT | DP_SDRVB_AUXCH_N | |
| NO_TEST=TRUE | T29_90D | DISPLAYPORT | DP_SDRVA_ML_C_P<3..0> | 84 |
| NO_TEST=TRUE | T29_90D | DISPLAYPORT | DP_SDRVA_ML_C_N<3..0> | 84 |
| NO_TEST=TRUE | T29_90D | DISPLAYPORT | DP_SDRVA_ML_P<3..0> | 84 |
| NO_TEST=TRUE | T29_90D | DISPLAYPORT | DP_SDRVA_ML_N<3..0> | 84 |
| NO_TEST=TRUE | T29_90D | DISPLAYPORT | DP_SDRVA_ML_R_P<3..0> | 84 |
| NO_TEST=TRUE | T29_90D | DISPLAYPORT | DP_SDRVA_ML_R_N<3..0> | 84 |
| NO_TEST=TRUE | T29_90D | DISPLAYPORT | DP_SDRVB_ML_C_P<3..0> | |
| NO_TEST=TRUE | T29_90D | DISPLAYPORT | DP_SDRVB_ML_C_N<3..0> | |
| NO_TEST=TRUE | T29_90D | DISPLAYPORT | DP_SDRVB_ML_P<3..0> | |
| NO_TEST=TRUE | T29_90D | DISPLAYPORT | DP_SDRVB_ML_N<3..0> | |
| NO_TEST=TRUE | T29_90D | DISPLAYPORT | DP_SDRVB_ML_R_P<3..0> | |
| NO_TEST=TRUE | T29_90D | DISPLAYPORT | DP_SDRVB_ML_R_N<3..0> | |
| NO_TEST=TRUE | T29_90D | DISPLAYPORT | T29_A_RSVD_N | 84 |
| NO_TEST=TRUE | T29_90D | DISPLAYPORT | T29_A_RSVD_P | 84 |
| NO_TEST=TRUE | T29_90D | DISPLAYPORT | T29_B_RSVD_N | |
| NO_TEST=TRUE | T29_90D | DISPLAYPORT | T29_B_RSVD_P | |

## T29 NET PROPERTIES

| ELECTRICAL_CONSTRAINT_SET | NET_TYPE PHYSICAL | NET_TYPE SPACING | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | T29_SPI_55S | T29_SPI | JTAG_T29_TDI | 15 21 86 |
| | T29_SPI_55S | T29_SPI | JTAG_T29_TMS | 15 18 86 |
| | T29_SPI_55S | T29_SPI | JTAG_T29_TCK | 15 21 25 86 |
| | T29_SPI_55S | T29_SPI | JTAG_T29_TDO | 15 21 86 |
| | T29_SPI_55S | T29_SPI | T29_SPI_MOSI | 86 |
| | T29_SPI_55S | T29_SPI | T29_SPI_MISO | 86 |
| | T29_SPI_55S | T29_SPI | T29_SPI_CS_L | 86 |
| | T29_SPI_55S | T29_SPI | T29_SPI_CLK | 86 |
| | CLK_25M_55S | CLK_25M | SYSCLK_CLK25M_T29 | 79 86 96 |
| | CLK_25M_55S | CLK_25M | SYSCLK_CLK25M_T29_R | 86 96 |
| | T29_SMB_55S | T29_SMB | I2C_T29_SDA | 49 86 |
| | T29_SMB_55S | T29_SMB | I2C_T29_SCL | 49 86 |
| | CLK_25M_55S | CLK_25M | SYSCLK_CLK25M_SB | 79 |
| | CLK_25M_55S | CLK_25M | SYSCLK_CLK25M_ENET | 79 |
| | CLK_25M_55S | CLK_25M | ENET_CLK25M_XTALI_OSC | 36 79 |
| | CLK_25M_55S | CLK_25M | SYSCLK_CLK25M_T29_CLK | 79 |
| | CLK_25M_55S | CLK_25M | SYSCLK_CLK25M_T29 | 79 86 96 |
| | CLK_25M_55S | CLK_25M | SYSCLK_CLK25M_T29_R | 86 96 |
| | T29_XTAL_100D | T29_XTAL | SYSCLK_CLK25M_X2 | 79 |
| | T29_XTAL_100D | T29_XTAL | SYSCLK_CLK25M_X2_R | 79 |
| | T29_XTAL_100D | T29_XTAL | SYSCLK_CLK25M_X1 | 79 |
| | T29_55S | T29_COMP | T29_RSENSE | 86 |
| | T29_55S | T29_COMP | T29_RBIAS | 86 |
| | | T29_COMP | T29_A_BIAS | 82 84 85 |
| | | T29_COMP | T29_B_BIAS | |
| | | T29_COMP | DP_A_BIAS | 84 |

SYNC_MASTER=K62 SYNC_DATE=01/06/2011

PAGE TITLE

# T29 CONSTRAINTS

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER 051-8115 SIZE D

REVISION 11.1.0

BRANCH

PAGE 108 OF 110

SHEET 96 OF 98

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY:
THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC.
THE POSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING:
I TO MAINTAIN THIS DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IT IN WHOLE OR PART
IV ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

WWW.AliSaler.Com

# PM NET PROPERTIES
# (PM, RESET, EN, PGOOD)

| NET_SPACING_TYPE1 | NET_SPACING_TYPE2 | AREA_TYPE | SPACING_RULE_SET |
|---|---|---|---|
| PM | * | * | 2:1_SPACING |
| PM_VTT | PM_VTT | * | 2:1_SPACING |
| PM_VTT | * | * | 3:1_SPACING |
| PM_VTT | GND | * | DEFAULT |
| PM | GND | * | DEFAULT |

| PHYSICAL | NET_TYPE SPACING | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| I357 | PM | 4V5_REG_EN | 56 |
| I358 | PM | 3V42G3H_SHDN_L | 72 |
| I359 | PM | ALL_SYS_PWRGD_R | 5 32 64 |
| I360 | PM | ALL_SYS_PWRGD_SMC | 46 64 |
| I361 | PM | AP_PWR_EN | 20 25 33 |
| I362 | PM | AP_MINI_RESET_L | 33 |
| I363 | PM | AUD_I2C_INT_L | 20 62 |
| I364 | PM | AUD_IP_PERIPHERAL_DET | 20 61 |
| I365 | PM | AUD_IPHS_SWITCH_EN | 21 62 |
| I366 | PM | AUD_SPDIF_IN | 60 83 91 |
| I367 | PM | AUD_SPDIF_IN_CODEC | 56 83 |
| I368 | PM | BDV_BKL_PWM | 46 83 97 |
| I369 | PM | BL_PWM | 6 83 |
| I370 | PM | BL_EN | 6 81 |
| I371 | PM | BDV_BKL_PWM | 46 83 97 |
| I368 | PM | CK505_27MHZ_EN | 26 |
| I369 | PM | CPUVTT_REG_EN | |
| I370 | PM_VTT | CPUVTT_REG_PGOOD_R | 63 |
| I371 | PM | CPU_MEM_RESET_L | 11 32 |
| I372 | PM | CPU_PECI_R | 46 |
| I373 | PM_VTT | CPU_PWRGD | 11 21 25 |
| I374 | PM | CPU_RESET_L | 11 27 |
| I375 | PM | CPU_SKTOCC_L | 11 63 |
| I376 | PM | CPU_CATERR_L | 11 |
| I377 | PM | CPU_PECI | 11 21 46 |
| I378 | PM | CPU_PROCHOT_L | 11 47 65 |
| I379 | PM | CPU_THRMTRIP_L | 11 47 |
| I380 | PM | CPU_PROC_SEL | 11 19 |
| I381 | PM | DEBUG_RESET_L | 27 48 |
| I382 | PM | DDRVTT_EN | |
| I383 | PM | DP_INT_SPDIF_AUDIO | 81 83 |
| I384 | PM | DP_INTPNL_HPD | 81 83 |
| I385 | PM | 3V3R2V9_DPAPWR_ADJ | 82 95 |
| I386 | PM | DP_A_PWRDWN | 84 |
| I387 | PM | DP_A_PWRDWN_FET_R | 82 |
| I388 | PM | DP_A_PWRDWN_INV | 82 |
| I389 | PM | DPAPWRSW_HVEN_L_R | 82 |
| I390 | PM | DPAPWRSW_CT | 82 |
| I391 | PM | DPAPWRSW_ILIM | 82 |
| I392 | PM | DPAPWRSW_IFLT | 82 |
| I393 | PM | T29_A_HV_EN | 82 84 |
| I394 | PM | 3V3R2V9_DPBPWR_ADJ | |
| I395 | PM | DP_B_PWRDWN | |
| I396 | PM | DP_B_PWRDWN_FET_R | |
| I397 | PM | DP_B_PWRDWN_INV | |
| I398 | PM | DPBPWRSW_HVEN_L_R | |
| I399 | PM | DPBPWRSW_CT | |
| I400 | PM | DPBPWRSW_ILIM | |
| I401 | PM | DPBPWRSW_IFLT | |
| I402 | PM | T29_B_HV_EN | |
| I403 | PM | T29_PWR_EN | 18 80 97 |
| I404 | PM | T29_RESET_RTR_L | 80 86 |
| I405 | PM | LCD_BL_FILT | 83 |
| I406 | PM | LCD_BLK_ON_DLY | |
| I407 | PM | LCD_BL_PWM | 83 |
| I408 | PM | MXM_PNL_BL_PWM | 76 83 |

| PHYSICAL | NET_TYPE SPACING | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| I225 | PM | ENET_PWR_EN | 20 25 36 |
| I227 | PM | ENET_LOW_PWR | 15 21 37 |
| I229 | PM | FW_RESET_L | 27 39 |
| I231 | PM | ENET_RESET_L | 27 36 |
| I233 | PM | FW_PME_L | 15 21 39 |
| I237 | PM | FW_PWR_EN | 15 21 |
| I235 | PM | FW_CLKREQ_L | 15 39 |
| I240 | PM | ISOLATE_CPU_MEM_L | 21 25 32 |
| I266 | PM | LPC_PWRDWN_L | 19 46 48 |
| I268 | PM | MEM_RESET_L | 30 31 32 89 |
| I269 | PM | MINI_CLKREQ_L | 15 33 |
| I270 | PM | MINI_RESET_L | 27 33 |
| I268 | PM | MXM_CLKREQ_L | 9 75 |
| I267 | PM | MXM_GOOD | 5 21 25 |
| I272 | PM | ODD_PWR_EN_L | 15 21 42 |
| I68 | PM | RTC_RESET_L | 18 27 97 |
| I48 | PM | RSMRST_PWRGD | 46 64 |
| I67 | PM | RTC_RESET_L | 18 27 97 |
| I310 | PM | S4_ENABLES | 63 |
| I260 | PM | SDCONN_STATE_RST_L | |
| I261 | PM | SDCONN_DETECT_BUF_L | 92 |
| I262 | PM | SDCONN_STATE_CHANGE | 20 25 45 |
| I263 | PM | SDCARD_RESET | 15 21 44 98 |
| I314 | PM | SDCARD_RESET_L | 44 |
| I315 | PM | SDCARD_PLT_RST_L | 27 44 |
| I316 | PM | SDCARD_PLT_RST_L_R | |
| I153 | PM | SMC_PM_G2_EN | 46 74 |
| I152 | PM | SMC_PM_G2_EN_R | 74 |
| I154 | PM | SMC_PM_G2_EN_L | 74 |
| I155 | PM | S5_DG_1 | 74 |
| I156 | PM | S5_MSFT_G1 | 74 |
| I415 | PM | USE_HDD_OOB_L | 20 51 |
| I416 | PM | HDD_OOB_1V00_REF | 51 |
| I417 | PM | SMC_ADAPTER_EN | 19 46 47 |
| I418 | PM | SMC_RUNTIME_SCI_L | 21 46 47 |
| I419 | PM | SMC_WAKE_SCI_L | 15 18 21 46 |
| I420 | PM | SMC_DELAYED_PWRGD | 47 64 |
| I421 | PM | SMC_LRESET_L | 27 46 |
| I422 | PM | SMC_RESET_L | 46 47 48 |
| I423 | PM | SMC_PROCHOT | 46 47 |
| I424 | PM | SMC_PROCHOT_3_3_L | 46 47 |
| I425 | PM | SMC_ONOFF_L | 46 47 |
| I426 | PM | SMC_MANUAL_RST_L | 47 |
| I299 | PM | SPI_DESCRIPTOR_OVERRIDE_L | 18 46 |
| I413 | PM | T29_PWR_EN | 18 80 97 |
| I409 | PM | T29_RESET_L | 27 80 |
| I410 | PM | T29_DP_PORTA_PWR_EN | 20 25 82 91 |
| I411 | PM | T29_DP_PORTA_PWR_EN_REG | 82 |
| I265 | PM_VTT | XDP_CPUPWRGD | |
| I264 | PM_VTT | XDP_DBRESET_L | 11 25 |
| I429 | PM_VTT | XDP_PWRGD | |
| I428 | PM | XDPPCH_PLTRST_L | 25 27 |
| I427 | PM | USB_HUB_SOFT_RESET_L | 20 25 34 |
| I182 | PM | VSYNC_DP_CONN | 6 81 |
| I183 | PM | VSYNC_DP | 81 |
| I184 | PM | VIDEO_ON | 81 |
| I844 | PM | VTT_REG_PGOOD_L | 63 |

| PHYSICAL | NET_TYPE SPACING | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| I272 | PM | PLT_RESET_L | 20 27 |
| I412 | PM_VTT | PLT_RESET_LS1V05_L | 11 |
| I273 | PM | PM_BATLOW_L | 15 19 46 |
| I274 | PM | PM_CLK32K_SUSCLK | 9 46 91 |
| I275 | PM | PM_CLK32K_SUSCLK_R | 9 19 91 |
| I277 | PM | PM_CLKRUN_L | 15 19 46 48 |
| I278 | PM | PM_PWRBTN_L | 19 25 46 |
| I279 | PM | PM_RSMRST_L | 27 46 |
| I276 | PM | PM_RSMRST_PCH_L | 19 27 |
| I138 | PM | PCH_SRTCRST_L | 18 |
| I137 | PM | PCH_INTVRMEN_L | 18 |
| I141 | PM | PCH_DSWVRMEN | 19 |
| I139 | PM | PCH_DF_TVS | 19 |
| I152 | PM | PCH_PROCPWRGD | 21 |
| I143 | PM | PCIE_WAKE_L | 19 33 36 78 |
| I142 | PM | PM_DSW_PWRGD | 19 |
| I140 | PM | PM_ASW_PWRGD | 19 64 |
| I150 | PM | PM_MEM_PWRGD_R | 11 |
| I160 | PM | PM_EN_DDR1V5_S3_REG | 63 71 |
| I167 | PM | PM_EN_DDRVTT_S0_REG | 32 63 71 |
| I168 | PM | PM_EN_P12V_S0_FET | 6 63 |
| I169 | PM | PM_EN_P1V05_S0_REG | 63 68 |
| I170 | PM | PM_EN_P1V05_S3_REG | |
| I174 | PM | PM_EN_P1V5_S0_FET | 63 73 |
| I172 | PM | PM_EN_P1V8_S0_REG | 63 71 |
| I173 | PM | PM_EN_P3V3_S0_FET | 63 73 |
| I175 | PM | PM_EN_P3V3_S3_FET | 63 73 |
| I171 | PM | PM_EN_P3V3_S5_REG | 70 |
| I176 | PM | PM_EN_P5V_S0_FET | 63 73 |
| I177 | PM | PM_EN_P5V_S3_REG | 63 70 |
| I178 | PM | PM_EN_PVCCSA_S0_REG_L | 64 |
| I820 | PM | PM_EN_VCCSA_S0_CPU | |
| I179 | PM | PM_EN_PVCORE_CPU | 63 65 |
| I180 | PM_VTT | PM_MEM_PWRGD | 11 19 97 |
| I181 | PM | PM_MXM_EN | 64 76 |
| I182 | PM | PM_PCH_PWRGD_R | 64 |
| I183 | PM | PM_PECI_PWRGD | 46 64 |
| I185 | PM | PM_PECI_PWRGD_R | 46 |
| I186 | PM | PM_PGOOD_DDR1V5_S3_REG | 5 63 71 |
| I187 | PM | PM_PGOOD_P1V05_S0_REG | 63 64 68 |
| I188 | PM | PM_PGOOD_P1V5_S0_FET | 11 64 73 |
| I189 | PM | PM_PGOOD_P1V8_S0_REG | 64 71 |
| I190 | PM | PM_PGOOD_P3V3_S0_FET | 63 64 73 |
| I191 | PM | PM_PGOOD_P3V3_S3_FET | 34 73 |
| I192 | PM | PM_PGOOD_P3V3_S5_REG | 27 64 70 |
| I193 | PM | PM_PGOOD_P5V_S0_FET | 63 64 73 |
| I194 | PM | PM_PGOOD_MINI | 33 |
| I195 | PM | PM_PGOOD_PVCORE_CPU | 5 25 64 65 |
| I196 | PM | PM_PGOOD_PVCCSA_S0_REG | 63 64 |
| I198 | PM | PM_PGOOD_P5V_S3_REG | 63 70 82 |
| I197 | PM | PM_PGOOD_PVAXG | 5 65 |
| I257 | PM_VTT | PM_MEM_PWRGD | 11 19 97 |
| I144 | PM | PM_MEM_PWRGD_L | 11 |
| I256 | PM | PM_MXM_PGOOD | 64 76 |
| I258 | PM | PM_PCH_PWRGD | 19 21 64 |
| I202 | PM | PM_SLP_S3_5V | 32 |
| I203 | PM | PM_SLP_S3_5V_L | 32 |
| I204 | PM | PM_SLP_S3_5V_R2 | 32 |
| I205 | PM | PM_SLP_S3_L | 5 19 26 32 36 46 47 63 82 |
| I206 | PM | PM_SLP_S4_L | 5 19 32 46 47 63 97 |
| I208 | PM | PM_SLP_S5_L | 5 19 46 47 63 |
| I207 | PM_VTT | PM_SYNC | 11 19 |
| I209 | PM | PM_SYSRST_L | 19 25 27 46 |
| I180 | PM | PM_SYS_PWRGD | 19 32 64 |
| I301 | PM_VTT | PM_THRMTRIP_L | 21 47 |
| I302 | PM | PM_SLP_S3_BUF_L | 63 |
| I303 | PM | PM_SLP_S4_1_L_R | 63 |
| I304 | PM | PM_SLP_S4_D_L | 32 |
| I305 | PM | PM_SLP_S4_L | 5 19 32 46 47 63 97 |
| I848 | PM | PGOOD_P1V5_S0_DLY | 11 |
| I307 | PM | PGOOD_1V8_S0_G1 | 64 |
| I308 | PM | PGOOD_1V8_S0_G2 | 64 |
| I309 | PM | PGOOD_P12V_S0 | 63 64 |
| I310 | PM | PGOOD_P1V8_S0 | 64 |
| I311 | PM | PGOOD_PCH_S0 | 5 64 |
| I312 | PM | PGOOD_PCH_S0_R | 64 91 |
| I313 | PM | PGOOD_SYSPWROK | 64 |
| I314 | PM | PGOOD_SYSPWROK_R | 64 |
| I315 | PM | POWER_BUTTON_L | 47 |
| I316 | PM | PEG_RESET_L | 9 27 |
| I431 | PM | PGOOD_CPU_S0 | 64 |
| I432 | PM | PGOOD_CPU_UNCORE | 64 91 |
| I433 | PM | PGOOD_5V_1V05_3V3 | 64 91 |
| I434 | PM | PGOOD_3V3_1V05 | 64 91 |
| I435 | PM | PGOOD_12V_S0_G1 | 64 |
| I436 | PM | PGOOD_12V_S0_G2 | 64 |
| I437 | PM | 9V_COMP_REF | 64 |
| I438 | PM | 12V_COMP_REF | 64 |
| I439 | PM | ALL_SYS_PWRGD | 64 91 |

SYNC_MASTER=K62 SYNC_DATE=01/06/2011

PAGE TITLE
PM RESETS ENABLES PGOOD CONST

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER 051-8115 SIZE D

REVISION 11.1.0

BRANCH

PAGE 109 OF 110

SHEET 97 OF 98

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY:
THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC.
THE POSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING:
I TO MAINTAIN THIS DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IT IN WHOLE OR PART
IV ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

# FUNCTIONAL TESTPOINTS FOR MAC-1 & ICT

## J4700 USB CAMERA

95 6 IN PP5V_S3 FUNC_TEST=TRUE MIN_ALLOWED_TPS=1
92 44 IN USB_CAMERA_L_P FUNC_TEST=TRUE
92 44 IN USB_CAMERA_L_N FUNC_TEST=TRUE
92 44 IN USB_BT_L_P FUNC_TEST=TRUE
92 44 IN USB_BT_L_N FUNC_TEST=TRUE

1 PP5V_S3_REG Testpoint near J4700
1 PP3V3_S3 TESTPOINT NEAR J4700
6 GROUND TESTPOINTS NEAR J4700

## J4750 USB CARD READER

97 44 21 15 IN SDCARD_RESET FUNC_TEST=TRUE

1 PP3V3_S3 Testpoint near J4750
2 Ground Testpoints near J4750

## J4780 IR BOARD

92 44 IN USB_IR_L_P FUNC_TEST=TRUE
92 44 IN USB_IR_L_N FUNC_TEST=TRUE
95 44 IN PP5V_S3_IR_FLT FUNC_TEST=TRUE

1 GROUND TESTPOINT NEAR J4780

## J4520 SATA ODD (HIGH SPEED)

46 42 IN SMC_ODD_DETECT FUNC_TEST=TRUE

1 PP5V_S0 Testpoint near J4520
1 GROUND TESTPOINTS NEAR J4520

## J5551 ODD TEMP SENSOR

94 52 IN SNS_ODD_P FUNC_TEST=TRUE
94 52 IN SNS_ODD_N FUNC_TEST=TRUE

## J5600 ODD FAN

53 IN FAN_0_PWR_L FUNC_TEST=TRUE
53 IN FAN_TACH0_L FUNC_TEST=TRUE
95 53 IN PP12V_S0_FAN0_L FUNC_TEST=TRUE
53 IN FAN_0_GND FUNC_TEST=TRUE

## J5700 CPU FAN

54 IN FAN_2_PWR_L FUNC_TEST=TRUE
54 IN FAN_TACH2_L FUNC_TEST=TRUE
95 54 IN PP12V_S0_FAN2_L FUNC_TEST=TRUE
54 IN FAN_2_GND FUNC_TEST=TRUE
94 54 52 IN SNS_AMB_P FUNC_TEST=TRUE
94 54 52 IN SNS_AMB_N FUNC_TEST=TRUE

1 GROUND TESTPOINT NEAR J5700

## J5601 HD FAN

53 IN FAN_1_PWR_L FUNC_TEST=TRUE
53 IN FAN_TACH1_L FUNC_TEST=TRUE
95 53 IN PP12V_S0_FAN1_L FUNC_TEST=TRUE
53 IN FAN_1_GND FUNC_TEST=TRUE

## J5400 HDD TEMP SENSOR

94 51 42 IN HDD_OOB_TEMP_FILT FUNC_TEST=TRUE

1 GROUND TESTPOINTS NEAR J5400

## J5560 SKIN TEMP SENSOR

94 52 44 IN SNS_SKIN_LEFT_P FUNC_TEST=TRUE
94 52 44 IN SNS_SKIN_LEFT_N FUNC_TEST=TRUE
94 52 IN SNS_SKIN_RIGHT_P FUNC_TEST=TRUE
94 52 IN SNS_SKIN_RIGHT_N FUNC_TEST=TRUE

## J6602 AUDIO RIGHT SPEAKER

91 IN AUD_SPKR_OUTLO2R_POUT FUNC_TEST=TRUE
91 IN AUD_SPKR_OUTLO2R_NOUT FUNC_TEST=TRUE
91 IN AUD_SPKR_OUTLO1R_POUT FUNC_TEST=TRUE
91 IN AUD_SPKR_OUTLO1R_NOUT FUNC_TEST=TRUE

## J6603 AUDIO LEFT SPEAKER

91 IN AUD_SPKR_OUTLO2L_POUT FUNC_TEST=TRUE
91 IN AUD_SPKR_OUTLO2L_NOUT FUNC_TEST=TRUE
91 IN AUD_SPKR_OUTLO1L_POUT FUNC_TEST=TRUE
91 IN AUD_SPKR_OUTLO1L_NOUT FUNC_TEST=TRUE

## J6600 AUDIO AUXILIARY CONNECTOR

2 TP'S

95 60 IN PP3V3_AUDIO_SPDIF_JACK FUNC_TEST=TRUE MIN_ALLOWED_TPS=2
60 IN AUD_LI_DET_JACK FUNC_TEST=TRUE
60 IN AUD_LI_R_JACK FUNC_TEST=TRUE
60 IN AUD_LI_GND_JACK FUNC_TEST=TRUE
60 IN AUD_LI_L_JACK FUNC_TEST=TRUE
60 IN HS_MIC_HI_JACK FUNC_TEST=TRUE
60 IN AUD_HP_L_JACK FUNC_TEST=TRUE
60 IN AUD_HP_GND_JACK FUNC_TEST=TRUE
60 IN AUD_HP_R_JACK FUNC_TEST=TRUE
60 IN AUD_HP_TYPEDET_JACK FUNC_TEST=TRUE
60 IN AUD_IP_PERPH_JACK FUNC_TEST=TRUE
60 IN AUD_HP_TIPDET_JACK FUNC_TEST=TRUE
60 IN AUD_SPDIFIN_JACK FUNC_TEST=TRUE

4 GROUND TESTPOINTS NEAR J6600

GND 17 TP'S FUNC_TEST=TRUE MIN_ALLOWED_TPS=17

95 6 IN PP3V3_S3 2 TP'S FUNC_TEST=TRUE MIN_ALLOWED_TPS=2

95 6 IN PP5V_S0 FUNC_TEST=TRUE MIN_ALLOWED_TPS=1

SYNC_MASTER=K62 SYNC_DATE=01/06/2011

PAGE TITLE
K60/K62 ICT/FCT

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER 051-8115 SIZE D
REVISION 11.1.0
BRANCH
PAGE 110 OF 110
SHEET 98 OF 98

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY:
THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC.
THE POSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING:
I TO MAINTAIN THIS DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IT IN WHOLE OR PART
IV ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

WWW.AliSaler.Com